#### REMARKETING — NOT NEW ISSUES — BOOK-ENTRY ONLY

On the respective dates of issuance of the below-described Offered Bonds, Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP, Bond Counsel, delivered its opinions to the effect that, as of the respective dates thereof, based upon an analysis of respective then-existing laws, regulations, rulings and court decisions, and assuming, among other matters, compliance with certain covenants, (i) interest on the respective 2000 Series A Bonds and 2000 Series B Bonds, 2000 Series C Bonds, 2005 Series D Bonds, 2006 Series A Bonds, 2007 Series B Bonds, and 2007 Series C Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (the "Code"); except that no opinion was expressed as to the exclusion from gross income of interest on any respective 2000 Series A Bond or 2000 Series B Bond, 2000 Series C Bond, 2002 Series C Bond, 2005 Series D Bond, 2006 Series A Bond or 2007 Series B Bond, or 2007 Series C Bond for any period during which such Bond is held by a person who, within the meaning of Section 147(a) of the Code, is a "substantial user" of the facilities with respect to which the proceeds of such Bonds are used or is a "related person"; (ii) interest on the 2002 Series B Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Code (or Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended, and Title XIII of the Tax Reform Act of 1986 with respect to a portion of the 2002 Series B Bonds); except that no opinion was expressed as to the exclusion from gross income of interest on any 2002 Series B Bond for any period during which such 2002 Series B Bond is held by a person who, within the meaning of Section 103(b)(13) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended, is a "substantial user" of the facilities with respect to which the proceeds of the 2002 Series B Bonds are used or is a "related person"; (iii) interest on the respective 2000 Series B Bonds, 2000 Series B Bonds is not a specific preference item for purposes of the fe

On the Remarketing Date, Bond Counsel will deliver its opinions to the effect that the delivery of the below-defined GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility with respect to the respective Offered Bonds will not, in and of itself, adversely affect any exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on the respective Offered Bonds. Bond Counsel is not rendering any opinion on the current tax status of the respective Offered Bonds. See "Tax Matters" herein for additional information.

#### \$287,870,000



#### CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III

\$78,480,000 2000 Series A (AMT) (Variable Rate) \$6,340,000 2000 Series B (Non-AMT) (Variable Rate) \$50,400,000 2000 Series C (AMT) (Variable Rate) \$14,625,000 2000 Series D (Non-AMT) (Variable Rate) \$25,080,000 2002 Series B (Non-AMT) (Variable Rate) \$29,920,000 2002 Series C (AMT) (Variable Rate) \$31,460,000 2005 Series D (AMT) (Variable Rate) \$21,295,000 2006 Series A (AMT) (Variable Rate) \$8,955,000 2007 Series B (AMT) (Variable Rate) \$21,315,000 2007 Series C (AMT) (Variable Rate)

Remarketing Date: January 14, 2010 Price: 100% Due: See inside front cover page

This cover page contains selected information for quick reference only. It is not a summary of all relevant information. Potential investors must read the entire Reoffering Statement to obtain information essential to making an informed investment decision. Capitalized terms are defined inside.

The Offered Bonds will mature on the dates and in the amounts set forth on the inside front cover page. Interest on the remarketed 2000 Series A Bonds, 2000 Series B Bonds, 2000 Series B Bonds, 2000 Series B Bonds, 2007 Series B Bonds, and 2007 Series C Bonds will be payable on the first Business Day of each calendar month, commencing February 1, 2010. Interest on the remarketed 2002 Series B Bonds, 2002 Series C Bonds, 2005 Series D Bonds, and 2006 Series A Bonds will be payable on February 1 and August 1 of each year, commencing February 1, 2010.

From and after the Remarketing Date, the Offered Bonds will initially bear interest at a Weekly Rate, as described under "The Offered Bonds — General" and "— Description of the Offered Bonds." THIS REOFFERING STATEMENT IS ONLY INTENDED TO DESCRIBE OFFERED BONDS THAT ARE IN A WEEKLY MODE AND COVERED BY THE GSE CREDIT AND LIQUIDITY FACILITY.

Barclays Capital will act as initial Remarketing Agent with respect to the remarketed Offered Bonds.

The Offered Bonds are being remarketed in denominations of \$100,000 principal amount or integral multiples of \$5,000 in excess of \$100,000. DTC holds the Offered Bonds in book-entry form. Purchasers will not receive certificates representing their interests in the Offered Bonds. Interest on and principal of the Offered Bonds are payable on behalf of the Agency by U.S. Bank National Association, as Trustee under the Indenture, to DTC, and upon tender under circumstances as described herein, by the Remarketing Agent or the Tender Agent, as the case may be, to DTC. So long as DTC or its nominee remains the registered owner of the Offered Bonds, disbursement of payments to DTC Participants is the responsibility of DTC and disbursement of payments to the Beneficial Owners of the Offered Bonds is the responsibility of DTC Participants and Indirect Participants. See "The Offered Bonds — DTC and Book-Entry."

The Offered Bonds are subject to mandatory tender and redemption prior to maturity. See "The Offered Bonds."

The Offered Bonds are subject to optional and mandatory tender for purchase as described under "The Offered Bonds — Description of the Offered Bonds."

The Offered Bonds are general obligations of the Agency, payable from the Revenues and other assets pledged therefor under the Indenture, and also payable out of any other assets, revenues or moneys of the Agency, subject only to any agreements with the holders of other obligations of the Agency pledging any particular assets, revenues or moneys. The Offered Bonds shall not be deemed to constitute a debt or liability of the State of California or any political subdivision thereof, other than the Agency, or a pledge of the faith and credit of the State of California or any such political subdivision, other than the Agency. The Agency has no taxing power. Neither the faith and credit nor the taxing power of the State of California is pledged to the payment of the principal of or the interest on the Offered Bonds.

Principal and interest due on the Offered Bonds is also payable from funds advanced under a GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility (as described herein) issued by Fannie Mae and the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (each, a "GSE" and collectively, the "GSEs") in favor of the Trustee and the Tender Agent. In addition, Offered Bonds subject to optional or mandatory tender for purchase and not remarketed by the Remarketing Agent (as described herein) will be purchased by the Tender Agent from funds advanced by the GSEs pursuant to the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility. The GSEs' obligations to make such advances to the Trustee or the Tender Agent upon the proper presentation of documents which conform to the terms and conditions of the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility are absolute, unconditional and irrevocable. However, each GSE is only obligated for half of the amount of each such advance and the obligations of each GSE under the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility are several and not joint obligations; if one GSE fails to perform its obligations under the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility, the other GSE will not be liable or responsible for performing the obligations of such nonperforming GSE. The Agency is not responsible for any failure by the GSEs to advance funds to the Tender Agent for the purchase Offered Bonds tendered at the option of the Holder or subject to mandatory tender for purchase pursuant to the applicable Series Indenture. The GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility will terminate on December 23, 2012, unless earlier terminated. See "The Offered Bonds — GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility."

THE GSES' OBLIGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE OFFERED BONDS ARE SOLELY AS PROVIDED IN THE GSE CREDIT AND LIQUIDITY FACILITY. THE OBLIGATIONS OF THE GSES UNDER THE GSE CREDIT AND LIQUIDITY FACILITY ARE SEVERAL BUT NOT JOINT OBLIGATIONS OF EACH ENTITY, AND WILL NOT BE BACKED BY THE FULL FAITH AND CREDIT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. THE OFFERED BONDS ARE NOT A DEBT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, OR OF ANY AGENCY OR INSTRUMENTALITY THEREOF, OR OF THE GSES. THE OFFERED BONDS ARE NOT GUARANTEED BY THE FULL FAITH AND CREDIT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

The Offered Bonds are reoffered subject to certain conditions precedent to the mandatory tender and remarketing thereof. The remarketed Offered Bonds are expected to be available for delivery through DTC in New York, New York on or about January 14, 2010.

#### MATURITY SCHEDULE

\$78,480,000 2000 Series A Bonds (AMT) (Variable Rate)
\$45,145,000 2000 Series A Term Bonds due February 1, 2026 \$33,335,000 2000 Series A Term Bonds due February 1, 2035
\$6,340,000 2000 Series B Bonds (Non-AMT) (Variable Rate)
\$6,340,000 2000 Series B Term Bonds due February 1, 2031
\$50,400,000 2000 Series C Bonds (AMT) (Variable Rate)
\$50,400,000 2000 Series C Term Bonds due February 1, 2033
\$14,625,000 2000 Series D Bonds (Non-AMT) (Variable Rate
\$14,625,000 2000 Series D Term Bonds due February 1, 2031
\$25,080,000 2002 Series B Bonds (Non-AMT) (Variable Rate
\$25,080,000 2002 Series B Term Bonds due February 1, 2035
\$29,920,000 2002 Series C Bonds (AMT) (Variable Rate)
\$13,730,000 2002 Series C Term Bonds due February 1, 2037 \$16,190,000 2002 Series C Term Bonds due August 1, 2037
\$31,460,000 2005 Series D Bonds (AMT) (Variable Rate)
\$31,460,000 2005 Series D Term Bonds due February 1, 2038
\$21,295,000 2006 Series A Bonds (AMT) (Variable Rate)
\$21,295,000 2006 Series A Term Bonds due February 1, 2041
\$8,955,000 2007 Series B Bonds (AMT) (Variable Rate)
\$8,955,000 2007 Series B Term Bonds due February 1, 2040
\$21,315,000 2007 Series C Bonds (AMT) (Variable Rate)
\$14,125,000 2007 Series C Term Bonds due August 1, 2040 \$7,190,000 2007 Series C Term Bonds due August 1, 2042

No dealer, broker, salesperson or other person has been authorized by the Agency or the Remarketing Agent to give any information or to make any representations, other than those contained in this Reoffering Statement (consisting of Part 1 and Part 2), and, if given or made, such other information or representations must not be relied upon as having been authorized by any of the foregoing. This Reoffering Statement does not constitute an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy, nor shall there be any sale of the Offered Bonds, by any person in any jurisdiction in which it is unlawful for such person to make such offer, solicitation or sale. The information set forth herein has been furnished by the Agency and by other sources which are believed to be reliable. The Remarketing Agent has provided the following sentence for inclusion in this Reoffering Statement. The Remarketing Agent has reviewed the information in this Reoffering Statement in accordance with, and as part of, its responsibilities to investors under the federal securities laws as applied to the facts and circumstances of this transaction, but the Remarketing Agent does not guarantee the accuracy or completeness of such information. The information and expressions of opinion herein are subject to change without notice, and neither the delivery of this Reoffering Statement nor any sale made pursuant hereto shall, under any circumstances, create any implication that there has been no change in the affairs of the Agency or the GSEs since the date hereof.

Neither Fannie Mae nor the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation ("Freddie Mac") has provided or approved any information in this Reoffering Statement except Fannie Mae, with respect to the description under the caption "Frendie Mac," appearing in Appendix I to Part 1 of this Reoffering Statement, and Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac take no responsibility for any other information contained in this Reoffering Statement, and make no representation as to the contents of this Reoffering Statement (other than as to Fannie Mae, with respect to the description under the caption "Fannie Mae" and other than as to Freddie Mac, with respect to the description under the caption "Freddie Mac"). Without limiting the foregoing, neither Fannie Mae nor Freddie Mac makes any representation as to the suitability of the Offered Bonds for any investor, or compliance with any securities, tax or other laws or regulations. Fannie Mae's and Freddie Mac's role with respect to the Offered Bonds is limited to providing the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility to the Trustee.

Part 1 and Part 2 of this Reoffering Statement, including their respective appendices, are to be read together, and together Part 1 and Part 2, including their respective appendices, constitute this Reoffering Statement.

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART 1	Page
INTRODUCTION	1-1
THE OFFERED BONDS	1-4
INFORMATION CONCERNING SALES OF OFFERED BONDS BY REMARKETING AGENT	1-34
TAX MATTERS	1-35
LITIGATION	1-40
LEGAL MATTERS	1-40
RATINGS	1-40
MISCELLANEOUS	1-S-1
APPENDIX A—APPROVING OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL DELIVERED UPON ISSUANCE OF THE 2000 SERIES AB BONDS	1-A-1
APPENDIX B—APPROVING OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL DELIVERED UPON ISSUANCE OF THE 2000 SERIES CD BONDS	1-B-1
APPENDIX C—APPROVING OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL DELIVERED UPON ISSUANCE OF THE 2002 SERIES BC BONDS	1-C-1
APPENDIX D—APPROVING OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL DELIVERED UPON ISSUANCE OF THE 2005 SERIES D BONDS	1-D-1
APPENDIX E—APPROVING OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL DELIVERED UPON ISSUANCE OF THE 2006 SERIES A BONDS	1-E-1
APPENDIX F—APPROVING OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL DELIVERED UPON ISSUANCE OF THE 2007 SERIES B BONDS	1-F-1
APPENDIX G—APPROVING OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL DELIVERED UPON ISSUANCE OF THE 2007 SERIES C BONDS	1-G-1
APPENDIX H—CERTAIN DEFINITIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE OFFERED BONDS	1-H-1
APPENDIX I—CERTAIN INFORMATION RELATING TO THE GSES	1-I-1
PART 2	Page
PART 2 INTRODUCTION	<u>Page</u> 2-1
	2-1
INTRODUCTION	2-1 2-1
INTRODUCTIONTHE AGENCY	2-1 2-1 2-7
INTRODUCTIONTHE AGENCYSECURITY FOR THE BONDS	2-1 2-1 2-7 2-12
INTRODUCTIONTHE AGENCYSECURITY FOR THE BONDSCERTAIN INVESTOR CONSIDERATIONS	2-1 2-1 2-7 2-12
INTRODUCTION THE AGENCY SECURITY FOR THE BONDS CERTAIN INVESTOR CONSIDERATIONS INSURANCE UNDER THE RISK SHARING ACT	2-1 2-1 2-7 2-12 2-20
INTRODUCTION THE AGENCY SECURITY FOR THE BONDS CERTAIN INVESTOR CONSIDERATIONS INSURANCE UNDER THE RISK SHARING ACT OTHER FHA INSURANCE	2-1 2-7 2-7 2-12 2-20 2-22
INTRODUCTION THE AGENCY SECURITY FOR THE BONDS CERTAIN INVESTOR CONSIDERATIONS INSURANCE UNDER THE RISK SHARING ACT OTHER FHA INSURANCE SECTION 8 LOANS	2-1 2-1 2-7 2-12 2-20 2-22 2-22
INTRODUCTION THE AGENCY SECURITY FOR THE BONDS CERTAIN INVESTOR CONSIDERATIONS INSURANCE UNDER THE RISK SHARING ACT OTHER FHA INSURANCE SECTION 8 LOANS. PROGRAM PROCEDURES.	2-1 2-1 2-7 2-12 2-20 2-22 2-25 2-34
INTRODUCTION THE AGENCY SECURITY FOR THE BONDS CERTAIN INVESTOR CONSIDERATIONS INSURANCE UNDER THE RISK SHARING ACT OTHER FHA INSURANCE SECTION 8 LOANS PROGRAM PROCEDURES MULTIFAMILY AND HOMEOWNERSHIP PROGRAMS OF THE AGENCY	2-1 2-2-7 2-12 2-20 2-22 2-22 2-25 2-34 2-35
INTRODUCTION THE AGENCY SECURITY FOR THE BONDS CERTAIN INVESTOR CONSIDERATIONS INSURANCE UNDER THE RISK SHARING ACT. OTHER FHA INSURANCE SECTION 8 LOANS PROGRAM PROCEDURES MULTIFAMILY AND HOMEOWNERSHIP PROGRAMS OF THE AGENCY SUMMARY OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE INDENTURE	2-1 2-7 2-7 2-7 2-12 2-20 2-22 2-25 2-34 2-35 2-57
INTRODUCTION THE AGENCY SECURITY FOR THE BONDS CERTAIN INVESTOR CONSIDERATIONS INSURANCE UNDER THE RISK SHARING ACT. OTHER FHA INSURANCE SECTION 8 LOANS PROGRAM PROCEDURES MULTIFAMILY AND HOMEOWNERSHIP PROGRAMS OF THE AGENCY SUMMARY OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE INDENTURE STATE PLEDGE	2-1 2-1 2-7 2-7 2-12 2-20 2-22 2-23 2-23 2-35 2-57 2-57
INTRODUCTION THE AGENCY SECURITY FOR THE BONDS. CERTAIN INVESTOR CONSIDERATIONS INSURANCE UNDER THE RISK SHARING ACT. OTHER FHA INSURANCE SECTION 8 LOANS. PROGRAM PROCEDURES. MULTIFAMILY AND HOMEOWNERSHIP PROGRAMS OF THE AGENCY SUMMARY OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE INDENTURE STATE PLEDGE LEGALITY FOR INVESTMENT INDEPENDENT AUDITORS APPENDIX A— DESCRIPTION OF DEVELOPMENTS AND LOANS FINANCED BY	2-12 2-7 2-12 2-20 2-22 2-25 2-34 2-35 2-57
INTRODUCTION THE AGENCY SECURITY FOR THE BONDS CERTAIN INVESTOR CONSIDERATIONS INSURANCE UNDER THE RISK SHARING ACT. OTHER FHA INSURANCE. SECTION 8 LOANS PROGRAM PROCEDURES MULTIFAMILY AND HOMEOWNERSHIP PROGRAMS OF THE AGENCY. SUMMARY OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE INDENTURE. STATE PLEDGE LEGALITY FOR INVESTMENT INDEPENDENT AUDITORS APPENDIX A— DESCRIPTION OF DEVELOPMENTS AND LOANS FINANCED BY OR EXPECTED TO BE FINANCED BY PRIOR SERIES BONDS.	2-12 2-12 2-12 2-20 2-22 2-22 2-25 2-35 2-57 2-57
INTRODUCTION THE AGENCY SECURITY FOR THE BONDS. CERTAIN INVESTOR CONSIDERATIONS INSURANCE UNDER THE RISK SHARING ACT. OTHER FHA INSURANCE SECTION 8 LOANS. PROGRAM PROCEDURES. MULTIFAMILY AND HOMEOWNERSHIP PROGRAMS OF THE AGENCY SUMMARY OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE INDENTURE STATE PLEDGE LEGALITY FOR INVESTMENT INDEPENDENT AUDITORS APPENDIX A— DESCRIPTION OF DEVELOPMENTS AND LOANS FINANCED BY	2-12 2-20 2-25 2-25 2-57 2-8-1

IN CONNECTION WITH THIS REMARKETING THE REMARKETING AGENT MAY OVERALLOT OR EFFECT TRANSACTIONS THAT STABILIZE OR MAINTAIN THE MARKET PRICE OF THE OFFERED BONDS AT A LEVEL ABOVE THAT WHICH MIGHT OTHERWISE PREVAIL IN THE OPEN MARKET. SUCH STABILIZING, IF COMMENCED, MAY BE DISCONTINUED ANY TIME.



#### **REOFFERING STATEMENT PART 1**

#### \$287,870,000

#### CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III

\$78,480,000 2000 Series A (AMT) (Variable Rate) \$6,340,000 2000 Series B (Non-AMT) (Variable Rate) \$50,400,000 2000 Series C (AMT) (Variable Rate) \$14,625,000 2000 Series D (Non-AMT) (Variable Rate) \$25,080,000 2002 Series B (Non-AMT) (Variable Rate) \$29,920,000 2002 Series C (AMT) (Variable Rate) \$31,460,000 2005 Series D (AMT) (Variable Rate) \$21,295,000 2006 Series A (AMT) (Variable Rate) \$8,955,000 2007 Series B (AMT) (Variable Rate) \$21,315,000 2007 Series C (AMT) (Variable Rate)

This Reoffering Statement Part 1 ("Part 1") provides information as of its date (*except* where otherwise expressly stated) concerning the Agency's Offered Bonds. It contains only a part of the information to be provided by the Agency in connection with the remarketing of the Offered Bonds. Additional information concerning the Agency, security for the Bonds, certain Loan insurance programs, the Program, and the Agency's other financing programs is contained in the Reoffering Statement Part 2 ("Part 2") and is subject in all respects to the information contained herein.

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

INTRODUCTION1	TAX MATTERS	Page
THE OFFERED BONDS4	2000 Series AB Bonds	
	2000 Series AB Bonds	
General		
Redemption Provisions	2002 Series BC Bonds	
Selection of Offered Bonds to be	2005 Series D Bonds	
Redeemed	2006 Series A Bonds	
Notice of Redemption	2007 Series B Bonds	
Description of the Offered Bonds	2007 Series C Bonds	
GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility21	General	
Alternate Liquidity Facility30	LITIGATION	
DTC and Book-Entry30	LEGAL MATTERS	
INFORMATION CONCERNING SALES	RATINGS	
OF OFFERED BONDS BY	MISCELLANEOUS	S-1
REMARKETING AGENT34		
APPENDIX A— APPROVING OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL SERIES AB BONDS	DELIVERED UPON ISSUANCE OF THE 2000	1-A-1
APPENDIX B— APPROVING OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL	DELIVERED UPON ISSUANCE OF THE 2000	
SERIES CD BONDS		1-B-1
APPENDIX C— APPROVING OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL	DELIVERED UPON ISSUANCE OF THE 2002	1 C 1
APPENDIX D— APPROVING OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL		1-C-1
		1 D 1
APPENDIX E— APPROVING OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL		1-D-1
	DELIVERED OF ON ISSUANCE OF THE 2000	1 E 1
APPENDIX F— APPROVING OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL		1-E-1
	DELIVERED UPON ISSUANCE OF THE 2007	1 T 1
APPENDIX G— APPROVING OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL		1-Г-1
		1.0.1
~	HE OFFERED DONNE	
APPENDIX H— CERTAIN DEFINITIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE		
APPENDIX I — CERTAIN INFORMATION RELATING TO THE	USES	1-1-1



# REOFFERING STATEMENT PART 1 of the CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY relating to Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III

\$78,480,000 2000 Series A (AMT) (Variable Rate) \$6,340,000 2000 Series B (Non-AMT) (Variable Rate) \$50,400,000 2000 Series C (AMT) (Variable Rate) \$14,625,000 2000 Series D (Non-AMT) (Variable Rate) \$25,080,000 2002 Series B (Non-AMT) (Variable Rate) \$29,920,000 2002 Series C (AMT) (Variable Rate) \$31,460,000 2005 Series D (AMT) (Variable Rate) \$21,295,000 2006 Series A (AMT) (Variable Rate) \$8,955,000 2007 Series B (AMT) (Variable Rate) \$21,315,000 2007 Series C (AMT) (Variable Rate)

#### **INTRODUCTION**

This Reoffering Statement consists of Part 1 and Part 2. The purpose of this Part 1, which includes the cover page to this Reoffering Statement, the cover page and inside front cover page to this Part 1, and the appendices to this Part 1, is to provide information concerning the California Housing Finance Agency (the "Agency"), its Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III Program (the "Program"), and the following series of its Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III (collectively, the "Offered Bonds"), together with certain related features:

Bond	Reoffered	Federal Tax	Interest	<b>Defined Term</b>
Series	Principal	Character of	Rate	Used in this <b>Reoffering</b>
<b>Designation</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<u>Interest</u>	<b>Character</b>	<b>Statement</b>
2000 Series A	\$78,480,000	AMT	Initially Variable Weekly Rate	"2000 Series A Bonds"
2000 Series B	\$6,340,000	Non-AMT	Initially Variable Weekly Rate	"2000 Series B Bonds"; together with the 2000 Series A Bonds, the "2000 Series AB Bonds"
2000 Series C	\$50,400,000	AMT	Initially Variable Weekly Rate	"2000 Series C Bonds"
2000 Series D	\$14,625,000	Non-AMT	Initially Variable Weekly Rate	"2000 Series D Bonds"; together with the 2000 Series C Bonds, the "2000 Series CD Bonds"
2002 Series B	\$25,080,000	Non-AMT	Initially Variable Weekly Rate	"2002 Series B Bonds"
2002 Series C	\$29,920,000	AMT	Initially Variable Weekly Rate	"2002 Series C Bonds"; together with the 2002 Series B Bonds, the "2002 Series BC Bonds"
2005 Series D	\$31,460,000	AMT	Initially Variable Weekly Rate	"2005 Series D Bonds"
2006 Series A	\$21,295,000	AMT	Initially Variable Weekly Rate	"2006 Series A Bonds"
2007 Series B	\$8,955,000	AMT	Initially Variable Weekly Rate	"2007 Series B Bonds"
2007 Series C	\$21,315,000	AMT	Initially Variable Weekly Rate	"2007 Series C Bonds"

## THIS REOFFERING STATEMENT IS ONLY INTENDED TO DESCRIBE OFFERED BONDS THAT ARE IN A WEEKLY MODE AND COVERED BY THE GSE CREDIT AND LIQUIDITY FACILITY (REFERRED TO BELOW).

The Agency issued the Offered Bonds pursuant to Parts 1 through 4 of Division 31 of the California Health and Safety Code (the "Act"), a resolution of the Board of Directors of the Agency (the "Board"), an Indenture, dated as of March 1, 1997, as amended by that certain Supplemental Indenture dated as of September 1, 2002 and that certain Supplemental Indenture dated as of December 1, 2003 (collectively, the "General Indenture"), by and between the Agency and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (the "Trustee"), and as supplemented by (i) with respect to the 2000 Series AB Bonds, the 2000 Series AB Series Indenture, dated as of July 1, 2000, as amended (the "2000 Series AB Indenture"), (ii) with respect to the 2000 Series CD Bonds, the 2000 Series CD Series Indenture, dated as of November 1, 2000, as amended (the "2000 Series CD Indenture), (iii) with respect to the 2002 Series BC Bonds, the 2002 Series BC Series Indenture, dated as of September 1, 2002, as amended (the "2002 Series BC Indenture"), (iv) with respect to the 2005 Series D Bonds, the 2005 Series D Series Indenture, dated as of November 1, 2005, as amended (the "2005 Series D Indenture"), (v) with respect to the 2006 Series A Bonds, the 2006 Series A Series Indenture, dated as of June 1, 2006, as amended (the "2006 Series A Indenture"), (vi) with respect to the 2007 Series B Bonds, the 2007 Series B Series Indenture, dated as of June 1, 2007, as amended (the "2007 Series B Indenture"), and (vii) with respect to the 2007 Series C Bonds, the 2007 Series C Series Indenture, dated as of October 1, 2007, as amended (the "2007 Series C Indenture"; the 2000 Series AB Indenture, 2000 Series CD Indenture, 2002 Series BC Indenture, 2005 Series D Indenture, 2006 Series A Indenture, 2007 Series B Indenture, and 2007 Series C Indenture each by and between the Agency and the Trustee, and each an "Offered Bonds Series Indenture"). All bonds outstanding under the General Indenture (including additional bonds that may hereafter be issued) are herein called "Bonds." Each series of Bonds is issued pursuant to a Series Indenture. The General Indenture, collectively with all Series Indentures, is herein called the "Indenture." Certain other capitalized terms used in this Reoffering Statement have the meanings specified in Appendix H to this Part 1 and in Part 2 "Summary of Certain Provisions of the Indenture — Certain Defined Terms." Capitalized terms used in this Reoffering Statement and not otherwise defined have the meanings specified in the Indenture. All references to times in this Reoffering Statement, unless otherwise indicated, are to New York City time. PURSUANT TO THE RESPECTIVE OFFERED BONDS SERIES INDENTURES, FOR SO LONG AS THE BELOW-DEFINED GSE CREDIT AND LIQUIDITY FACILITY IS IN EFFECT WITH RESPECT TO THE OFFERED BONDS, THE BELOW-DEFINED GSES WILL BE CONSIDERED THE OWNER OF THE OFFERED BONDS FOR PURPOSES OF VOTING OR GIVING CONSENTS UNDER THE INDENTURE.

As of the date hereof, the Agency has issued Bonds (including the Offered Bonds) in the aggregate principal amount of \$2,002,540,000. As of January 1, 2010, there were Bonds Outstanding in the aggregate principal amount of \$1,098,820,000 (of which \$236,275,000 aggregate principal amount were fixed-rate bonds and \$862,545,000 aggregate principal amount were auction or other variable rate bonds). See Part 2 Appendix B — "Certain Agency Financial Information and Operating Data — Outstanding Indebtedness." Except to the extent described in Part 2 "Security for the Bonds," all Bonds (including the Offered Bonds) and any additional Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III ("Additional Bonds") which may be issued under the

Indenture, will be parity obligations, equally and ratably secured under the Indenture. See Part 2 "Security for the Bonds — Additional Bonds." The Bonds are general obligations of the Agency. See Part 2 "Security for the Bonds — General" and Part 2 "Certain Investor Considerations."

The Offered Bonds will be remarketed on January 14, 2010 (the "Remarketing Date"), and from and after such date will bear interest as described under "The Offered Bonds," in accordance with and pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture. From and after the Remarketing Date, the Offered Bonds will bear interest in a Weekly Mode. The Agency may elect to cause Offered Bonds to change to another Mode, to Convert Offered Bonds to Bonds bearing interest at Fixed Interest Rates, or to become Non-Liquidity Remarketed Bonds. In each such case and under other circumstances, the Offered Bonds will be subject to mandatory tender for purchase. See "The Offered Bonds — Description of the Offered Bonds — Mandatory Tender." THIS REOFFERING STATEMENT IS ONLY INTENDED TO DESCRIBE OFFERED BONDS THAT ARE IN A WEEKLY MODE AND COVERED BY THE GSE CREDIT AND LIQUIDITY FACILITY. While in a Weekly Mode, the Offered Bonds are subject to optional tender by the Bondholders thereof under the circumstances set forth in the applicable Offered Bonds Series Indenture.

There will be a Liquidity Facility provided with respect to the Offered Bonds, which will be a Standby Irrevocable Temporary Credit and Liquidity Facility (the "GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility"), dated as of December 23, 2009, issued by Fannie Mae and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (each, a "GSE" and collectively, the "GSEs"), in favor of U.S. Bank National Association, as tender agent (the "Tender Agent") and Trustee. With respect to each Series of the Offered Bonds, upon presentation by the Trustee of documents required by the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility, and subject to the terms and conditions thereof, the GSEs will advance funds under the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility to the Trustee with respect to the payment of (i) the principal amount of such Bonds (other than Bank Bonds) when due by reason of maturity, redemption, acceleration or defeasance; and (ii) up to (a) with respect to the 2000 Series AB Bonds, the 2000 Series CD Bonds, the 2007 Series B Bonds and the 2007 Series C Bonds, 34 days' interest thereon and (b) with respect to the 2002 Series BC Bonds, the 2005 Series D Bonds and the 2006 Series A Bonds, 184 days' interest thereon, computed at the rate provided in the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility, in an amount sufficient to pay the interest on such Bonds (other than Bank Bonds) when due. The GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility will also provide for the advancement of funds by the GSEs to the Tender Agent for the purchase of tendered Offered Bonds of a Series that cannot be remarketed as provided in the related Series Indenture. The GSEs' obligation to make all such advances to the Trustee or the Tender Agent upon the proper presentation of documents which conform to the terms and conditions of the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility is absolute, unconditional and irrevocable. However, each GSE is only obligated for half of the amount of each such advance and the obligations of each GSE under the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility are several and not joint obligations; if one GSE fails to perform its obligations under the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility, the other GSE will not be liable or responsible for performing the obligations of such nonperforming GSE. See "The Offered Bonds — GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility — General."

Upon the expiration of the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility, the Offered Bonds will be subject to mandatory tender for purchase. See "The Offered Bonds — Description of the Offered Bonds — Mandatory Tender."

Proceeds of Bonds issued under the Indenture financed Loans for the construction loan financing, acquisition/rehabilitation loan financing, bridge loan financing and permanent financing of certain multifamily rental developments consisting of five or more dwelling units. See Part 2 Appendix A — "Description of Developments and Loans Financed By or Expected to Be Financed By Prior Series Bonds."

Descriptions of the Agency, the security for the Bonds, the Offered Bonds, the Program, and the Indenture are included in this Reoffering Statement. All summaries or descriptions in this Reoffering Statement of documents and agreements are qualified in their entirety by reference to such documents and agreements and all summaries in this Reoffering Statement of the Offered Bonds are qualified in their entirety by reference to the Indenture and the provisions with respect thereto included in the aforesaid documents and agreements, copies of which are available for inspection at the offices of the Agency or the Remarketing Agent listed on the cover page of this Reoffering Statement. The agreements of the Agency with the Holders of the Offered Bonds are fully set forth in the Indenture, and this Reoffering Statement is not to be construed as a contract with the purchasers of the Offered Bonds. Any statements made in this Reoffering Statement involving matters of opinion, whether or not expressly so stated, are intended merely as such and not as representations of fact.

#### THE OFFERED BONDS

#### General

Offered Bonds will bear interest from their Remarketing Date at the Effective Rate determined by the Remarketing Agent. The Offered Bonds will mature on the dates and in the amounts set forth on the inside front cover page. The remarketed Offered Bonds will bear interest at a Weekly Rate. THIS REOFFERING STATEMENT IS ONLY INTENDED TO DESCRIBE OFFERED BONDS THAT ARE IN A WEEKLY MODE AND COVERED BY THE GSE CREDIT AND LIQUIDITY FACILITY. Interest on the Offered Bonds will be payable on the dates set forth on the cover page. Interest accrued on the Offered Bonds during a Weekly Mode Period will be computed on the basis of a 365-day year or 366-day year, as applicable, for the number of days actually elapsed. The Offered Bonds will be issuable in the denominations set forth on the cover page.

Any Holder of Offered Bonds in a Weekly Mode has the option of tendering such Bonds to the Tender Agent in accordance with the provisions of the Offered Bonds Series Indentures as set forth under "Description of the Offered Bonds" below. Pursuant to the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility, the GSEs have the obligation to purchase, under certain conditions and from time to time, Offered Bonds in a Weekly Mode tendered or deemed tendered to the Tender Agent, which tendered Offered Bonds are not remarketed on the purchase date. For additional information with respect to the Offered Bonds, see also Appendix B to this Part 1.

No transfer or exchange of any Offered Bond will be required to be made during the five days preceding any date established by the Trustee for the selection of Offered Bonds for redemption.

The Offered Bonds are being reoffered only as fully registered bonds without coupons, in book-entry form only, registered in the name of Cede & Co., as registered owner and nominee for The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York ("DTC"), which will act as securities depository for the Offered Bonds. See "The Offered Bonds — DTC and Book-Entry." U.S. Bank National Association is the Trustee.

#### **Redemption Provisions**

Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption. The 2000 Series A Bonds maturing on February 1, 2026 are subject to mandatory redemption in part, by lot, on February 1, 2010, and on each February 1 and August 1 thereafter, to and including August 1, 2025 at a redemption price equal to the principal amount thereof, without premium, plus accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption, from moneys in the Bond Account as follows:

	Principal		Principal
<b>Date</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Amount</b>
February 1, 2010	\$ 985,000	February 1, 2018	\$1,295,000
August 1, 2010	1,005,000	August 1, 2018	1,335,000
February 1, 2011	1,030,000	February 1, 2019	1,370,000
August 1, 2011	1,065,000	August 1, 2019	1,405,000
February 1, 2012	1,095,000	February 1, 2020	1,455,000
August 1, 2012	1,125,000	August 1, 2020	1,475,000
February 1, 2013	1,000,000	February 1, 2021	1,530,000
August 1, 2013	1,015,000	August 1, 2021	1,565,000
February 1, 2014	1,050,000	February 1, 2022	1,615,000
August 1, 2014	1,080,000	August 1, 2022	1,640,000
February 1, 2015	1,110,000	February 1, 2023	1,705,000
August 1, 2015	1,140,000	August 1, 2023	1,745,000
February 1, 2016	1,165,000	February 1, 2024	1,785,000
August 1, 2016	1,200,000	August 1, 2024	1,840,000
February 1, 2017	1,230,000	February 1, 2025	1,880,000
August 1, 2017	1,275,000	August 1, 2025	1,945,000

\$1,990,000 principal amount of such Bonds is scheduled to remain to be paid at maturity.

The 2000 Series A Bonds maturing on February 1, 2035 are subject to mandatory redemption in part, by lot, on August 1, 2026, and on each February 1 and August 1 thereafter, to and including August 1, 2034 at a redemption price equal to the principal amount thereof, without premium, plus accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption, from moneys in the Bond Account as follows:

	Principal		Principal
<b>Date</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Amount</b>
August 1, 2026	\$2,040,000	February 1, 2031	\$2,595,000
February 1, 2027	2,110,000	August 1, 2031	2,665,000
August 1, 2027	2,150,000	February 1, 2032	2,295,000
February 1, 2028	2,215,000	August 1, 2032	2,355,000
August 1, 2028	2,270,000	February 1, 2033	260,000
February 1, 2029	2,340,000	August 1, 2033	265,000
August 1, 2029	2,395,000	February 1, 2034	270,000
February 1, 2030	2,470,000	August 1, 2034	275,000
August 1, 2030	2,530,000	-	

\$1,835,000 principal amount of such Bonds is scheduled to remain to be paid at maturity.

The 2000 Series B Bonds maturing on February 1, 2031 are subject to mandatory redemption in part, by lot, on February 1, 2010, and on each February 1 and August 1 thereafter, to and including August 1, 2030 at a redemption price equal to the principal amount thereof, without premium, plus accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption, from moneys in the Bond Account as follows:

	Principal		Principal
<b>Date</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Amount</b>
February 1, 2010	\$200,000	August 1, 2020	\$45,000
August 1, 2010	205,000	February 1, 2021	50,000
February 1, 2011	215,000	August 1, 2021	60,000
August 1, 2011	220,000	February 1, 2022	55,000
February 1, 2012	220,000	August 1, 2022	60,000
August 1, 2012	230,000	February 1, 2023	55,000
February 1, 2013	235,000	August 1, 2023	60,000
August 1, 2013	245,000	February 1, 2024	65,000
February 1, 2014	245,000	August 1, 2024	60,000
August 1, 2014	255,000	February 1, 2025	65,000
February 1, 2015	265,000	August 1, 2025	70,000
August 1, 2015	265,000	February 1, 2026	65,000
February 1, 2016	275,000	August 1, 2026	75,000
August 1, 2016	285,000	February 1, 2027	70,000
February 1, 2017	290,000	August 1, 2027	75,000
August 1, 2017	305,000	February 1, 2028	75,000
February 1, 2018	305,000	August 1, 2028	50,000
August 1, 2018	310,000	February 1, 2029	60,000
February 1, 2019	320,000	August 1, 2029	55,000
August 1, 2019	50,000	February 1, 2030	60,000
February 1, 2020	55,000	August 1, 2030	60,000

\$55,000 principal amount of such Bonds is scheduled to remain to be paid at maturity.

The 2000 Series C Bonds maturing on February 1, 2033 are subject to mandatory redemption in part, by lot, on August 1, 2011, and on each February 1 and August 1 thereafter, to and including August 1, 2028 at a redemption price equal to the principal amount thereof, without premium, plus accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption, from moneys in the Bond Account as follows:

	Principal		Principal
<b>Date</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Amount</b>
August 1, 2011	\$ 785,000	August 1, 2020	\$ 1,400,000
February 1, 2012	1,070,000	February 1, 2021	1,435,000
August 1, 2012	1,095,000	August 1, 2021	1,465,000
February 1, 2013	1,120,000	February 1, 2022	1,500,000
August 1, 2013	1,110,000	August 1, 2022	1,530,000
February 1, 2014	1,125,000	February 1, 2023	1,565,000
August 1, 2014	1,150,000	August 1, 2023	1,600,000
February 1, 2015	1,175,000	February 1, 2024	1,635,000
August 1, 2015	1,205,000	August 1, 2024	1,670,000
February 1, 2016	1,230,000	February 1, 2025	1,710,000
August 1, 2016	1,175,000	August 1, 2025	1,745,000
February 1, 2017	1,205,000	February 1, 2026	1,785,000
August 1, 2017	1,230,000	August 1, 2026	1,825,000
February 1, 2018	1,255,000	February 1, 2027	1,865,000
August 1, 2018	1,285,000	August 1, 2027	1,905,000
February 1, 2019	1,315,000	February 1, 2028	1,950,000
August 1, 2019	1,340,000	August 1, 2028	1,990,000
February 1, 2020	1,370,000	February 1, 2029	585,000

\$0 principal amount of such Bonds is scheduled to remain to be paid at maturity.

The 2000 Series D Bonds maturing on February 1, 2031 are subject to mandatory redemption in part, by lot, on February 1, 2010, and on each February 1 and August 1 thereafter, to and including August 1, 2030 at a redemption price equal to the principal amount thereof, without premium, plus accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption, from moneys in the Bond Account as follows:

	Principal		Principal
<u>Date</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Amount</u>
February 1, 2010	\$280,000	August 1, 2020	\$310,000
August 1, 2010	285,000	February 1, 2021	320,000
February 1, 2011	290,000	August 1, 2021	325,000
August 1, 2011	295,000	February 1, 2022	335,000
February 1, 2012	305,000	August 1, 2022	340,000
August 1, 2012	310,000	February 1, 2023	350,000
February 1, 2013	315,000	August 1, 2023	355,000
August 1, 2013	325,000	February 1, 2024	365,000
February 1, 2014	330,000	August 1, 2024	370,000
August 1, 2014	340,000	February 1, 2025	380,000
February 1, 2015	345,000	August 1, 2025	390,000
August 1, 2015	355,000	February 1, 2026	395,000
February 1, 2016	275,000	August 1, 2026	405,000
August 1, 2016	260,000	February 1, 2027	415,000
February 1, 2017	265,000	August 1, 2027	425,000
August 1, 2017	275,000	February 1, 2028	435,000
February 1, 2018	280,000	August 1, 2028	440,000
August 1, 2018	285,000	February 1, 2029	450,000
February 1, 2019	290,000	August 1, 2029	460,000
August 1, 2019	300,000	February 1, 2030	475,000
February 1, 2020	305,000	August 1, 2030	435,000

\$140,000 principal amount of such Bonds is scheduled to remain to be paid at maturity.

The 2002 Series B Bonds maturing February 1, 2035 are subject to mandatory redemption in part, by lot, on February 1, 2010, and on each February 1 and August 1 thereafter, to and including August 1, 2034, at a redemption price equal to the principal amount thereof, without premium, plus accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption, from moneys in the Bond Account as follows:

	Principal		Principal
<b>Date</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Amount</b>
February 1, 2010	\$410,000	August 1, 2022	\$645,000
August 1, 2010	415,000	February 1, 2023	655,000
February 1, 2011	425,000	August 1, 2023	670,000
August 1, 2011	435,000	February 1, 2024	685,000
February 1, 2012	445,000	August 1, 2024	440,000
August 1, 2012	455,000	February 1, 2025	405,000
February 1, 2013	465,000	August 1, 2025	410,000
August 1, 2013	470,000	February 1, 2026	420,000
February 1, 2014	480,000	August 1, 2026	430,000
August 1, 2014	495,000	February 1, 2027	435,000
February 1, 2015	505,000	August 1, 2027	445,000
August 1, 2015	510,000	February 1, 2028	455,000
February 1, 2016	520,000	August 1, 2028	460,000
August 1, 2016	535,000	February 1, 2029	470,000
February 1, 2017	545,000	August 1, 2029	485,000
August 1, 2017	555,000	February 1, 2030	495,000
February 1, 2018	565,000	August 1, 2030	500,000
August 1, 2018	580,000	February 1, 2031	515,000
February 1, 2019	595,000	August 1, 2031	520,000
August 1, 2019	600,000	February 1, 2032	535,000
February 1, 2020	585,000	August 1, 2032	545,000
August 1, 2020	595,000	February 1, 2033	555,000
February 1, 2021	610,000	August 1, 2033	500,000
August 1, 2021	620,000	February 1, 2034	165,000
February 1, 2022	630,000	August 1, 2034	165,000

\$30,000 principal amount of such Bonds is scheduled to remain to be paid at maturity.

The 2002 Series C Bonds maturing February 1, 2037 are subject to mandatory redemption in part, by lot, on February 1, 2010, and on each February 1 and August 1 thereafter, to and including August 1, 2036, at a redemption price equal to the principal amount thereof, without premium, plus accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption, from moneys in the Bond Account as follows:

	Principal		Principal
<b>Date</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Amount</b>
February 1, 2010	\$130,000	August 1, 2023	\$235,000
August 1, 2010	130,000	February 1, 2024	240,000
February 1, 2011	135,000	August 1, 2024	245,000
August 1, 2011	135,000	February 1, 2025	250,000
February 1, 2012	140,000	August 1, 2025	255,000
August 1, 2012	145,000	February 1, 2026	260,000
February 1, 2013	145,000	August 1, 2026	270,000
August 1, 2013	150,000	February 1, 2027	275,000
February 1, 2014	155,000	August 1, 2027	280,000
August 1, 2014	155,000	February 1, 2028	285,000
February 1, 2015	160,000	August 1, 2028	295,000
August 1, 2015	165,000	February 1, 2029	300,000
February 1, 2016	170,000	August 1, 2029	305,000
August 1, 2016	170,000	February 1, 2030	315,000
February 1, 2017	175,000	August 1, 2030	320,000
August 1, 2017	180,000	February 1, 2031	330,000
February 1, 2018	185,000	August 1, 2031	335,000
August 1, 2018	190,000	February 1, 2032	345,000
February 1, 2019	190,000	August 1, 2032	350,000
August 1, 2019	195,000	February 1, 2033	360,000
February 1, 2020	200,000	August 1, 2033	365,000
August 1, 2020	205,000	February 1, 2034	375,000
February 1, 2021	210,000	August 1, 2034	385,000
August 1, 2021	215,000	February 1, 2035	390,000
February 1, 2022	220,000	August 1, 2035	400,000
August 1, 2022	225,000	February 1, 2036	410,000
February 1, 2023	230,000	August 1, 2036	420,000

\$430,000 principal amount of such Bonds is scheduled to remain to be paid at maturity.

The 2002 Series C Bonds maturing August 1, 2037 are subject to mandatory redemption in part, by lot, on February 1, 2010, and on each February 1 and August 1 thereafter, to and including February 1, 2037, at a redemption price equal to the principal amount thereof, without premium, plus accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption, from moneys in the Bond Account as follows:

	Principal		Principal
<b>Date</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Amount</b>
February 1, 2010	\$160,000	February 1, 2024	\$305,000
August 1, 2010	165,000	August 1, 2024	310,000
February 1, 2011	170,000	February 1, 2025	320,000
August 1, 2011	170,000	August 1, 2025	325,000
February 1, 2012	175,000	February 1, 2026	335,000
August 1, 2012	180,000	August 1, 2026	340,000
February 1, 2013	185,000	February 1, 2027	350,000
August 1, 2013	190,000	August 1, 2027	355,000
February 1, 2014	190,000	February 1, 2028	365,000
August 1, 2014	195,000	August 1, 2028	375,000
February 1, 2015	200,000	February 1, 2029	385,000
August 1, 2015	205,000	August 1, 2029	390,000
February 1, 2016	210,000	February 1, 2030	400,000
August 1, 2016	215,000	August 1, 2030	410,000
February 1, 2017	220,000	February 1, 2031	420,000
August 1, 2017	225,000	August 1, 2031	430,000
February 1, 2018	230,000	February 1, 2032	440,000
August 1, 2018	235,000	August 1, 2032	450,000
February 1, 2019	240,000	February 1, 2033	460,000
August 1, 2019	245,000	August 1, 2033	470,000
February 1, 2020	255,000	February 1, 2034	480,000
August 1, 2020	260,000	August 1, 2034	495,000
February 1, 2021	265,000	February 1, 2035	300,000
August 1, 2021	270,000	August 1, 2035	205,000
February 1, 2022	280,000	February 1, 2036	210,000
August 1, 2022	285,000	August 1, 2036	215,000
February 1, 2023	290,000	February 1, 2037	220,000
August 1, 2023	295,000		

\$225,000 principal amount of such Bonds is scheduled to remain to be paid at maturity.

The 2005 Series D Bonds maturing February 1, 2038 are subject to mandatory redemption in part, by lot, on February 1, 2010, and on each February 1 and August 1 thereafter, to and including August 1, 2037, at a redemption price equal to the principal amount thereof, without premium, plus accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption, from moneys in the Bond Account as follows:

	Principal		Principal
<b>Date</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Amount</b>
February 1, 2010	\$ 400,000	February 1, 2024	\$ 920,000
August 1, 2010	410,000	August 1, 2024	950,000
February 1, 2011	420,000	February 1, 2025	980,000
August 1, 2011	430,000	August 1, 2025	1,000,000
February 1, 2012	450,000	February 1, 2026	1,040,000
August 1, 2012	460,000	August 1, 2026	1,040,000
February 1, 2013	480,000	February 1, 2027	1,020,000
August 1, 2013	490,000	August 1, 2027	610,000
February 1, 2014	500,000	February 1, 2028	250,000
August 1, 2014	520,000	August 1, 2028	250,000
February 1, 2015	540,000	February 1, 2029	250,000
August 1, 2015	550,000	August 1, 2029	260,000
February 1, 2016	570,000	February 1, 2030	270,000
August 1, 2016	590,000	August 1, 2030	280,000
February 1, 2017	600,000	February 1, 2031	290,000
August 1, 2017	620,000	August 1, 2031	300,000
February 1, 2018	640,000	February 1, 2032	300,000
August 1, 2018	660,000	August 1, 2032	310,000
February 1, 2019	680,000	February 1, 2033	320,000
August 1, 2019	700,000	August 1, 2033	330,000
February 1, 2020	720,000	February 1, 2034	340,000
August 1, 2020	750,000	August 1, 2034	350,000
February 1, 2021	770,000	February 1, 2035	360,000
August 1, 2021	790,000	August 1, 2035	370,000
February 1, 2022	820,000	February 1, 2036	390,000
August 1, 2022	840,000	August 1, 2036	400,000
February 1, 2023	870,000	February 1, 2037	410,000
August 1, 2023	890,000	August 1, 2037	420,000

\$290,000 principal amount of such Bonds is scheduled to remain to be paid at maturity.

The 2006 Series A Bonds maturing February 1, 2041 are subject to mandatory redemption in part, by lot, on February 1, 2010, and on each February 1 and August 1 thereafter, to and including August 1, 2040, at a redemption price equal to the principal amount thereof, without premium, plus accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption, from moneys in the Bond Account as follows:

	Principal		Principal
<b>Date</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Amount</b>
February 1, 2010	\$315,000	August 1, 2025	\$295,000
August 1, 2010	315,000	February 1, 2026	305,000
February 1, 2011	320,000	August 1, 2026	315,000
August 1, 2011	335,000	February 1, 2027	320,000
February 1, 2012	340,000	August 1, 2027	235,000
August 1, 2012	340,000	February 1, 2028	220,000
February 1, 2013	350,000	August 1, 2028	225,000
August 1, 2013	365,000	February 1, 2029	240,000
February 1, 2014	375,000	August 1, 2029	240,000
August 1, 2014	390,000	February 1, 2030	245,000
February 1, 2015	395,000	August 1, 2030	245,000
August 1, 2015	415,000	February 1, 2031	260,000
February 1, 2016	415,000	August 1, 2031	260,000
August 1, 2016	440,000	February 1, 2032	265,000
February 1, 2017	450,000	August 1, 2032	275,000
August 1, 2017	460,000	February 1, 2033	280,000
February 1, 2018	470,000	August 1, 2033	290,000
August 1, 2018	485,000	February 1, 2034	265,000
February 1, 2019	475,000	August 1, 2034	245,000
August 1, 2019	395,000	February 1, 2035	255,000
February 1, 2020	380,000	August 1, 2035	255,000
August 1, 2020	395,000	February 1, 2036	265,000
February 1, 2021	405,000	August 1, 2036	270,000
August 1, 2021	405,000	February 1, 2037	275,000
February 1, 2022	420,000	August 1, 2037	285,000
August 1, 2022	425,000	February 1, 2038	295,000
February 1, 2023	440,000	August 1, 2038	300,000
August 1, 2023	315,000	February 1, 2039	310,000
February 1, 2024	290,000	August 1, 2039	105,000
August 1, 2024	280,000	February 1, 2040	70,000
February 1, 2025	290,000	August 1, 2040	75,000

\$1,620,000 principal amount of such Bonds is scheduled to remain to be paid at maturity.

The 2007 Series B Bonds maturing February 1, 2040 are subject to mandatory redemption in part, by lot, on February 1, 2010, and on each February 1 and August 1 thereafter, to and including August 1, 2039, at a redemption price equal to the principal amount thereof, without premium, plus accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption, from moneys in the Bond Account as follows:

	Principal		Principal
<b>Date</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Amount</b>
February 1, 2010	\$120,000	February 1, 2025	\$ 85,000
August 1, 2010	150,000	August 1, 2025	85,000
February 1, 2011	155,000	February 1, 2026	90,000
August 1, 2011	155,000	August 1, 2026	90,000
February 1, 2012	170,000	February 1, 2027	90,000
August 1, 2012	175,000	August 1, 2027	95,000
February 1, 2013	175,000	February 1, 2028	100,000
August 1, 2013	175,000	August 1, 2028	105,000
February 1, 2014	185,000	February 1, 2029	105,000
August 1, 2014	190,000	August 1, 2029	105,000
February 1, 2015	195,000	February 1, 2030	110,000
August 1, 2015	200,000	August 1, 2030	110,000
February 1, 2016	205,000	February 1, 2031	115,000
August 1, 2016	205,000	August 1, 2031	115,000
February 1, 2017	215,000	February 1, 2032	120,000
August 1, 2017	220,000	August 1, 2032	120,000
February 1, 2018	230,000	February 1, 2033	130,000
August 1, 2018	235,000	August 1, 2033	130,000
February 1, 2019	235,000	February 1, 2034	135,000
August 1, 2019	250,000	August 1, 2034	135,000
February 1, 2020	230,000	February 1, 2035	140,000
August 1, 2020	210,000	August 1, 2035	145,000
February 1, 2021	215,000	February 1, 2036	145,000
August 1, 2021	215,000	August 1, 2036	155,000
February 1, 2022	100,000	February 1, 2037	155,000
August 1, 2022	75,000	August 1, 2037	160,000
February 1, 2023	80,000	February 1, 2038	165,000
August 1, 2023	80,000	August 1, 2038	165,000
February 1, 2024	80,000	February 1, 2039	145,000
August 1, 2024	85,000	August 1, 2039	145,000

\$55,000 principal amount of such Bonds is scheduled to remain to be paid at maturity.

The 2007 Series C Bonds maturing August 1, 2040 are subject to mandatory redemption in part, by lot, on February 1, 2010, and on each February 1 and August 1 thereafter, to and including February 1, 2040, at a redemption price equal to the principal amount thereof, without premium, plus accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption, from moneys in the Bond Account as follows:

	Principal		Principal
<b>Date</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<u>Date</u>	<b>Amount</b>
February 1, 2010	\$ 45,000	August 1, 2025	\$220,000
August 1, 2010	55,000	February 1, 2026	225,000
February 1, 2011	95,000	August 1, 2026	230,000
August 1, 2011	100,000	February 1, 2027	235,000
February 1, 2012	105,000	August 1, 2027	240,000
August 1, 2012	115,000	February 1, 2028	245,000
February 1, 2013	115,000	August 1, 2028	260,000
August 1, 2013	115,000	February 1, 2029	260,000
February 1, 2014	120,000	August 1, 2029	270,000
August 1, 2014	120,000	February 1, 2030	275,000
February 1, 2015	120,000	August 1, 2030	280,000
August 1, 2015	130,000	February 1, 2031	285,000
February 1, 2016	135,000	August 1, 2031	300,000
August 1, 2016	135,000	February 1, 2032	310,000
February 1, 2017	135,000	August 1, 2032	310,000
August 1, 2017	140,000	February 1, 2033	325,000
February 1, 2018	145,000	August 1, 2033	335,000
August 1, 2018	150,000	February 1, 2034	340,000
February 1, 2019	160,000	August 1, 2034	350,000
August 1, 2019	160,000	February 1, 2035	360,000
February 1, 2020	165,000	August 1, 2035	370,000
August 1, 2020	170,000	February 1, 2036	375,000
February 1, 2021	170,000	August 1, 2036	380,000
August 1, 2021	175,000	February 1, 2037	395,000
February 1, 2022	190,000	August 1, 2037	410,000
August 1, 2022	190,000	February 1, 2038	420,000
February 1, 2023	190,000	August 1, 2038	430,000
August 1, 2023	200,000	February 1, 2039	440,000
February 1, 2024	205,000	August 1, 2039	340,000
August 1, 2024	210,000	February 1, 2040	245,000
February 1, 2025	210,000		

\$195,000 principal amount of such Bonds is scheduled to remain to be paid at maturity.

The 2007 Series C Bonds maturing August 1, 2042 are subject to mandatory redemption in part, by lot, on February 1, 2010, and on each February 1 and August 1 thereafter, to and including February 1, 2042, at a redemption price equal to the principal amount thereof, without premium, plus accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption, from moneys in the Bond Account as follows:

	Principal		Principal
<u>Date</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Amount</u>
February 1, 2010	\$115,000	August 1, 2026	\$ 30,000
August 1, 2010	120,000	February 1, 2027	30,000
February 1, 2011	125,000	August 1, 2027	30,000
August 1, 2011	130,000	February 1, 2028	30,000
February 1, 2012	130,000	August 1, 2028	30,000
August 1, 2012	130,000	February 1, 2029	30,000
February 1, 2013	140,000	August 1, 2029	35,000
August 1, 2013	135,000	February 1, 2030	35,000
February 1, 2014	145,000	August 1, 2030	30,000
August 1, 2014	155,000	February 1, 2031	40,000
February 1, 2015	150,000	August 1, 2031	35,000
August 1, 2015	100,000	February 1, 2032	40,000
February 1, 2016	90,000	August 1, 2032	40,000
August 1, 2016	100,000	February 1, 2033	40,000
February 1, 2017	100,000	August 1, 2033	40,000
August 1, 2017	100,000	February 1, 2034	45,000
February 1, 2018	90,000	August 1, 2034	45,000
August 1, 2018	80,000	February 1, 2035	40,000
February 1, 2019	75,000	August 1, 2035	50,000
August 1, 2019	80,000	February 1, 2036	50,000
February 1, 2020	80,000	August 1, 2036	50,000
August 1, 2020	90,000	February 1, 2037	50,000
February 1, 2021	85,000	August 1, 2037	50,000
August 1, 2021	85,000	February 1, 2038	60,000
February 1, 2022	85,000	August 1, 2038	55,000
August 1, 2022	50,000	February 1, 2039	55,000
February 1, 2023	45,000	August 1, 2039	60,000
August 1, 2023	20,000	February 1, 2040	60,000
February 1, 2024	25,000	August 1, 2040	65,000
August 1, 2024	25,000	February 1, 2041	60,000
February 1, 2025	25,000	August 1, 2041	70,000
August 1, 2025	25,000	February 1, 2042	65,000
February 1, 2026	25,000	- -	

\$2,790,000 principal amount of such Bonds is scheduled to remain to be paid at maturity.

Optional Redemption. Prior to their Conversion, the Offered Bonds are subject to redemption, at the option of the Agency, from any available moneys, in whole or in part, on any Effective Rate Date, at a redemption price equal to the principal amount thereof, without premium, plus accrued interest thereon to the date fixed for redemption. Optional redemption of the Offered Bonds shall be conditioned upon the Trustee's receipt of available funds in an amount sufficient to pay the redemption price of such Offered Bonds on or prior to the date fixed for redemption.

#### **Selection of Offered Bonds to be Redeemed**

If less than all of a maturity of a Series of the Offered Bonds is to be redeemed, the particular Offered Bonds of such Series and maturity or the respective portions thereof to be redeemed shall be selected by lot in such manner as the Trustee in its discretion may deem proper; *provided*, *however*, that the Trustee shall select for redemption first any Bank Bonds of such Series and maturity, if any, and second the remaining Offered Bonds of such Series and maturity.

#### **Notice of Redemption**

When the Trustee shall be required or authorized or shall receive notice from the Agency of its election to redeem Bonds, the Trustee shall, in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Bonds and the Indenture, select the Bonds to be redeemed and shall give notice, in the name of the Agency, of the redemption of the Bonds. Each such notice shall state the date of such notice, the complete official name of the Bonds (including Series designation) to be redeemed, the Issue Date, maturity dates, interest rates and CUSIP numbers (if any) of such Bonds, the date fixed for redemption, the Redemption Price, the place or places of redemption (including the name and appropriate address or addresses of the Trustee or the Paying Agent) and, if less than all of the Bonds of any Series are being redeemed, the numbers of the Bonds to be redeemed and, in the case of Bonds to be redeemed in part only, the respective portions of the principal amount thereof to be redeemed. Each such notice shall further state that on the date fixed for redemption there shall become due and payable upon each Bond to be redeemed the Redemption Price thereof, or the Redemption Price of the portion of the principal thereof to be redeemed in the case of a Bond to be redeemed in part only, together with interest accrued to such date, and that from and after such date interest thereon shall cease to accrue and be payable. Each such notice may state that such notice may be rescinded.

Such notice shall be given by mailing a copy of such notice, postage prepaid, not less than 15 days nor more than sixty 60 days before such redemption date, (1) by first class mail to the registered owner of any Bond all or a portion of which is to be redeemed, at such owner's last address, if any, appearing upon the registry books; and (2) by certified mail, return receipt requested, (i) upon written request of any registered owner of \$1,000,000 or more in aggregate principal amount of any Series of Bonds, each such request directed to the Trustee, (ii) to two or more Information Services, as defined in the Indenture, (iii) to the Securities Depositories, as defined in the Indenture, and (iv) to each Credit Provider. A second notice shall be given by certified mail, return receipt requested, to any registered owner of Bonds being redeemed if such registered owner has not surrendered such Bonds for redemption on or before the date sixty (60) days after the date fixed for redemption.

Failure by the Trustee to give any notice as described above, or the insufficiency of any such notice, shall not affect the sufficiency of the proceedings for redemption.

#### **Description of the Offered Bonds**

See Appendix H to this Part 1 for the definitions of certain capitalized terms with respect to the Offered Bonds.

Interest on the Offered Bonds. On the Remarketing Date, the Offered Bonds will bear interest at the Weekly Rate determined in advance by the Remarketing Agent. Thereafter, Offered Bonds will bear interest, commencing on the Effective Rate Date (for Offered Bonds while in the Weekly Mode, each Thursday), at the Weekly Rate determined by the Remarketing Agent for the new Effective Rate Period (except Bank Bonds, which will bear interest at the Bank Interest Rate). In no event will the interest rate borne by the Offered Bonds exceed the Maximum Rate.

The Weekly Rate will be the lowest rate which, in the determination of the Remarketing Agent, would result as nearly as practicable in the market value of the Offered Bonds on the applicable Effective Rate Date being 100% of the principal amount thereof, and which shall not exceed the Maximum Rate.

The Remarketing Agent, in determining the Effective Rate for any Offered Bonds, shall take into account to the extent applicable (1) market interest rates for comparable securities held by tax-exempt open-end municipal bond funds or other institutional or private investors with substantial portfolios (a) with interest rate adjustment periods and demand purchase options substantially identical to such Offered Bonds, (b) bearing interest at a variable rate intended to maintain par value, and (c) rated by a national credit rating agency in the same category as such Offered Bonds; (2) other financial market rates and indices that may have a bearing on the Effective Rate (including, but not limited to, rates borne by commercial paper, Treasury Bills, commercial bank prime rates, certificate of deposit rates, federal fund rates, the London Interbank Offered Rates, indices maintained by *The Bond Buyer*, and other publicly available tax-exempt or taxable (as applicable) interest rate indices); (3) general financial market conditions; and (4) factors particular to the Agency and such Offered Bonds.

The determination by the Remarketing Agent of the Weekly Rate to be borne by the Offered Bonds (other than Bank Bonds, which will bear interest at the Bank Interest Rate) will be conclusive and binding on the Holders of such Offered Bonds and the other Notice Parties except as provided in the Indenture. Failure by the Remarketing Agent or the Trustee to give any notice required under the Indenture, or any defect in such notice, shall not affect the interest rate borne by the Offered Bonds or the rights of the Holders thereof.

The Remarketing Agent may resign from its duties as Remarketing Agent with 60 days' prior written notice to the Agency, the Trustee, the Tender Agent and the GSEs, and the Agency may remove the Remarketing Agent upon providing it with 30 days' prior written notice. During the term of the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility, the Remarketing Agreement requires, as a condition to the effectiveness of any such resignation or removal, provided the GSEs have not failed to perform their obligations under the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility, that a replacement Remarketing Agent be in place.

If for any reason the position of Remarketing Agent is vacant or the Remarketing Agent fails to act, the Offered Bonds will automatically bear interest in a Weekly Mode Period with the interest rate reset on a weekly basis at the lesser of (i) the SIFMA Index plus 0.25% or (ii) the Maximum Rate.

Optional Tender. Holders of the Offered Bonds in a Weekly Mode may elect to tender their Offered Bonds for purchase by providing written notice to the Remarketing Agent not later than 5:00 P.M. Eastern time on any Business Day that is at least seven calendar days before the purchase date, which must be a Business Day and must be set forth in such tender notice. Such Offered Bonds will be purchased on the purchase date specified in the tender notice at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest. Such notice of optional tender for purchase of Offered Bonds by the Holders thereof will be irrevocable once such notice is given to the Remarketing Agent (in which event the Remarketing Agent shall promptly notify the Tender Agent of receipt of such notice).

The Offered Bonds will be subject to mandatory tender for purchase as described below.

Agency Not Responsible For GSEs' Failure to Purchase Liquidity Facility Bonds. Under the terms and provisions of the Remarketing Agreement and the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility, the purchase price of Offered Bonds in a Weekly Mode in an amount equal to the principal amount thereof and accrued interest, if any, thereon will be payable from moneys furnished in connection with remarketing of such Bonds or from the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility. The Agency is not responsible for any failure by the GSEs to advance funds for the purchase of Bonds tendered at the option of the Holder or subject to mandatory tender for purchase pursuant to the applicable Offered Bonds Series Indenture. Failure by the GSEs to advance such funds for the purchase of a Bond tendered at the option of the Holder or subject to mandatory tender for purchase as described herein and in accordance with the applicable Offered Bonds Series Indenture does not constitute an Event of Default under the Indenture.

In the event of a failure by the GSEs to advance funds for the purchase of any Offered Bonds tendered or deemed tendered for purchase by the Holders thereof, such Bonds will automatically bear interest at the Maximum Rate. The Bondholder will not have the right to tender such Bond during such period and may be required to hold such Bond to its maturity or prior redemption.

Mandatory Tender. The Offered Bonds or a portion thereof, as applicable, are subject to mandatory tender for purchase (with no right to retain) (i) on each Mode Change Date and, with respect to each Series of the Offered Bonds except the 2000 Series AB Bonds, the 2000 Series CD Bonds, and the 2002 Series BC Bonds, each Non-Liquidity Remarketed Bonds Change Date for each such Series of Offered Bonds, (ii) on a date not less than 5 Business Days prior to the scheduled expiration or earlier termination (including in connection with the delivery of an Alternate Liquidity Facility as described in the Indenture) of the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility, (iii) on any Conversion Date for each Series of Offered Bonds, and (iv) on the later of (a) 2 Business Days after receipt by the Trustee of notice from the GSEs stating that an event of default under the below-defined Reimbursement Agreement has occurred and directing that the Offered Bonds be subject to mandatory tender, or (b) the Business Day specified in such notice (each a "Mandatory Tender Date"), at a purchase price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest. Upon any such event, the Trustee shall deliver a notice of mandatory tender to Holders at least 15 days (or in the case of a Mandatory Tender Date described in clause (iv) above, the lesser of 15 days or the greatest number of days possible) prior to the date of mandatory tender stating the reason for the mandatory tender, the date of mandatory tender, and that all Holders of Offered Bonds subject to such mandatory tender shall be deemed to have tendered their Offered Bonds upon such date.

Remarketing. On each date on which Offered Bonds are required to be purchased, the Remarketing Agent shall use its best efforts as described herein to sell such Bonds at an Effective Rate that results as nearly as practicable in the price being 100% of the principal amount thereof. In the event the Remarketing Agent is unable to remarket any Offered Bonds in a Weekly Mode so tendered, the GSEs will advance funds for the purchase of such Bonds in accordance with the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility. See "The Offered Bonds — GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility."

This paragraph is applicable only if the book-entry system has been discontinued and replacement bonds have been issued or if DTC has exercised its option to surrender and exchange its Offered Bond certificates. Any Offered Bond not tendered and delivered to the Tender Agent on or prior to its Mandatory Tender Date ("Untendered Bonds"), for which there have been irrevocably deposited in trust with the Trustee the purchase price equal to the principal amount of such Offered Bonds plus accrued interest shall be deemed to have been tendered and purchased on such Mandatory Tender Date. Holders of Untendered Bonds shall not be entitled to any payment (including any interest to accrue on or after the Mandatory Tender Date) other than the principal amount of such Untendered Bonds, plus accrued interest to the day preceding the Mandatory Tender Date, and said Holders shall no longer be entitled to the benefits of the Indenture, except for the purpose of payment of the purchase price. Bond certificates will be issued in place of Untendered Bonds pursuant to the Indenture and, after the issuance of the replacement Offered Bond certificates, such Untendered Bonds will be deemed purchased, canceled, and no longer Outstanding under the Indenture.

Conversion to Fixed Interest Rates. Each Offered Bonds Series Indenture provides that the Agency has the option to Convert all or a portion of the Offered Bonds on any Effective Rate Date to Fixed Interest Rates, in accordance with the Indenture. Prior to the Conversion of any of the Offered Bonds, the Trustee must deliver a notice to the Holders thereof specifying the proposed Conversion Date, which Date shall be not less than 15 days following the delivery of such notice. No Fixed Interest Rate shall be established unless, on or before the Conversion Date, a Counsel's Opinion has been delivered to the Trustee to the effect that the Conversion is in accordance with the provisions of and is permitted by the applicable Offered Bonds Series Indenture, is lawful under the Act, and, as applicable, will not adversely affect any exclusion of interest on such Converted Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes. Unless and until such conditions for Conversion are satisfied, the Offered Bonds shall continue to bear interest at the Effective Rate, subject to the last sentence of this paragraph. Upon any Conversion, the Offered Bonds will be subject to mandatory tender for purchase; provided that, in the event of a failed or cancelled Conversion of any Offered Bonds, such Bonds shall be retained by the Holders thereof and will bear interest in a Weekly Mode Period.

The Agency may elect to cancel such Conversion. If the Agency elects not to proceed with such Conversion, the Agency will give notice to the Notice Parties and the Trustee will give notice to the Holders of the Offered Bonds of such Series of the cancellation of such proposed Conversion one week prior to the proposed Conversion Date. THIS REOFFERING STATEMENT IS ONLY INTENDED TO DESCRIBE OFFERED BONDS THAT ARE IN

### A WEEKLY MODE AND COVERED BY THE GSE CREDIT AND LIQUIDITY FACILITY.

#### **GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility**

General

The following is a summary of certain provisions of the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility and the Reimbursement Agreement, dated as of December 23, 2009 (the "Reimbursement Agreement"), among the Agency, the Trustee and the GSEs. The GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility and the Reimbursement Agreement are referred to herein as the "TCLF Documents."

This summary does not purport to be complete or definitive and reference is made to the TCLF Documents for a complete recital of each of their respective terms. The GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility will be issued pursuant to the Reimbursement Agreement under which the Agency will be obligated, among other things, to reimburse the GSEs, with interest at the applicable rates provided in the Reimbursement Agreement, for each drawing under the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility. The obligations of each GSE under the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility will be several and not joint obligations. For the definition of certain capitalized terms used in this summary and not otherwise defined herein or elsewhere in this Reoffering Statement, reference should be made to the TCLF Documents which may be obtained from the Trustee.

#### Certain Definitions

The following are definitions in summary form of certain terms contained in the TCLF Documents and used herein:

"Advance" means a Debt Service Advance, a Liquidity Advance or a Mandatory Tender Advance.

"Bank Bonds" means each Offered Bond purchased with the proceeds of a Liquidity Advance or a Mandatory Tender Advance, until remarketed or deemed to be remarketed in accordance with the provisions of the Reimbursement Agreement.

"Debt" of any Person means at any date, without duplication, (a) all obligations of such Person for borrowed money, (b) all obligations of such Person evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or other similar instruments, (c) all obligations of such Person to pay the deferred purchase price of property or services, except trade accounts payable arising in the ordinary course of business, (d) all obligations of such Person as lessee under capital leases, (e) all Debt of others secured by a lien on any asset of such Person, whether or not such Debt is assumed by such Person, and (f) all Guarantees by such Person of Debt of other Persons.

"Guarantee" by any Person means any obligation, contingent or otherwise, of such Person directly or indirectly guaranteeing any Debt or other obligation of any other Person and, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, any obligation, direct or indirect, contingent or otherwise, of such Person (a) to purchase or pay (or advance or supply funds for the purchase or

payment of) such Debt or other obligation (whether arising by virtue of partnership arrangements, by agreement to keep-well, to purchase assets, goods, securities or services, to take-or-pay, or to maintain financial statement condition or otherwise) or (b) entered into for the purpose of assuring in any other manner the obligee of such Debt or other obligation of the payment thereof or to protect such obligee against loss in respect thereof (in whole or in part).

"Hedge" means any interest rate swap, interest rate cap, interest rate collar or other arrangement, contractual or otherwise, which has the effect of an interest rate swap, interest rate collar or interest rate cap or which otherwise (directly or indirectly, derivatively or synthetically) hedges interest rate risk associated with being a debtor of variable rate debt, or any agreement or other arrangement to enter into any of the above on a future date or after the occurrence of one or more events in the future.

"Parity Debt" means other Debt, including bonds (excluding the Offered Bonds), that is now or hereafter Outstanding under the terms of the Indenture; provided, that such Debt is secured on a parity with the Offered Bonds pursuant to the Indenture.

"Person" means an individual, a corporation, a partnership, a limited liability company, an association, a trust or any other entity or organization, including a governmental or political subdivision or an agency or instrumentality thereof.

*The GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility* 

#### Nature of the GSEs' Obligations

The GSEs' obligation to make Advances to the Trustee upon the proper presentation of documents which conform to the terms and conditions of the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility is absolute, unconditional and irrevocable, shall be fulfilled strictly in accordance with the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility, and shall not be affected by any right of set-off, recoupment or counterclaim the GSEs might otherwise have against the Agency, the Trustee, the Tender Agent, the Remarketing Agent or any other person.

The obligations of each GSE under the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility are primary, several and not joint obligations and shall not be affected by the performance or non-performance by the Agency under the Indenture or the Bonds or by the Agency under the Reimbursement Agreement or by the performance or non-performance of any party under any other agreement between or among any of the Agency, the Trustee or the GSEs. If one GSE fails to perform its obligations under the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility, the other GSE will not be liable or responsible for performing the obligations of such nonperforming GSE.

#### Term of the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility

(a) Effective Date. The obligation of the GSEs to make Advances with respect to a Series of Offered Bonds commences at 9:00 a.m. Eastern time on the Remarketing Date, which is also the date specified as the "Effective Date" for such Series of Offered Bonds on Schedule 1 to the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility (the "Effective Date").

- (b) Expiration Date. Subject to paragraphs (c) and (d) below, the obligation of the GSEs to make Advances with respect to a Series of Offered Bonds under the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility shall expire at 4:00 p.m. Eastern time on the date specified as the "Expiration Date" for such Series of Offered Bonds on Schedule 1 to the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility (the "Expiration Date").
- Termination Before Expiration Date. Subject to paragraph (d) below, the obligation of the GSEs to make Advances with respect to a Series of Offered Bonds under the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility shall automatically terminate prior to the Expiration Date related to such Series of Offered Bonds on the first to occur of: (i) the honoring by the GSEs of a Debt Service Advance which automatically and permanently reduces the Principal Portion applicable to that Series of Offered Bonds to zero; (ii) the honoring by the GSEs of a Mandatory Tender Advance made in connection with a Mandatory Tender which the GSEs have required pursuant to the Reimbursement Agreement following the occurrence of an Event of Default thereunder; (iii) the GSEs' receipt of a certificate in the form attached to the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility as an Exhibit or such other form as provided therein (a "Certificate") which provides that one of the following events has occurred: none of the Bonds of that Series of Offered Bonds are Outstanding under the Indenture or the Trustee has received a liquidity facility for such Series of Offered Bonds as permitted by the Indenture and the Reimbursement Agreement and such liquidity facility has been accepted in substitution for the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility with respect to such Series of Offered Bonds or (iv) the close of business on the Business Day after the date of conversion by the Agency of the interest rate mode on the entire Series of Offered Bonds to an interest rate mode other than seven day variable rate. The date determined in the preceding sentence is the "Termination Date" applicable to that Series of Offered Bonds.
- (d) Business Day Convention. In the event that any date on which the Expiration Date or the Termination Date would otherwise occur is not a Business Day, such date shall be 4:00 p.m. Eastern time on the next following Business Day.

The term "Business Day" is defined in the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility to mean any day other than:

- (a) a Saturday or a Sunday;
- (b) any day on which banking institutions located in the City of New York, New York are required or authorized by law or executive order to close;
- (c) any day on which banking institutions located in the city or cities in which the principal or other designated corporate trust office of the Trustee or the Administrator is located are required or authorized by law or executive order to close;
- (d) prior to the date upon which the interest rate on the Bonds adjusts to a fixed rate mode, a day on which the New York Stock Exchange or the Federal Reserve is closed or on which banking institutions located in the city in which the Remarketing Agent is located are required or authorized by law or executive order to close; or

(e) any day on which either of the GSEs is closed.

#### Types of Advances under the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility

Pursuant to the terms of the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility, the Trustee is entitled to draw thereunder to pay the unpaid principal of or interest on the Offered Bonds and to purchase Offered Bonds tendered for purchase but unsuccessfully remarketed. Each demand for an Advance shall be made if the Trustee does not have sufficient funds under the Indenture or otherwise to make the payment for which the Advance is required by the Trustee's presentation to the GSEs of a Certificate. The following types of Advances may be made under the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility:

- (a) Debt Service Advances. Debt Service Advances may be made pursuant to the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility to pay (i) principal of any Offered Bond (other than Bank Bonds) due as a result of acceleration, defeasance, redemption, stated maturity and/or (ii) interest on any Offered Bond (other than Bank Bonds) on or prior to their stated maturity date. Such Advances will be deposited in the Credit Facility Fund created in the Indenture.
- (b) *Mandatory Tender Advances*. Mandatory Tender Advances may be made pursuant to the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility to pay the purchase price of, including principal of, plus accrued interest on, any Offered Bond (other than Bank Bonds) due as a result of a Mandatory Tender which Offered Bond is not remarketed by the Remarketing Agent.
- (c) Liquidity Advances. Liquidity Advances may be made pursuant to the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility to pay the purchase price of, including principal of, plus accrued interest on, any Offered Bond subject to Optional Tender which Offered Bond is not remarketed by the Remarketing Agent.

#### Timing of Presentation and Payment under the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility

Upon due receipt by a GSE of a Certificate completed with respect to a particular Series of Offered Bonds conforming to the terms and conditions of the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility, such GSE will honor payment of the amounts specified in such Certificate if presented as specified below on or before the earlier of the Expiration Date or the Termination Date:

- (a) If a presentation in respect of a Debt Service Advance is made:
  - (i) at or prior to 12:00 noon Eastern time on a Business Day, payment shall be made to the Trustee in the amount specified no later than 2:00 p.m. Eastern time on the second following Business Day.
  - (ii) after 12:00 noon Eastern time on a Business Day, payment shall be made to the Trustee in the amount specified no later than 2:00 p.m. Eastern time on the third following Business Day.

- (b) If a presentation in respect of a Mandatory Tender Advance is made:
  - (i) at or prior to 10:30 a.m. Eastern time on a Business Day, payment shall be made to the Trustee in the amount specified no later than 2:00 p.m. Eastern time on the next following Business Day.
  - (ii) after 10:30 a.m. Eastern time on a Business Day, payment shall be made to the Trustee in the amount specified no later than 2:00 p.m. Eastern time on the second following Business Day.
- (c) If a presentation in respect of a Liquidity Advance is made:
  - (i) at or prior to 10:30 a.m. Eastern time on a Business Day, payment shall be made to the Trustee in the amount specified no later than 2:00 p.m. Eastern time on the same Business Day.
  - (ii) after 10:30 a.m. Eastern time on a Business Day, payment shall be made to the Trustee in the amount specified no later than 2:00 p.m. Eastern time on the next following Business Day.

All Advances made under the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility will be made with the GSEs' own funds in immediately available funds. See "Term of the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility" above for a description of the term "Business Day" in the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility.

#### Amount Available under the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility

With respect to a Series of Offered Bonds and subject to the terms and conditions of the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility, the Trustee may draw in an amount which is (i) equal as to the GSEs and (ii) the aggregate of which does not exceed the Amount Available set forth for such Series of Offered Bonds on Schedule 1 to the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility (as such amount may be reduced or reinstated from time to time in accordance with the terms of the Reimbursement Agreement, the "Amount Available"), of which

- (a) up to the Principal Portion set forth for such Series of Offered Bonds on Schedule 1 to the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility (the "Principal Portion") may be drawn with respect to the unpaid principal of that Series of Offered Bonds or, as the case may be, the principal portion of the purchase price of that Series of Offered Bonds; and
- (b) up to the Interest Portion set forth for such Series of Offered Bonds on Schedule 1 to the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility (the "Interest Portion"), or the number of days interest on the Offered Bonds set forth on Schedule 1 (calculated at an assumed rate per annum on the Offered Bonds as set forth on Schedule 1, using the day count basis set forth in Schedule 1), may be drawn with respect to interest due and owing on the next payment date with respect to that Series of Offered Bonds or, as the case may be, the interest portion of the purchase price of that Series of Offered Bonds.

#### Reduction and Reinstatement of Amount Available

The Amount Available with respect to a Series of Offered Bonds shall be reduced or reinstated from time to time as described in the paragraphs below:

(a) Automatic Reduction on Making any Advance. The Amount Available for a Series of Offered Bonds shall be reduced automatically by the amount of each related Advance paid by a GSE, notwithstanding any act or omission, whether authorized or unauthorized, of the Trustee or any officer, director, employee or agent of the Trustee in connection with any Advance or the proceeds of such Advance or otherwise in connection with the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility. Each reduction shall be permanent or subject to reinstatement as described in the paragraphs below. Such reduction shall be applied to the related Principal Portion for the Advance to which the reduction relates by the amount of such Advance and to the related Interest Portion by an amount equal to a proportionate amount of the permanent reduction of the Principal Portion.

In the event one GSE makes an Advance but the other GSE fails to make its related equal Advance, the automatic reduction of the Amount Available shall apply solely to the Amount Available which is obligated to be paid by the GSE which made the required Advance. In the event one GSE makes an Advance in full and the other GSE fails to make a part of its related equal Advance, the automatic reduction of the Amount Available shall apply in full to the Amount Available which is obligated to be paid by the GSE which made the required Advance in full and in part to the Amount Available which is obligated to be paid by the GSE which made the Required Advance in part to the extent of such partial payment.

- (b) Permanent Reduction on Account of Agency Payment. The Principal Portion and Interest Portion related to a Series of Offered Bonds shall be reduced automatically and permanently upon payment by the Agency of any principal with respect to such Series of Offered Bonds as follows:
  - (i) the Principal Portion will be reduced by the amount of such payment or, if applicable, the principal component of any redemption or other payment; and
  - (ii) the Interest Portion will be proportionately reduced based on the amount of the related permanent reduction of the Principal Portion.
- (c) Reduction on Notice from the Trustee. The Amount Available for a Series of Offered Bonds shall be reduced automatically by the amounts specified in a certificate from the Trustee to the GSEs which provides that the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Series of Offered Bonds has been reduced. Such reduction shall be applied to the related Principal Portion and the Interest Portion as set out in the certificate.
- (d) Reinstatement of Interest Portion for Debt Service Advance. Except for a permanent reduction of the Interest Portion under paragraph (b)(ii) or (c), the amount of the Interest Portion reduced by the interest component of a related Debt Service Advance

shall be reinstated immediately and automatically upon the making of such Debt Service Advance.

(e) Reinstatement of Liquidity Advance and Mandatory Tender Advance. The Principal Portion for a Series of Offered Bonds and the Interest Portion for a Series of Offered Bonds shall be reinstated after each related Liquidity Advance and each related Mandatory Tender Advance upon receipt by the GSEs of money equal to the amount by which the Trustee, pursuant to a Certificate of Reinstatement under the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility, requests the GSEs to increase that Principal Portion and that Interest Portion.

#### The Reimbursement Agreement

#### **Events of Default**

Each of the following events constitutes an "Event of Default" under the Reimbursement Agreement:

- (1) *Payments*. Any principal of, or interest on, any Offered Bond (including any Bank Bond) shall not be paid when due (disregarding for such purposes payments made pursuant to a Debt Service Advance); or
- (2) Fee Payments; Reimbursement. The Agency shall fail to pay any amount owing with respect to (a) Debt Service Advances made by the GSEs, (b) the Facility Fee and certain other fees owing under the Reimbursement Agreement or (c) interest on the unpaid amount of any and all Bank Bonds, in each case when and as the same shall become due; or
- (3) Representations. Any representation or warranty made or deemed to be made to the GSEs by or on behalf of the Agency in any of the Reimbursement Agreement, the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility, the Offered Bonds, the Indenture, any investment agreement or repurchase agreement relating to security for the Offered Bonds, any surety bond or other credit or liquidity support relative to the Offered Bonds, any Hedge entered into with respect to the Offered Bonds and payable on a parity therewith and the Remarketing Agreement, as the same may be amended or modified from time to time in accordance with their respective terms and the terms of the Reimbursement Agreement (collectively, the "Related Documents") or in any certificate or statement delivered thereunder shall be incorrect or untrue in any material respect when made or deemed to have been made; or
- (4) *Certain Covenants*. The Agency shall fail to observe or perform certain covenants or agreements of the Agency contained in the Reimbursement Agreement; or
- (5) Other Covenants. The Agency shall default in the due performance or observance of any other term, covenant or agreement contained (or incorporated by reference) or there is any Default in the Reimbursement Agreement (other than those referred to in paragraphs (1)-(4) above) and such Event of Default or Default shall remain

unremedied for a period of thirty (30) days after the GSEs shall have given written notice thereof to the Agency; or

- Insolvency. (a) The Agency shall commence any case, proceeding or other action (i) under any existing or future law of any jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or relief of debtors, seeking to have an order for relief entered with respect to it, or seeking to adjudicate it a bankrupt or insolvent, or seeking reorganization, arrangement, adjustment, winding-up, liquidation, dissolution, composition or other relief with respect to it or its Debts, or (ii) seeking appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian or other similar official for it or for all or any substantial part of its assets, or the Agency shall make a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors; or (b) there shall be commenced against the Agency any case, proceeding or other action of a nature referred to in clause (a) above which (i) results in an order for such relief or in the appointment of a receiver or similar official or (ii) remains undismissed, undischarged or unbonded for a period of sixty (60) days; or (c) there shall be commenced against the Agency, any case, proceeding or other action seeking issuance of a warrant of attachment, execution, rehabilitation, distraint or similar process against all or any substantial part of its assets (including the Security), which results in the entry of an order for any such relief which shall not have been vacated, discharged, or stayed or bonded pending appeal within sixty (60) days from the entry thereof; or (d) the Agency shall take any action in furtherance of, or indicating its consent to, approval of, or acquiescence in, any of the acts set forth in clause (a), (b) or (c) above; or (e) the Agency shall generally not, or shall be unable to, and so admit in writing its inability to, pay its Debts; or (f) a moratorium, restructuring, adjustment or comparable extraordinary restriction shall have been declared (whether or not in writing) with respect to the Offered Bonds or Parity Debt of the Agency by the Agency or the State (including, without limitation, any of the executive, legislative or judicial branches of government thereof) or any federal government agency or authority having jurisdiction over the Agency; or
- Invalidity. (a) Any provision of the Act, the Reimbursement Agreement, (7) the Indenture, the Offered Bonds or any Parity Debt relating to the payment of the principal of or interest on the Offered Bonds (including any Bank Bonds) or any Parity Debt or the Security therefor shall at any time and for any reason cease to be valid and binding on the Agency as a result of (i) finding or ruling, (ii) enactment or adoption of legislation, (iii) issuance of an executive order or (iv) entry of a judgment or decree, in each instance, by a Governmental Agency having appropriate jurisdiction over the Agency that such a provision is null and void, invalid or unenforceable; or (b) the Agency shall have taken or permitted to be taken any official action which would adversely affect the enforceability of the Reimbursement Agreement, the Offered Bonds, the Act, the Indenture or any Parity Debt relating to the payment of the principal or interest on the Offered Bonds (including any Bank Bonds) or any Parity Debt or the Security therefor or results in a repudiation of its obligation to pay the Offered Bonds (including any Bank Bonds); or (c) the Agency (i) challenges the validity or enforceability of any provision of the Reimbursement Agreement, the Offered Bonds, the Act, the Indenture or any Parity Debt relating to or otherwise affecting (A) the obligation to pay the principal of or interest on the Offered Bonds, the Bank Bonds or any Parity Debt or (B) the Security

available for repayment of the principal of or interest on the Offered Bonds, the Bank Bonds or any Parity Debt or (ii) seeks an adjudication that any provision of the Reimbursement Agreement, the Act, the Indenture, the Offered Bonds or any Parity Debt relating to or otherwise affecting (A) the Agency's obligation to pay the principal of or interest on the Offered Bonds, the Bank Bonds or any Parity Debt or (B) the Security available for repayment of the principal of or interest on the Offered Bonds, the Bank Bonds or any Parity Debt is not valid and binding on the Agency; or

- (8) Ratings Withdrawal or Suspension. Each of Moody's, Fitch and S&P shall have (a) withdrawn their long-term ratings of the Offered Bonds or any unenhanced Parity Debt for any credit related reasons; or (b) suspended their long-term ratings of the Offered Bonds or any unenhanced Parity Debt for any credit related reasons; or
- (9) Default on Other Obligations. (a) The Agency shall fail to pay when due and payable (whether by scheduled maturity, required prepayment, acceleration, demand or otherwise) any Parity Debt, or any interest or premium thereon, and such failure shall continue beyond any applicable period of grace specified in any underlying resolution, indenture, contract or instrument providing for the creation of or concerning such Parity Debt, or pursuant to the provisions of any such resolution, indenture, contract or instrument, the maturity of any Parity Debt shall have been or, as a result of a payment default of any nature, may be accelerated or shall have been, or, as a result of a payment default of any nature, may be required to be prepaid prior to the stated maturity thereof; or (b) the Agency defaults under any other reimbursement agreement with the GSEs in connection with a credit and liquidity facility for Parity Debt; or
- (10) *Judgment*. A final non appealable judgment or order for the payment of money that exceeds \$5,000,000 in aggregate shall have been rendered against the Agency and shall be payable from or attach to the Revenues or other monies pledged to the payment of the Offered Bonds under the Indenture, and such judgment or order shall not have been satisfied within a period of 30 days from the date on which such judgment was rendered; or
- (11) Maintenance of Tax-Exempt Status of the Offered Bonds. Solely with respect to those Series of Offered Bonds that bear interest that is intended to be tax exempt, the issuance of a Proposed Determination by the Internal Revenue Service which, if not terminated, revoked or omitted, would adversely affect the exclusion from gross income of such interest on those Offered Bonds for purposes of the exemption of such interest from federal income taxes; or
- (12) Event of Default Under Related Documents. An event of default shall occur and be continuing under any Related Documents.

#### Remedies

The Reimbursement Agreement provides that upon the occurrence of any Event of Default:

- (1) the GSEs may declare all accrued and unpaid amounts payable to them under the Reimbursement Agreement to be immediately due and payable (other than payments of principal of and interest on Bank Bonds, acceleration rights with respect to which are governed by the Indenture), and the GSEs shall have all remedies provided at law or in equity, including, without limitation, specific performance; *provided*, *however*, the GSEs agree to fund advances under the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility notwithstanding the occurrence of an Event of Default.
- (2) the GSEs may give notice to the Tender Agent and Trustee of their election to require the Tender Agent/Trustee to cause a Mandatory Tender of all Offered Bonds.

The remedies described in paragraphs 1 and 2 above are not exclusive, and the GSEs have reserved the right and shall have the right to pursue any other available remedies, whether provided by law, equity or in any Related Document, including, without limitation, the Reimbursement Agreement.

#### **Alternate Liquidity Facility**

The Agency may elect to replace any Liquidity Facility (including the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility) with an Alternate Liquidity Facility. The Agency shall promptly notify the Trustee, the Remarketing Agent, the Rating Agencies and the Tender Agent of the Agency's intention to deliver an Alternate Liquidity Facility at least 45 days prior to such delivery. The Offered Bonds to be covered by an Alternate Liquidity Facility will be subject to mandatory tender in the event of the delivery of such Alternate Liquidity Facility. See "Description of the Offered Bonds — Mandatory Tender." THIS REOFFERING STATEMENT IS ONLY INTENDED TO DESCRIBE OFFERED BONDS THAT ARE IN A WEEKLY MODE AND COVERED BY THE GSE CREDIT AND LIQUIDITY FACILITY.

#### **DTC** and Book-Entry

The Offered Bonds will be issued remarketed as fully-registered bonds in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of DTC, as registered owner of the Offered Bonds. Purchasers of such Bonds will not receive physical delivery of bond certificates. For purposes of this Reoffering Statement, so long as all of the Offered Bonds are immobilized in the custody of DTC, references to holders or owners of the Offered Bonds (*except* under "Tax Matters") mean DTC or its nominee.

The information in this section concerning DTC and the DTC book-entry system has been obtained from DTC, and neither the Agency nor the Underwriters or Remarketing Agent take responsibility for the accuracy or completeness thereof.

DTC will act as securities depository for the Offered Bonds. The Offered Bonds will be issued or remarketed as fully-registered securities registered in the name of Cede & Co. (DTC's partnership nominee) or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. One fully-registered Offered Bond certificate will be issued for each maturity of each Series thereof in the aggregate principal amount of such maturity, and will be deposited with DTC.

DTC, the world's largest securities depository, is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the New York Banking Law, a "banking organization" within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a "clearing corporation" within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code, and a "clearing agency" registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. DTC holds and provides asset servicing for over 3.5 million issues of U.S. and non-U.S. equity issues, corporate and municipal debt issues, and money market instruments (from over 100 countries) that DTC's participants ("Direct Participants") deposit with DTC. facilitates the post-trade settlement among Direct Participants of sales and other securities transactions in deposited securities, through electronic computerized book-entry transfers and pledges between Direct Participants' accounts. This eliminates the need for physical movement of securities certificates. Direct Participants include both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations, and certain other organizations. DTC is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Depository Trust & Clearing Corporation ("DTCC"). DTCC is the holding company for DTC, National Securities Clearing Corporation and Fixed Income Clearing Corporation, all of which are registered clearing agencies. DTCC is owned by the users of its regulated subsidiaries. Access to the DTC system is also available to others such as both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, and clearing corporations that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly or indirectly ("Indirect Participants"). DTC has Standard & Poor's highest rating: AAA. The DTC Rules applicable to its Participants are on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission. More information about DTC can be found at www.dtc.com and www.dtc.org.

Purchases of the Offered Bonds under the DTC system must be made by or through Direct Participants, which will receive a credit for the Offered Bonds on DTC's records. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of each Offered Bond ("Beneficial Owner") is in turn to be recorded on the Direct and Indirect Participants' records. Beneficial Owners will not receive written confirmation from DTC of their purchase. Beneficial Owners are, however, expected to receive written confirmations providing details of the transaction, as well as periodic statements of their holdings, from the Direct or Indirect Participant through which the Beneficial Owner entered into the transaction. Transfers of ownership interests in the Offered Bonds are to be accomplished by entries made on the books of Direct and Indirect Participants acting on behalf of Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners will not receive certificates representing their ownership interests in the Offered Bonds, except in the event that use of the book-entry system for the Offered Bonds is discontinued.

To facilitate subsequent transfers, all Offered Bonds deposited by Direct Participants with DTC are registered in the name of DTC's partnership nominee, Cede & Co., or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. The deposit of Offered Bonds with DTC and their registration in the name of Cede & Co. or such other DTC nominee do not effect any change in beneficial ownership. DTC has no knowledge of the actual Beneficial Owners of the Offered Bonds; DTC's records reflect only the identity of the Direct Participants to whose accounts such Offered Bonds are credited, which may or may not be the Beneficial Owners. The Direct and Indirect Participants will remain responsible for keeping account of their holdings on behalf of their customers.

Conveyance of notices and other communications by DTC to Direct Participants, by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants, and by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Beneficial Owners of Offered Bonds may wish to take certain steps to augment the transmission to them of notices of significant events with respect to the Offered Bonds, such as redemptions, tenders, defaults, and proposed amendments to the Indenture. For example, Beneficial Owners of Offered Bonds may wish to ascertain that the nominee holding the Offered Bonds for their benefit has agreed to obtain and transmit notices to Beneficial Owners. In the alternative, Beneficial Owners may wish to provide their names and addresses to the registrar and request that copies of notices be provided directly to them.

Redemption notices shall be sent to DTC. If less than all of the Offered Bonds within an issue are being redeemed, DTC's practice is to determine by lot the amount of the interest of each Direct Participant in such issue to be redeemed.

Neither DTC nor Cede & Co. (nor any other DTC nominee) will consent or vote with respect to Offered Bonds unless authorized by a Direct Participant in accordance with DTC's MMI Procedures. Under its usual procedures, DTC mails an Omnibus Proxy to the Agency as soon as possible after the record date. The Omnibus Proxy assigns Cede & Co.'s consenting or voting rights to those Direct Participants to whose accounts Offered Bonds are credited on the record date (identified in a listing attached to the Omnibus Proxy).

Redemption proceeds, distributions, and dividend payments on the Offered Bonds will be made to Cede & Co., or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. DTC's practice is to credit Direct Participants' accounts upon DTC's receipt of funds and corresponding detail information from the Agency or the Trustee, on a payable date in accordance with their respective holdings shown on DTC's records. Payments by Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the accounts of customers in bearer form or registered in "street name," and will be the responsibility of such Participant and not of DTC, the Trustee, or the Agency, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Payment of redemption proceeds, distributions, and dividend payments to Cede & Co. (or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC) is the responsibility of the Agency or the Trustee, disbursement of such payments to Direct Participants will be the responsibility of DTC, and disbursement of such payments to the Beneficial Owners will be the responsibility of Direct and Indirect Participants. NEITHER THE AGENCY NOR THE TRUSTEE WILL HAVE ANY RESPONSIBILITY OR OBLIGATION TO SUCH PARTICIPANTS, TO THE PERSONS FOR WHOM THEY ACT AS NOMINEES WITH RESPECT TO THE OFFERED BONDS, OR TO ANY BENEFICIAL OWNER IN RESPECT OF THE ACCURACY OF ANY RECORDS MAINTAINED BY DTC OR ANY DIRECT OR INDIRECT PARTICIPANT, THE PAYMENT BY DTC OR ANY DIRECT OR INDIRECT PARTICIPANT OF ANY AMOUNT IN RESPECT OF THE PRINCIPAL, PURCHASE PRICE OR REDEMPTION PRICE OF OR INTEREST ON THE OFFERED BONDS, ANY NOTICE THAT IS PERMITTED OR REQUIRED TO BE GIVEN TO BONDOWNERS UNDER THE INDENTURE, THE SELECTION BY DTC OR ANY DIRECT OR INDIRECT PARTICIPANT OF ANY PERSON TO RECEIVE PAYMENT IN THE EVENT OF A PARTIAL

# REDEMPTION OR PARTIAL TENDER AND PURCHASE OF THE OFFERED BONDS OR ANY OTHER ACTION TAKEN BY DTC AS REGISTERED BONDOWNER.

A Beneficial Owner shall give notice to elect to have its Offered Bonds purchased or tendered, through its Participant, to the Remarketing Agent, and shall effect delivery of such Offered Bonds by causing the Direct Participant to transfer the Participant's interest in the Offered Bonds, on DTC's records, to the Remarketing Agent. The requirement for physical delivery of Offered Bonds in connection with an optional tender or a mandatory purchase will be deemed satisfied when the ownership rights in the Offered Bonds are transferred by Direct Participants on DTC's records and followed by a book-entry credit of tendered Offered Bonds to the Remarketing Agent's DTC account.

DTC may discontinue providing its services as depository with respect to the Offered Bonds at any time by giving reasonable notice to the Agency or the Trustee. Under such circumstances, in the event that a successor depository is not obtained, Offered Bond certificates are required to be printed and delivered as described in the Indenture.

The Agency or the Trustee may decide to discontinue use of the system of book-entryonly transfers through DTC (or a successor securities depository). In that event, Offered Bond certificates will be printed and delivered to DTC.

In the event that the book-entry system with respect to the Offered Bonds is discontinued as described above, the following requirements of the Indenture will apply. The Indenture provides for issuance of bond certificates directly to registered owners of the Offered Bonds other than DTC or its nominee at the expense of such registered owners. Interest on such Offered Bond will be payable by check or draft mailed to the persons whose names appear on the registration books of the Agency maintained by the Trustee. Principal of each Offered Bond will be payable to the registered owner thereof upon surrender of such Offered Bond at the office of the Trustee in San Francisco, California or, at the option of the registered owner, at the office of U.S. Bank National Association, St. Paul, Minnesota. Notwithstanding the foregoing, upon written request of a registered owner of \$5,000,000 or more in aggregate principal amount of the Offered Bonds, interest on and, upon surrender, principal of such Bonds will be payable by wire transfer from the Trustee to the registered owner thereof. The Offered Bonds may be exchanged by the registered owners thereof in person or by duly authorized attorney. Any Offered Bond may be transferred with a written instrument of transfer, in form and with a medallion guarantee of signature satisfactory to the Trustee, duly executed by the registered owner or his or her duly authorized attorney, at the principal office of the Trustee, but only in the manner, subject to the limitations and upon payment of the charges provided in the Indenture, and upon surrender and cancellation of the Offered Bonds to be exchanged or transferred. No transfer or exchange of any Offered Bond shall be required to be made during the 15 days next preceding each Interest Payment Date or with respect to an Offered Bond for which notice of redemption has been given. Upon such exchange or transfer, a new Offered Bond or Bonds, as applicable, of the same or any other authorized denomination or denominations for the same aggregate principal amount, will be issued to the owner or transferee, as the case may be, in exchange therefor.

## INFORMATION CONCERNING SALES OF OFFERED BONDS BY REMARKETING AGENT

The information contained under this heading "Information Concerning Sales of Offered Bonds by Remarketing Agent" has been provided by the Remarketing Agent for use in this Reoffering Statement but has not been required by the Agency to be included herein and, except to the extent such information describes express provisions of the Indenture, the Agency does not accept any responsibility for its accuracy or completeness.

The Remarketing Agent is Paid by the Agency. The Remarketing Agent's responsibilities include determining the interest rate from time to time and remarketing Offered Bonds that are optionally tendered by the Owners thereof, all as further described in this Reoffering Statement. The Remarketing Agent is appointed by the Agency and is paid by the Agency for its services. As a result, the interests of the Remarketing Agent may differ from those of existing holders and potential purchasers of Offered Bonds. The Remarketing Agreement provides that, with respect to actions calling for the exercise of the Remarketing Agent's judgment, the Remarketing Agent shall not be liable for any action taken or omitted to be taken, except for its own gross negligence or willful misconduct. Under no circumstances shall the Remarketing Agent be deemed a fiduciary of the Agency.

The Remarketing Agent Routinely Purchases Offered Bonds for its Own Account. The Remarketing Agent is permitted, but not obligated, to purchase tendered Offered Bonds for its own account. The Remarketing Agent, in its sole discretion, routinely acquires tendered Offered Bonds for its own inventory in order to achieve a successful remarketing of the Offered Bonds (i.e., because there otherwise are not enough buyers to purchase the Offered Bonds) or for other reasons. However, the Remarketing Agent is not obligated to purchase Offered Bonds, and may cease doing so at any time without notice. The Remarketing Agent may also make a market in the Offered Bonds by routinely purchasing and selling Offered Bonds other than in connection with a tender and remarketing. Such purchases and sales may be at or below par. However, the Remarketing Agent is not required to make a market in the Offered Bonds. The Remarketing Agent may also sell any Offered Bonds it has purchased to one or more affiliated investment vehicles for collective ownership or enter into derivative arrangements with affiliates or others in order to reduce its exposure to the Offered Bonds. The purchase of Offered Bonds by the Remarketing Agent may create the appearance that there is greater third party demand for the Offered Bonds in the market than is actually the case. The practices described above also may reduce the supply of Offered Bonds that may be tendered in a remarketing.

Bonds May be Offered at Different Prices on Any Date. The Remarketing Agent is required to determine on the Rate Determination Date the applicable rate of interest that, in its judgment, is the lowest rate that would permit the sale of the Bonds at par plus accrued interest, if any, on the date the rate becomes effective (the "Effective Date"). The interest rate will reflect, among other factors, the level of market demand for the Offered Bonds (including whether the Remarketing Agent is willing to purchase Offered Bonds for its own account). The Remarketing Agreement requires that the Remarketing Agent use its best efforts to sell tendered Offered Bonds at par, plus accrued interest. There may or may not be Offered Bonds tendered and remarketed on a Rate Determination Date or an Effective Date, the Remarketing Agent may or may not be able to remarket any Offered Bonds tendered for purchase on such date at par and the

Remarketing Agent may sell Offered Bonds at varying prices to different investors on such date or any other date. The Remarketing Agent is not obligated to advise purchasers in a remarketing if it does not have third party buyers for all of the Offered Bonds at the remarketing price.

The Ability to Sell the Offered Bonds Other Than Through Tender Process May be Limited. While the Remarketing Agent may buy and sell Offered Bonds, it is not obligated to do so and may cease doing so at any time without notice. Thus, investors who purchase the Offered Bonds, whether in a remarketing or otherwise, should not assume that they will be able to sell their Offered Bonds other than by tendering the Offered Bonds in accordance with the tender process.

## TAX MATTERS

## 2000 Series AB Bonds

On the date of original issuance of the 2000 Series AB Bonds, Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP ("Bond Counsel") delivered its opinion (the "2000 Series AB Bond Opinion") to the effect that, as of the date thereof, based upon an analysis of then-existing laws, regulations, rulings, and court decisions, and assuming, among other matters, compliance with certain covenants, (i) interest on the 2000 Series AB Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (the "Code"); except that no opinion was expressed as to the exclusion from gross income of interest on any 2000 Series AB Bond for any period during which such Bond is held by a person who, within the meaning of Section 147(a) of the Code, is a "substantial user" of the facilities with respect to which the proceeds of the 2000 Series AB Bonds are used or is a "related person"; (ii) interest on the 2000 Series B Bonds is not a specific preference item for purposes of the federal individual and corporate alternative minimum taxes; and (iii) interest on the 2000 Series AB Bonds is exempt from State of California personal income taxes. Bond Counsel observed, however, that interest on the 2000 Series B Bonds is included in adjusted current earnings in calculating federal corporate alternative minimum taxable income and that interest on the 2000 Series A Bonds is a specific preference item for purposes of the federal individual and corporate alternative minimum taxes. A complete copy of the 2000 Series AB Bond Opinion is set forth in Appendix A hereto.

On the Remarketing Date, Bond Counsel will deliver its opinion (the "2000 Series AB Remarketing Opinion") to the effect that the delivery of the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility will not, in and of itself, adversely affect any exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on the 2000 Series AB Bonds.

## 2000 Series CD Bonds

On the date of original issuance of the 2000 Series CD Bonds, Bond Counsel delivered its opinion (the "2000 Series CD Bond Opinion") to the effect that, as of the date thereof, based upon an analysis of then-existing laws, regulations, rulings, and court decisions, and assuming, among other matters, compliance with certain covenants, (i) interest on the 2000 Series CD Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Code; except that no opinion was expressed as to the exclusion from gross income of interest on

any 2000 Series C Bond for any period during which such Bond is held by a person who, within the meaning of Section 147(a) of the Code, is a "substantial user" of the facilities with respect to which the proceeds of the 2000 Series D Bonds are used or is a "related person"; (ii) interest on the 2000 Series D Bonds is not a specific preference item for purposes of the federal individual and corporate alternative minimum taxes; and (iii) interest on the 2000 Series CD Bonds is exempt from State of California personal income taxes. Bond Counsel observed, however, that interest on the 2000 Series D Bonds is included in adjusted current earnings in calculating federal corporate alternative minimum taxable income and that interest on the 2000 Series C Bonds is a specific preference item for purposes of the federal individual and corporate alternative minimum taxes. A complete copy of the 2000 Series CD Bond Opinion is set forth in Appendix B hereto.

On the Remarketing Date, Bond Counsel will deliver its opinion (the "2000 Series CD Remarketing Opinion") to the effect that the delivery of the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility will not, in and of itself, adversely affect any exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on the 2000 Series CD Bonds.

## 2002 Series BC Bonds

On the date of original issuance of the 2002 Series BC Bonds, Bond Counsel delivered its opinion (the "2002 Series BC Bond Opinion") to the effect that, as of the date thereof, based upon an analysis of then-existing laws, regulations, rulings, and court decisions, and assuming, among other matters, compliance with certain covenants, (i) interest on the 2002 Series B Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Code (or Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended (the "1954 Code"), and Title XIII of the Tax Reform Act of 1986 (the "1986 Act") with respect to a portion of the 2002 Series B Bonds); except that no opinion was expressed as to the exclusion from gross income of interest on certain 2002 Series B Bonds for any period during which such Bond is held by a person who, within the meaning of Section 103(b)(13) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended, is a "substantial user" of the facilities with respect to which the proceeds of the 2002 Series BC Bonds are used or is a "related person"; (ii) interest on the 2002 Series C Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Code; except that no opinion was expressed as to the exclusion from gross income of interest on any 2002 Series C Bond for any period during which such Bond is held by a person who, within the meaning of Section 147(a) of the Code, is a "substantial user" of the facilities with respect to which the proceeds of the 2002 Series C Bonds are used or is a "related person"; (iii) interest on the 2002 Series B Bonds is not a specific preference item for purposes of the federal individual and corporate alternative minimum taxes; and (iv) interest on the 2002 Series BC Bonds is exempt from State of California personal income taxes. Bond Counsel observed, however, that interest on the 2002 Series B Bonds is included in adjusted current earnings in calculating federal corporate alternative minimum taxable income and that interest on the 2002 Series C Bonds is a specific preference item for purposes of the federal individual and corporate alternative minimum taxes. A complete copy of the 2002 Series BC Bond Opinion is set forth in Appendix C hereto.

On the Remarketing Date, Bond Counsel will deliver its opinion (the "2002 Series BC Remarketing Opinion") to the effect that the delivery of the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility

will not, in and of itself, adversely affect any exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on the 2002 Series BC Bonds.

### 2005 Series D Bonds

On the date of original issuance of the 2005 Series D Bonds, Bond Counsel delivered its opinion (the "2005 Series D Bond Opinion") to the effect that, as of the date thereof, based upon an analysis of then-existing laws, regulations, rulings, and court decisions, and assuming, among other matters, compliance with certain covenants, (i) interest on the 2005 Series D Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Code; except that no opinion was expressed as to the status of interest on any 2005 Series D Bond for any period that such 2005 Series D Bond is held by a "substantial user" of the facilities financed or refinanced by such 2005 Series D Bond or by a "related person" within the meaning of Section 147(a) of the Code; and (ii) interest on the 2005 Series D Bonds is exempt from State of California personal income taxes. Bond Counsel observed, however, that interest on the 2005 Series D Bonds is a specific preference item for purposes of the federal individual and corporate alternative minimum taxes. A complete copy of the 2005 Series D Bond Opinion is set forth in Appendix D hereto.

On the Remarketing Date, Bond Counsel will deliver its opinion (the "2005 Series D Remarketing Opinion") to the effect that the delivery of the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility will not, in and of itself, adversely affect any exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on the 2005 Series D Bonds.

## 2006 Series A Bonds

On the date of original issuance of the 2006 Series A Bonds, Bond Counsel delivered its opinion (the "2006 Series A Bond Opinion") to the effect that, as of the date thereof, based upon an analysis of then-existing laws, regulations, rulings, and court decisions, and assuming, among other matters, compliance with certain covenants, (i) interest on the 2006 Series A Bonds was excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Code; except that no opinion was expressed as to the status of interest on any 2006 Series A Bond for any period that such 2006 Series A Bond is held by a "substantial user" of the facilities financed or refinanced by such 2006 Series A Bond or by a "related person" within the meaning of Section 147(a) of the Code; and (ii) interest on the 2006 Series A Bonds is exempt from State of California personal income taxes. Bond Counsel observed, however, that interest on the 2006 Series A Bonds is a specific preference item for purposes of the federal individual and corporate alternative minimum taxes. A complete copy of the 2006 Series A Bond Opinion is set forth in Appendix E hereto.

On the Remarketing Date, Bond Counsel will deliver its opinion (the "2006 Series A Remarketing Opinion") to the effect that the delivery of the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility will not, in and of itself, adversely affect any exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on the 2006 Series A Bonds.

### 2007 Series B Bonds

On the date of original issuance of the 2007 Series B Bonds, Bond Counsel delivered its opinion (the "2007 Series B Bond Opinion") to the effect that, as of the date thereof, based upon an analysis of then-existing laws, regulations, rulings, and court decisions, and assuming, among other matters, compliance with certain covenants, (i) interest on the 2007 Series B Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Code; except that no opinion was expressed as to the status of interest on any 2007 Series B Bond for any period that such 2007 Series B Bond is held by a "substantial user" of the facilities financed or refinanced by such 2007 Series B Bond or by a "related person" within the meaning of Section 147(a) of the Code; and (ii) interest on the 2007 Series B Bonds is exempt from State of California personal income taxes. Bond Counsel observed, however, that interest on the 2007 Series B Bonds is a specific preference item for purposes of the federal individual and corporate alternative minimum taxes. A complete copy of the 2007 Series B Bond Opinion is set forth in Appendix F hereto.

On the Remarketing Date, Bond Counsel will deliver its opinion (the "2007 Series B Remarketing Opinion") to the effect that the delivery of the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility will not, in and of itself, adversely affect any exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on the 2007 Series B Bonds.

## 2007 Series C Bonds

On the date of original issuance of the 2007 Series C Bonds, Bond Counsel delivered its opinion (the "2007 Series C Bond Opinion") to the effect that, as of the date thereof, based upon an analysis of then-existing laws, regulations, rulings, and court decisions, and assuming, among other matters, compliance with certain covenants, (i) interest on the 2007 Series C Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Code; except that no opinion was expressed as to the status of interest on any 2007 Series C Bond for any period that such 2007 Series C Bond is held by a "substantial user" of the facilities financed or refinanced by such 2007 Series C Bond or by a "related person" within the meaning of Section 147(a) of the Code; and (ii) interest on the 2007 Series C Bonds is exempt from State of California personal income taxes. Bond Counsel observed, however, that interest on the 2007 Series C Bonds is a specific preference item for purposes of the federal individual and corporate alternative minimum taxes. A complete copy of the 2007 Series C Bond Opinion is set forth in Appendix G hereto.

On the Remarketing Date, Bond Counsel will deliver its opinion (the "2007 Series C Remarketing Opinion") to the effect that the delivery of the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility will not, in and of itself, adversely affect any exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on the 2007 Series C Bonds.

### General

As described in the Official Statement with respect to each Series of the Offered Bonds, the Code, the 1954 Code and the 1986 Act imposes various restrictions, conditions, and requirements relating to the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of

interest on obligations such as the Offered Bonds. The Agency made certain representations and covenanted to comply with certain restrictions designed to ensure that interest on the Offered Bonds will not be included in federal gross income. Inaccuracy of these representations or failure to comply with these covenants may result in interest on the Offered Bonds being included in federal gross income, possibly from the date of issuance of each respective Series of Offered Bonds. The opinion of Bond Counsel delivered on the date of issuance of each Series of the Offered Bonds (each a "Tax Opinion") assumed the accuracy of these representations and compliance with these covenants. Bond Counsel has not undertaken to determine (or to inform any person) whether any actions taken (or not taken) or events occurring (or not occurring) after the date of issuance of the Offered Bonds may affect the value of, or the tax status of interest on, the Offered Bonds. Further, no assurance can be given that pending or future legislation or amendments to the Code, if enacted into law, or any proposed legislation or amendments to the Code, will not adversely affect the value of, or the tax status of interest on, the Offered Bonds. Prospective Bondholders are urged to consult their own tax advisors with respect to proposals to restructure the federal income tax.

Certain requirements and procedures contained or referred to in the Indenture and other relevant documents may be changed and certain actions (including, without limitation, defeasance of the Bonds) may be taken or omitted under the circumstances and subject to the terms and conditions set forth in such documents, upon the advice or with the approving opinion of nationally recognized bond counsel. In each Tax Opinion, Bond Counsel expressed no opinion as to any series of Offered Bonds or the respective interest thereon if any such change occurred or action was taken or omitted upon the advice or approval of counsel other than Bond Counsel.

Although Bond Counsel delivered its opinions that interest on the Offered Bonds was excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes and was exempt from State of California personal income taxes, the ownership or disposition of, or the accrual or receipt of interest on, the Offered Bonds may otherwise affect a beneficial owner's federal or state tax liability. The nature and extent of these other tax consequences will depend upon the particular tax status of the beneficial Owner or the beneficial Owner's other items of income or deduction. Bond Counsel expressed and expresses no opinion regarding any such other tax consequences.

Each Tax Opinion was based on legal authority current as of the date that each respective Tax Opinion was delivered, covered certain matters not directly addressed by such authorities, and represented Bond Counsel's judgment, as of the respective date of issuance of each Series of the Offered Bonds, as to the proper treatment of the Offered Bonds for federal income tax purposes. Each Remarketing Opinion will be based on legal authority as of the date of its delivery, will cover matters not directly addressed by such authorities, and will represent Bond Counsel's judgment as to the proper treatment of the Offered Bonds for federal income tax purposes. Neither the Tax Opinions nor the Remarketing Opinions were or are binding on the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") or the courts. Furthermore, Bond Counsel cannot give and has not given any opinion or assurance about the future activities of the Agency or the respective Borrowers, or about the effect of future changes in the Code, the 1954 Code, the 1986 Act, the applicable regulations, the interpretation thereof or the enforcement thereof by the IRS. The Agency and the respective Borrowers have covenanted, however, to comply with the requirements of the Code, the 1954 Code and the 1986 Act, as applicable.

Bond Counsel's original engagement with respect to each series of the Offered Bonds ended with the issuance of that series of Offered Bonds. Bond Counsel's engagement with respect to remarketing of the Offered Bonds ends with the remarketing of the Offered Bonds, and, unless separately engaged, Bond Counsel is not obligated to defend the Agency, the respective Borrowers or the beneficial owners regarding the tax-exempt status of the Offered Bonds in the event of an audit examination by the IRS. Under current procedures, parties other than the Agency and its appointed counsel, including the beneficial owners, would have little, if any, right to participate in the audit examination process. Moreover, because achieving judicial review in connection with an audit examination of tax-exempt bonds is difficult, obtaining an independent review of IRS positions with which the Agency legitimately disagrees, may not be practicable. Any action of the IRS, including but not limited to selection of the Offered Bonds for audit, or the course or result of such audit, or an audit of bonds presenting similar tax issues may affect the market price for, or the marketability of, the Offered Bonds, and may cause the Agency or the beneficial owners to incur significant expense.

## **LITIGATION**

There is no pending (with service of process on the Agency completed) litigation of any nature restraining or enjoining or seeking to restrain or enjoin the remarketing or delivery of the Offered Bonds or contesting the validity of the Offered Bonds, the Indenture or other proceedings of the Agency taken with respect to the authorization, remarketing or sale of the Offered Bonds, or the pledge or application of any money under the Indenture (except as described below), or the existence or powers of the Agency to implement the Program.

While at any given time, including the present, there are or may be civil actions pending against the Agency, which could, if determined adversely to the Agency, affect the Agency's expenditures and in some cases its revenues, the Agency is of the opinion that no pending actions are likely to have a material adverse effect on the Agency's ability to pay principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Offered Bonds when due.

## **LEGAL MATTERS**

Certain legal matters incident to the remarketing and delivery of the Offered Bonds are subject to the approval of Bond Counsel. Bond Counsel undertakes no responsibility for the accuracy, completeness or fairness of this Reoffering Statement or other offering material relating to the Offered Bonds and expresses no opinion with respect thereto.

### **RATINGS**

The Agency expects Moody's to assign the Offered Bonds a rating of "Aaa/VMIG-1" and S&P to assign the Offered Bonds a rating of "AAA/A-1+". The assignment of such ratings by Moody's and S&P to the Offered Bonds is conditioned upon the effectiveness of the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility at the time of delivery of the Offered Bonds. Such ratings assigned to the Offered Bonds reflect only the views of the respective rating agency and an explanation of the significance of such ratings may be obtained from the rating agencies. There is no assurance that the ratings which have been assigned to the Offered Bonds will continue for any given

period of time or that they will not be revised or withdrawn entirely by such rating agencies, if in the judgment of the rating agencies, circumstances so warrant. A downward revision or withdrawal of the ratings may have an adverse effect on the market price of the Offered Bonds.

## **MISCELLANEOUS**

The execution and delivery of this Reoffering Statement have been duly authorized by the Agency.

CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

By: /s/ BRUCE D. GILBERTSON

Director of Financing

Dated: December 23, 2009

## APPROVING OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL DELIVERED UPON ISSUANCE OF THE 2000 SERIES AB BONDS

On the date of issuance of the 2000 Series AB Bonds, Bond Counsel issued the following approving opinion:

July 12, 2000

California Housing Finance Agency Sacramento, California

> California Housing Finance Agency Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III 2000 Series A and 2000 Series B (Final Opinion)

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as bond counsel in connection with the issuance by the California Housing Finance Agency (the "Agency") of the California Housing Finance Agency Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III, 2000 Series A in the aggregate principal amount of \$91,000,000 (the "2000 Series A Bonds"), and the California Housing Finance Agency Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III, 2000 Series B in the aggregate principal amount of \$9,200,000 (the "2000 Series B Bonds," and together with the 2000 Series A Bonds, the "2000 Series A and B Bonds"), each issued pursuant to Parts 1 through 4 of Division 31 of the Health and Safety Code of the State of California (the "Act"), and an indenture, dated as of March 1, 1997, by and between the Agency and U.S. Bank Trust National Association, as trustee (the "Trustee"), as heretofore supplemented and as supplemented by a Series Indenture, dated as of July 1, 2000, by and between the Agency and the Trustee (collectively, the "Indenture"). The Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III (the "Bonds") are authorized to be issued for the purposes of providing funds to finance or refinance the construction or development of multifamily rental housing, all in accordance with the Indenture. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Indenture.

In such connection, we have reviewed the Indenture, the proposed form of regulatory agreement to be executed by each Borrower in connection with the financing of a Loan (each a "Regulatory Agreement"), the tax certificate, dated the date hereof and relating to the 2000 Series A and B Bonds (the "Tax Certificate"), other certifications of the Agency, the Trustee and others as to certain factual matters and such other documents, opinions and matters to the extent we have deemed necessary to render the opinions expressed herein. We have assumed, without undertaking to verify, the genuineness of such documents, certificates and opinions presented to us (whether as originals or as copies) and of the signatures thereon, the accuracy of the factual matters represented, warranted or certified in such documents and certificates, the correctness of the legal conclusions contained in such opinions, and the due and legal execution of such documents and certificates by, and validity thereof against, any parties other than the Agency.

The interest rate mode on the 2000 Series A and B Bonds and certain agreements, requirements and procedures contained or referred to in the Indenture, the Regulatory Agreements, the Tax Certificate and other relevant documents may be changed and certain actions (including, without limitation, defeasance of the Bonds) may be taken or omitted under the circumstances and subject to the terms and conditions set forth in such documents. No opinion is expressed herein as to any Bond or the interest thereon if any such change occurs or action is taken or omitted upon the advice or approval of counsel other than ourselves.

The opinions expressed herein are based on an analysis of existing laws, regulations, rulings and court decisions and cover certain matters not directly addressed by such authorities. Such opinions may be affected by actions taken or omitted or events occurring after the date hereof. We have not undertaken to determine, or to inform any person, whether such actions are taken or omitted or events do occur or any other matters come to our attention after the date hereof, and we disclaim any obligation to update this letter. Furthermore, we have assumed compliance with all covenants and agreements contained in the Indenture, the Tax Certificate and the Regulatory Agreements and other relevant documents, including (without limitation) covenants and agreements compliance with which is necessary to assure that future actions. omissions or events will not cause interest on the 2000 Series A and B Bonds to be included in gross income for federal income tax purposes. In addition, we call attention to the fact that the rights and obligations under the 2000 Series A and B Bonds, the Indenture, the Tax Certificate and the various Loan Documents, including the Regulatory Agreements, and their enforceability, may be subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, arrangement, fraudulent conveyance and other laws relating to or affecting creditors' rights, to the application of equitable principles, to the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases and to limitations on legal remedies against the State of California. We express no opinion with respect to any indemnification, contribution, penalty, choice of law, choice of forum or waiver provisions contained in the documents described herein. Finally, we undertake no responsibility for the accuracy, completeness or fairness of any official statement or other offering materials relating to the 2000 Series A and B Bonds and express herein no opinion relating thereto.

Based on and subject to the foregoing, and in reliance thereon, as of the date hereof, we are of the following opinions:

The Agency has been duly created and validly exists with good right and lawful authority to perform its obligations in accordance with law and the terms and conditions of the Indenture.

The 2000 Series A and B Bonds have been duly authorized and constitute valid and binding general obligations of the Agency, payable from the Revenues and other assets pledged therefor under the Indenture, and also payable out of any other assets, revenues or moneys of the Agency, subject only to any agreements with the holders of other obligations of the Agency pledging any particular assets, revenues or moneys.

The Indenture has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by, and is a valid and binding obligation of, the Agency. The Indenture creates a valid pledge, to secure the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds and other obligations secured thereby, of the right, title and interest of the Agency in, to and under the Loans, all of the Revenues (other than Rebatable Arbitrage), all proceeds of the sale of Bonds, and all Accounts (other than the Bond

Purchase Account and the Rebate Account) and the moneys and securities therein, in each case subject to the provisions of the Indenture permitting the use and application thereof for or to the purposes and on the terms and conditions set forth in the Indenture.

The 2000 Series A and B Bonds do not constitute a debt or liability of the State of California or any political subdivision thereof, other than the Agency, or a pledge of the faith and credit of the State of California or any such political subdivision, other than the Agency. Neither the faith and credit nor the taxing power of the State of California is pledged to the payment of the principal of or interest on the 2000 Series A and B Bonds.

Interest on the 2000 Series A and B Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (the "Code"); except that no opinion is expressed as to the exclusion from gross income of interest on any 2000 Series A and B Bond for any period during which such Bond is held by a person who, within the meaning of Section 147(a) of the Code, is a "substantial user" of the facilities with respect to which the proceeds of the 2000 Series A and B Bonds are used or is a "related person." Interest on the 2000 Series B Bonds is not a specific preference item for purposes of the federal individual and corporate alternative minimum taxes, although we observe that it is included in adjusted current earnings when calculating federal corporate alternative minimum taxable income. We further observe that interest on 2000 Series A Bonds is a specific preference item for purposes of the federal individual and corporate alternative minimum taxes. Interest on the 2000 Series A and B Bonds is exempt from State of California personal income taxes. We express no opinion regarding other tax consequences related to the ownership or disposition of, or the accrual or receipt of interest on, the 2000 Series A and B Bonds.

Very truly yours,



## APPROVING OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL DELIVERED UPON ISSUANCE OF THE 2000 SERIES CD BONDS

On the date of issuance of the 2000 Series CD Bonds, Bond Counsel issued the following approving opinion:

November 16, 2000

California Housing Finance Agency Sacramento, California

> California Housing Finance Agency Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III 2000 Series C and 2000 Series D (Final Opinion)

### Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as bond counsel in connection with the issuance by the California Housing Finance Agency (the "Agency") of the California Housing Finance Agency Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III, 2000 Series C in the aggregate principal amount of \$63,300,000 (the "2000 Series C Bonds"), and the California Housing Finance Agency Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III, 2000 Series D in the aggregate principal amount of \$19,520,000 (the "2000 Series D Bonds," and together with the 2000 Series C Bonds, the "2000 Series C and D Bonds"), each issued pursuant to Parts 1 through 4 of Division 31 of the Health and Safety Code of the State of California (the "Act"), and an indenture, dated as of March 1, 1997, by and between the Agency and U.S. Bank Trust National Association, as trustee (the "Trustee"), as heretofore supplemented and as supplemented by a Series Indenture, dated as of November 1, 2000, by and between the Agency and the Trustee (collectively, the "Indenture"). The Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III (the "Bonds") are authorized to be issued for the purposes of providing funds to finance or refinance the construction or development of multifamily rental housing, all in accordance with the Indenture. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Indenture.

In such connection, we have reviewed the Indenture, the proposed form of regulatory agreement to be executed by each Borrower in connection with the financing of a Loan (each a "Regulatory Agreement"), the tax certificate, dated the date hereof and relating to the 2000 Series C and D Bonds (the "Tax Certificate"), other certifications of the Agency, the Trustee and others as to certain factual matters and such other documents, opinions and matters to the extent we have deemed necessary to render the opinions expressed herein. We have assumed, without undertaking to verify, the genuineness of such documents, certificates and opinions presented to us (whether as originals or as copies) and of the signatures thereon, the accuracy of the factual matters represented, warranted or certified in such documents and certificates, the correctness of the legal conclusions contained in such opinions, and the due and legal execution of such documents and certificates by, and validity thereof against, any parties other than the Agency.

The interest rate mode on the 2000 Series C and D Bonds and certain agreements, requirements and procedures contained or referred to in the Indenture, the Regulatory Agreements, the Tax Certificate and other relevant documents may be changed and certain actions (including, without limitation, defeasance of the 2000 Series C and D Bonds) may be taken or omitted under the circumstances and subject to the terms and conditions set forth in such documents. No opinion is expressed herein as to any 2000 Series C and D Bond or the interest thereon if any such change occurs or action is taken or omitted upon the advice or approval of counsel other than ourselves.

The opinions expressed herein are based on an analysis of existing laws, regulations, rulings and court decisions and cover certain matters not directly addressed by such authorities. Such opinions may be affected by actions taken or omitted or events occurring after the date hereof. We have not undertaken to determine, or to inform any person, whether such actions are taken or omitted or events do occur or any other matters come to our attention after the date hereof, and we disclaim any obligation to update this letter. Furthermore, we have assumed compliance with all covenants and agreements contained in the Indenture, the Tax Certificate and the Regulatory Agreements and other relevant documents, including (without limitation) covenants and agreements compliance with which is necessary to assure that future actions, omissions or events will not cause interest on the 2000 Series C and D Bonds to be included in gross income for federal income tax purposes. In addition, we call attention to the fact that the rights and obligations under the 2000 Series C and D Bonds, the Indenture, the Tax Certificate and the various Loan Documents, including the Regulatory Agreements, and their enforceability, may be subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, arrangement, fraudulent conveyance and other laws relating to or affecting creditors' rights, to the application of equitable principles, to the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases and to limitations on legal remedies against the State of California. We express no opinion with respect to any indemnification, contribution, penalty, choice of law, choice of forum or waiver provisions contained in the documents described herein. Finally, we undertake no responsibility for the accuracy, completeness or fairness of any official statement or other offering materials relating to the 2000 Series C and D Bonds and express herein no opinion relating thereto.

Based on and subject to the foregoing, and in reliance thereon, as of the date hereof, we are of the following opinions:

- 1. The Agency has been duly created and validly exists with good right and lawful authority to perform its obligations in accordance with law and the terms and conditions of the Indenture.
- 2. The 2000 Series C and D Bonds have been duly authorized and constitute valid and binding general obligations of the Agency, payable from the Revenues and other assets pledged therefor under the Indenture, and also payable out of any other assets, revenues or moneys of the Agency, subject only to any agreements with the holders of other obligations of the Agency pledging any particular assets, revenues or moneys.
- 3. The Indenture has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by, and is a valid and binding obligation of, the Agency. The Indenture creates a valid pledge, to secure the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds and other obligations secured thereby, of

the right, title and interest of the Agency in, to and under the Loans, all of the Revenues (other than Rebatable Arbitrage), all proceeds of the sale of Bonds, and all Accounts (other than the Bond Purchase Account and the Rebate Account) and the moneys and securities therein, in each case subject to the provisions of the Indenture permitting the use and application thereof for or to the purposes and on the terms and conditions set forth in the Indenture.

- 4. The 2000 Series C and D Bonds do not constitute a debt or liability of the State of California or any political subdivision thereof, other than the Agency, or a pledge of the faith and credit of the State of California or any such political subdivision, other than the Agency. Neither the faith and credit nor the taxing power of the State of California is pledged to the payment of the principal of or interest on the 2000 Series C and D Bonds.
- 5. Interest on the 2000 Series C and D Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (the "Code"), except that no opinion is expressed as to the exclusion from gross income of interest on any 2000 Series C Bond for any period during which such Bond is held by a person who, within the meaning of Section 147(a) of the Code, is a "substantial user" of the facilities with respect to which the proceeds of the 2000 Series C Bonds are used or is a "related person." Interest on the 2000 Series D Bonds is not a specific preference item for purposes of the federal individual and corporate alternative minimum taxes, although we observe that it is included in adjusted current earnings when calculating federal corporate alternative minimum taxable income. We further observe that interest on 2000 Series C Bonds is a specific preference item for purposes of the federal individual and corporate alternative minimum taxes. Interest on the 2000 Series C and D Bonds is exempt from State of California personal income taxes. We express no opinion regarding other tax consequences related to the ownership or disposition of, or the accrual or receipt of interest on, the 2000 Series C and D Bonds.

Very truly yours,



## APPROVING OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL DELIVERED UPON ISSUANCE OF THE 2002 SERIES BC BONDS

On the date of issuance of the 2002 Series BC Bonds, Bond Counsel issued the following approving opinion:

September 10, 2002

California Housing Finance Agency Sacramento, California

California Housing Finance Agency
Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III

2002 Series B and 2002 Series C

(Final Opinion)

## Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as bond counsel in connection with the issuance by the California Housing Finance Agency (the "Agency") of the California Housing Finance Agency Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III, 2002 Series B in the aggregate principal amount of \$33,520,000 (the "2002 Series B Bonds"), and the California Housing Finance Agency Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III, 2002 Series C in the aggregate principal amount of \$38,255,000 (the "2002 Series C Bonds," and together with the 2002 Series B Bonds, the "2002 Series B and C Bonds"), each issued pursuant to Parts 1 through 4 of Division 31 of the Health and Safety Code of the State of California (the "Act"), and an Indenture, dated as of March 1, 1997, by and between the Agency and U.S. Bank, N.A., as trustee (the "Trustee"), as heretofore supplemented and as supplemented by a Series Indenture, dated as of September 1, 2002, and as amended by a Supplemental Indenture, dated as of September 1, 2002, by and between the Agency and the Trustee (collectively, the "Indenture"). The Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III (the "Bonds") are authorized to be issued for the purposes of providing funds to finance or refinance the construction or development of multifamily rental housing, all in accordance with the Indenture. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Indenture

In such connection, we have reviewed the Indenture, the proposed forms of regulatory agreements to be executed by each Borrower in connection with the financing of a Loan (each, a "Regulatory Agreement"), the tax certificate, dated the date hereof (the "Tax Certificate") and relating to the 2002 Series B and C Bonds, other certifications of the Agency, the Trustee and others as to certain factual matters and such other documents, opinions and matters to the extent we have deemed necessary to render the opinions expressed herein. We have assumed, without undertaking to verify, the genuineness of such documents, certificates and opinions presented to us (whether as originals or as copies) and of the signatures thereon, the accuracy of the factual matters represented, warranted or certified in such documents and certificates, the correctness of the legal conclusions contained in such opinions, and the due and legal execution of such documents and certificates by, and validity thereof against, any parties other than the Agency.

The interest rate mode on the 2002 Series B and C Bonds and certain agreements, requirements and procedures contained or referred to in the Indenture, the Regulatory Agreements, the Tax Certificate and other relevant documents may be changed and certain actions (including, without limitation, defeasance of the Bonds) may be taken or omitted under the circumstances and subject to the terms and conditions set forth in such documents. No opinion is expressed herein as to any Bond or the interest thereon if any such change occurs or action is taken or omitted upon the advice or approval of counsel other than ourselves.

The opinions expressed herein are based on an analysis of existing laws, regulations, rulings and court decisions and cover certain matters not directly addressed by such authorities. Such opinions may be affected by actions taken or omitted or events occurring after the date hereof. We have not undertaken to determine, or to inform any person, whether such actions are taken or omitted or events do occur or any other matters come to our attention after the date hereof, and we disclaim any obligation to update this letter. Furthermore, we have assumed compliance with all covenants and agreements contained in the Indenture, the Tax Certificate and the Regulatory Agreements and other relevant documents, including (without limitation) covenants and agreements compliance with which is necessary to assure that future actions. omissions or events will not cause interest on the 2002 Series B and C Bonds to be included in gross income for federal income tax purposes. In addition, we call attention to the fact that the rights and obligations under the 2002 Series B and C Bonds, the Indenture, the Tax Certificate and the various Loan Documents, including the Regulatory Agreements, and their enforceability, may be subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, arrangement, fraudulent conveyance and other laws relating to or affecting creditors' rights, to the application of equitable principles, to the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases and to limitations on legal remedies against the State of California. We express no opinion with respect to any indemnification, contribution, penalty, choice of law, choice of forum or waiver provisions contained in the documents described herein. Finally, we undertake no responsibility for the accuracy, completeness or fairness of any official statement or other offering materials relating to the 2002 Series B and C Bonds and express herein no opinion relating thereto.

Based on and subject to the foregoing, and in reliance thereon, as of the date hereof, we are of the following opinions:

- 1. The Agency has been duly created and validly exists with good right and lawful authority to perform its obligations in accordance with law and the terms and conditions of the Indenture.
- 2. The 2002 Series B and C Bonds have been duly authorized and constitute valid and binding general obligations of the Agency, payable from the Revenues and other assets pledged therefor under the Indenture, and also payable out of any other assets, revenues or moneys of the Agency, subject only to any agreements with the holders of other obligations of the Agency pledging any particular assets, revenues or moneys.
- 3. The Indenture has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by, and is a valid and binding obligation of, the Agency. The Indenture creates a valid pledge, to secure the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds and other obligations secured thereby, of the right, title and interest of the Agency in, to and under the Loans, all of the Revenues (other

than Rebatable Arbitrage), all proceeds of the sale of Bonds, and all Accounts (other than the Bond Purchase Account and the Rebate Account) and the moneys and securities therein, in each case subject to the provisions of the Indenture permitting the use and application thereof for or to the purposes and on the terms and conditions set forth in the Indenture.

- 4. The 2002 Series B and C Bonds do not constitute a debt or liability of the State of California or any political subdivision thereof, other than the Agency, or a pledge of the faith and credit of the State of California or any such political subdivision, other than the Agency. Neither the faith and credit nor the taxing power of the State of California is pledged to the payment of the principal of or interest on the 2002 Series B and C Bonds.
- Interest on the 2002 Series B Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (the "Code") (or Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended (the "1954 Code"), and Title XIII of the Tax Reform Act of 1986 with respect to a portion of the 2002 Series B Bonds), except that no opinion is expressed as to the exclusion from gross income of interest on certain 2002 Series B Bonds for any period during which such a Bond is held by a person who, within the meaning of Section 103(b)(13) of the 1954 Code, is a "substantial user" of the facilities with respect to which the proceeds of the 2002 Series B Bonds are used or is a "related person." Interest on the 2002 Series C Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Code, except that no opinion is expressed as to the exclusion from gross income of interest on any 2002 Series C Bond for any period during which such Bond is held by a person who, within the meaning of Section 147(a) of the Code, is a "substantial user" of the facilities with respect to which the proceeds of the 2002 Series C Bonds are used or is a "related person." Interest on the 2002 Series B Bonds is not a specific preference item for purposes of the federal individual and corporate alternative minimum taxes, although we observe that it is included in adjusted current earnings when calculating federal corporate alternative minimum taxable income. We further observe that interest on the 2002 Series C Bonds is a specific preference item for purposes of the federal individual and corporate alternative minimum taxes. Interest on the 2002 Series B and C Bonds is exempt from State of California personal income taxes. We express no opinion regarding other tax consequences related to the ownership or disposition of, or the accrual or receipt of interest on, the 2002 Series B and C Bonds.

Very truly yours,



## APPROVING OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL DELIVERED UPON ISSUANCE OF THE 2005 SERIES D BONDS

On the date of issuance of the 2005 Series D Bonds, Bond Counsel issued the following approving opinion:

November 3, 2005

California Housing Finance Agency Sacramento, California

> California Housing Finance Agency Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III 2005 Series C, 2005 Series D and 2005 Series E (Final Opinion)

#### Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as bond counsel to the Agency in connection with the issuance by the California Housing Finance Agency (the "Agency") of the California Housing Finance Agency Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III, 2005 Series C, in the aggregate principal amount of \$9,025,000 (the "2005 Series C Bonds"), the California Housing Finance Agency Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III, 2005 Series D, in the aggregate principal amount of \$91,225,000 (the "2005 Series D Bonds"), and the California Housing Finance Agency Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III, 2005 Series E, in the aggregate principal amount of \$22,935,000 (the "2005 Series E Bonds" and, together with the 2005 Series C Bonds and the 2005 Series D Bonds, the "2005 Series C, D and E Bonds") issued pursuant to Parts 1 through 4 of Division 31 of the Health and Safety Code of the State of California (the "Act"), and an Indenture, dated as of March 1, 1997, by and between the Agency and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (the "Trustee"), as amended and supplemented, including as supplemented by Series Indentures, dated as of November 1, 2005, by and between the Agency and the Trustee (collectively, the "Indenture"). The Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III (the "Bonds") are authorized to be issued for the purposes of providing funds to finance or refinance the construction or development of multifamily rental housing, all in accordance with the Indenture. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Indenture.

In such connection, we have reviewed the Indenture, the proposed forms of regulatory agreements to be executed by each Borrower in connection with the financing of a Loan (each, a "Regulatory Agreement"), the tax certificate, dated the date hereof and relating to the 2005 Series C, D and E Bonds (the "Tax Certificate"), other certifications of the Agency, the Trustee and others as to certain factual matters and such other documents, opinions and matters to the extent we have deemed necessary to render the opinions expressed herein. We have assumed, without undertaking to verify, the genuineness of such documents, certificates and opinions presented to us (whether as originals or as copies) and of the signatures thereon, the accuracy of the factual matters represented, warranted or certified in such documents and certificates, the correctness of the legal conclusions contained in such opinions, and the due and legal execution

of such documents and certificates by, and validity thereof against, any parties other than the Agency.

The interest rate mode on the 2005 Series D Bonds and certain agreements, requirements and procedures contained or referred to in the Indenture, the Regulatory Agreements, the Tax Certificate and other relevant documents may be changed and certain actions (including, without limitation, defeasance of the 2005 Series C, D and E Bonds) may be taken or omitted under the circumstances and subject to the terms and conditions set forth in such documents. No opinion is expressed herein as to any 2005 Series C, D and E Bond or the interest thereon if any such change occurs or action is taken or omitted upon the advice or approval of counsel other than ourselves.

The opinions expressed herein are based on an analysis of existing laws, regulations, rulings and court decisions and cover certain matters not directly addressed by such authorities. Such opinions may be affected by actions taken or omitted or events occurring after the date hereof. We have not undertaken to determine, or to inform any person, whether such actions are taken or omitted or events do occur or any other matters come to our attention after the date hereof, and we disclaim any obligation to update this letter. Furthermore, we have assumed compliance with all covenants and agreements contained in the Indenture, the Tax Certificate and the Regulatory Agreements and other relevant documents, including (without limitation) covenants and agreements compliance with which is necessary to assure that future actions, omissions or events will not cause interest on the 2005 Series C, D and E Bonds to be included in gross income for federal income tax purposes. In addition, we call attention to the fact that the rights and obligations under the 2005 Series C, D and E Bonds, the Indenture, the Tax Certificate and the various Loan Documents, including the Regulatory Agreements, and their enforceability, may be subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, arrangement, fraudulent conveyance and other laws relating to or affecting creditors' rights, to the application of equitable principles, to the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases and to limitations on legal remedies against the State of California. We express no opinion with respect to any indemnification, contribution, penalty, choice of law, choice of forum, waiver, or severability provisions contained in the documents described herein. Finally, we undertake no responsibility for the accuracy, completeness or fairness of any official statement or other offering materials relating to the 2005 Series C, D and E Bonds and express herein no opinion relating thereto.

Based on and subject to the foregoing, and in reliance thereon, as of the date hereof, we are of the following opinions:

- 1. The Agency has been duly created and validly exists with good right and lawful authority to perform its obligations in accordance with law and the terms and conditions of the Indenture.
- 2. The 2005 Series C, D and E Bonds have been duly authorized and constitute valid and binding general obligations of the Agency, payable from the Revenues and other assets pledged therefor under the Indenture, and also payable out of any other assets, revenues or moneys of the Agency, subject only to any agreements with the holders of other obligations of the Agency pledging any particular assets, revenues or moneys.

- 3. The Indenture has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by, and is a valid and binding obligation of, the Agency. The Indenture creates a valid pledge, to secure the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds and other obligations secured thereby, of the right, title and interest of the Agency in, to and under the Loans, all of the Revenues (other than Rebatable Arbitrage), all proceeds of the sale of Bonds, and all Accounts (other than the Bond Purchase Account and the Rebate Account) and the moneys and securities therein, in each case subject to the provisions of the Indenture permitting the use and application thereof for or to the purposes and on the terms and conditions set forth in the Indenture.
- 4. The 2005 Series C, D and E Bonds do not constitute a debt or liability of the State of California or any political subdivision thereof, other than the Agency, or a pledge of the faith and credit of the State of California or any such political subdivision, other than the Agency. Neither the faith and credit nor the taxing power of the State of California is pledged to the payment of the principal of or interest on the 2005 Series C, D and E Bonds.
- 5 Interest on the 2005 Series C, D and E Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, except that no opinion is expressed as to the exclusion from gross income of interest on any 2005 Series D Bond or 2005 Series E Bond for any period during which such 2005 Series D Bond or 2005 Series E Bond is held by a person who, within the meaning of Section 147(a) of the Code is a "substantial user" of the facilities financed or refinanced by such 2005 Series D Bond or 2005 Series E Bond or by a "related person." Interest on the 2005 Series C Bonds is not a specific preference item for purposes of the federal individual or corporate alternative minimum taxes, although we observe that it is included in adjusted current earnings when calculating federal corporate alternative minimum taxable income. We further observe that interest on the 2005 Series D Bonds and 2005 Series E Bonds is a specific preference item for purposes of the federal individual and corporate alternative minimum taxes. Interest on the 2005 Series C, D and E Bonds is exempt from State of California personal income taxes. We express no opinion regarding other tax consequences related to the ownership or disposition of, or the accrual or receipt of interest on, the 2005 Series C, D and E Bonds.

Very truly yours,



## APPROVING OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL DELIVERED UPON ISSUANCE OF THE 2006 SERIES A BONDS

On the date of issuance of the 2006 Series A Bonds, Bond Counsel issued the following approving opinion:

June 15, 2006

California Housing Finance Agency Sacramento, California

> California Housing Finance Agency Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III <u>2006 Series A</u> (Final Opinion)

### Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as bond counsel to the Agency in connection with the issuance by the California Housing Finance Agency (the "Agency") of the California Housing Finance Agency Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III, 2006 Series A, in the aggregate principal amount of \$76,915,000 (the "2006 Series A Bonds") issued pursuant to Parts 1 through 4 of Division 31 of the Health and Safety Code of the State of California (the "Act"), and an Indenture, dated as of March 1, 1997, by and between the Agency and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (the "Trustee"), as amended and supplemented, including as supplemented by a Series Indenture, dated as of June 1, 2006, by and between the Agency and the Trustee (collectively, the "Indenture"). The Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III (the "Bonds") are authorized to be issued for the purposes of providing funds to finance or refinance the construction or development of multifamily rental housing, all in accordance with the Indenture. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Indenture.

In such connection, we have reviewed the Indenture, the proposed forms of regulatory agreements to be executed by each Borrower in connection with the financing of a Loan (each, a "Regulatory Agreement"), the tax certificate, dated the date hereof and relating to the 2006 Series A Bonds (the "Tax Certificate"), other certifications of the Agency, the Trustee and others as to certain factual matters and such other documents, opinions and matters to the extent we have deemed necessary to render the opinions expressed herein. We have assumed, without undertaking to verify, the genuineness of such documents, certificates and opinions presented to us (whether as originals or as copies) and of the signatures thereon, the accuracy of the factual matters represented, warranted or certified in such documents and certificates, the correctness of the legal conclusions contained in such opinions, and the due and legal execution of such documents and certificates by, and validity thereof against, any parties other than the Agency.

The interest rate mode on the 2006 Series A Bonds and certain agreements, requirements and procedures contained or referred to in the Indenture, the Regulatory Agreements, the Tax Certificate and other relevant documents may be changed and certain actions (including, without

limitation, defeasance of the 2006 Series A Bonds) may be taken or omitted under the circumstances and subject to the terms and conditions set forth in such documents. No opinion is expressed herein as to any 2006 Series A Bond or the interest thereon if any such change occurs or action is taken or omitted upon the advice or approval of counsel other than ourselves.

The opinions expressed herein are based on an analysis of existing laws, regulations, rulings and court decisions and cover certain matters not directly addressed by such authorities. Such opinions may be affected by actions taken or omitted or events occurring after the date hereof. We have not undertaken to determine, or to inform any person, whether such actions are taken or omitted or events do occur or any other matters come to our attention after the date hereof, and we disclaim any obligation to update this letter. Furthermore, we have assumed compliance with all covenants and agreements contained in the Indenture, the Tax Certificate and the Regulatory Agreements and other relevant documents, including (without limitation) covenants and agreements compliance with which is necessary to assure that future actions, omissions or events will not cause interest on the 2006 Series A Bonds to be included in gross income for federal income tax purposes. In addition, we call attention to the fact that the rights and obligations under the 2006 Series A Bonds, the Indenture, the Tax Certificate and the various Loan Documents, including the Regulatory Agreements, and their enforceability, may be subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, arrangement, fraudulent conveyance and other laws relating to or affecting creditors' rights, to the application of equitable principles, to the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases and to limitations on legal remedies against the State of California. We express no opinion with respect to any indemnification, contribution, penalty, choice of law, choice of forum, choice of venue, waiver, or severability provisions contained in the documents described herein. Finally, we undertake no responsibility for the accuracy, completeness or fairness of any official statement or other offering materials relating to the 2006 Series A Bonds and express herein no opinion relating thereto.

Based on and subject to the foregoing, and in reliance thereon, as of the date hereof, we are of the following opinions:

- 1. The Agency has been duly created and validly exists with good right and lawful authority to perform its obligations in accordance with law and the terms and conditions of the Indenture.
- 2. The 2006 Series A Bonds have been duly authorized and constitute valid and binding general obligations of the Agency, payable from the Revenues and other assets pledged therefor under the Indenture, and also payable out of any other assets, revenues or moneys of the Agency, subject only to any agreements with the holders of other obligations of the Agency pledging any particular assets, revenues or moneys.
- 3. The Indenture has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by, and is a valid and binding obligation of, the Agency. The Indenture creates a valid pledge, to secure the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds and other obligations secured thereby, of the right, title and interest of the Agency in, to and under the Loans, all of the Revenues (other than Rebatable Arbitrage), all proceeds of the sale of Bonds, and all Accounts (other than the Bond Purchase Account and the Rebate Account) and the moneys and securities therein, in each

case subject to the provisions of the Indenture permitting the use and application thereof for or to the purposes and on the terms and conditions set forth in the Indenture.

- 4. The 2006 Series A Bonds do not constitute a debt or liability of the State of California or any political subdivision thereof, other than the Agency, or a pledge of the faith and credit of the State of California or any such political subdivision, other than the Agency. Neither the faith and credit nor the taxing power of the State of California is pledged to the payment of the principal of or interest on the 2006 Series A Bonds.
- 5. Interest on the 2006 Series A Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, except that no opinion is expressed as to the exclusion from gross income of interest on any 2006 Series A Bond for any period during which such Bond is held by a person who, within the meaning of Section 147(a) of the Code is a "substantial user" of the facilities financed or refinanced by such Bonds or by a "related person." We observe that interest on the 2006 Series A Bonds is a specific preference item for purposes of the federal individual and corporate alternative minimum taxes. Interest on the 2006 Series A Bonds is exempt from State of California personal income taxes. We express no opinion regarding other tax consequences related to the ownership or disposition of, or the accrual or receipt of interest on, the 2006 Series A Bonds.

Very truly yours,



## APPROVING OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL DELIVERED UPON ISSUANCE OF THE 2007 SERIES B BONDS

On the date of issuance of the 2007 Series B Bonds, Bond Counsel issued the following approving opinion:

July 12, 2007

California Housing Finance Agency Sacramento, California

> California Housing Finance Agency Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III <u>2007 Series B</u> (Final Opinion)

### Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as bond counsel to the California Housing Finance Agency (the "Agency") in connection with the issuance by the Agency of the California Housing Finance Agency Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III, 2007 Series B, in the aggregate principal amount of \$16,630,000 (the "2007 Series B Bonds"), issued pursuant to Parts 1 through 4 of Division 31 of the Health and Safety Code of the State of California (the "Act"), and an Indenture, dated as of March 1, 1997, by and between the Agency and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (the "Trustee"), as amended and supplemented, including as supplemented by a Series Indenture, dated as of June 1, 2007, by and between the Agency and the Trustee (collectively, the "Indenture"). The Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III (the "Bonds") are authorized to be issued for the purposes, among others, of providing funds to finance or refinance the construction or development of multifamily rental housing, all in accordance with the Indenture. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Indenture.

In such connection, we have reviewed the Indenture, the proposed forms of regulatory agreements to be executed by each Borrower in connection with the financing of a Loan (each a "Regulatory Agreement"), the tax certificate, dated the date hereof and relating to the 2007 Series B Bonds (the "Tax Certificate"), other certifications of the Agency, the Trustee and others as to certain factual matters and such other documents, opinions and matters to the extent we have deemed necessary to render the opinions expressed herein. We have assumed, without undertaking to verify, the genuineness of such documents, certificates and opinions presented to us (whether as originals or as copies) and of the signatures thereon, the accuracy of the factual matters represented, warranted or certified in such documents and certificates, the correctness of the legal conclusions contained in such opinions, and the due and legal execution of such documents and certificates by, and validity thereof against, any parties other than the Agency.

The opinions expressed herein are based on an analysis of existing laws, regulations, rulings and court decisions and cover certain matters not directly addressed by such authorities.

Such opinions may be affected by actions taken or omitted or events occurring after the date hereof. We have not undertaken to determine, or to inform any person, whether such actions are taken or omitted or events do occur or any other matters come to our attention after the date hereof, and we disclaim any obligation to update this letter. Accordingly, this opinion is not intended to, and may not, be relied upon in connection with any such actions, events or matters. Furthermore, we have assumed compliance with all covenants and agreements contained in the Indenture, the Tax Certificate and the Regulatory Agreements and other relevant documents, including (without limitation) covenants and agreements compliance with which is necessary to assure that future actions, omissions or events will not cause interest on the 2007 Series B Bonds to be included in gross income for federal income tax purposes. In addition, we call attention to the fact that the rights and obligations under the 2007 Series B Bonds, the Indenture, the Tax Certificate and the various Loan Documents, including the Regulatory Agreements, and their enforceability, may be subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, arrangement, fraudulent conveyance and other laws relating to or affecting creditors' rights, to the application of equitable principles, to the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases and to limitations on legal remedies against the State of California. We express no opinion with respect to any indemnification, contribution, penalty, choice of law, choice of forum, choice of venue, waiver or severability provisions contained in the documents described herein. Finally, we undertake no responsibility for the accuracy, completeness or fairness of any official statement or other offering materials relating to the 2007 Series B Bonds and express herein no opinion relating thereto.

Based on and subject to the foregoing, and in reliance thereon, as of the date hereof, we are of the following opinions:

- 1. The Agency has been duly created and validly exists with good right and lawful authority to perform its obligations in accordance with law and the terms and conditions of the Indenture.
- 2. The 2007 Series B Bonds have been duly authorized and constitute valid and binding general obligations of the Agency, payable from the Revenues and other assets pledged therefor under the Indenture, and also payable out of any other assets, revenues or moneys of the Agency, subject only to any agreements with the holders of other obligations of the Agency pledging any particular assets, revenues or moneys.
- 3. The Indenture has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by, and is a valid and binding obligation of, the Agency. The Indenture creates a valid pledge, to secure the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds and other obligations secured thereby, of the right, title and interest of the Agency in, to and under the Loans, all of the Revenues (other than Rebatable Arbitrage), all proceeds of the sale of Bonds, and all Accounts (other than the Bond Purchase Account and the Rebate Account) and the moneys and securities therein, in each case subject to the provisions of the Indenture permitting the use and application thereof for or to the purposes and on the terms and conditions set forth in the Indenture.
- 4, The 2007 Series B Bonds do not constitute a debt or liability of the State of California or any political subdivision thereof, other than the Agency, or a pledge of the faith and credit of the State of California or any such political subdivision, other than the Agency. Neither

the faith and credit nor the taxing power of the State of California is pledged to the payment of the principal of or interest on the 2007 Series B Bonds.

5. Interest on the 2007 Series B Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (the "Code"), except that no opinion is expressed as to the exclusion from gross income of interest on any 2007 Series B Bond for any period during which such Bond is held by a person who, within the meaning of Section 147(a) of the Code, is a "substantial user" of the facilities financed or refinanced by such Bond or by a "related person." Interest on the 2007 Series B Bonds is a specific preference item for purposes of the federal individual or corporate alternative minimum taxes. Interest on the 2007 Series B Bonds is exempt from State of California personal income taxes. We express no opinion regarding other tax consequences related to the ownership or disposition of, or the accrual or receipt of interest on, the 2007 Series B Bonds.

Very truly yours,



### APPROVING OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL DELIVERED UPON ISSUANCE OF THE 2007 SERIES C BONDS

On the date of issuance of the 2007 Series C Bonds, Bond Counsel issued the following approving opinion:

October 18, 2007

California Housing Finance Agency Sacramento, California

> California Housing Finance Agency Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III <u>2007 Series C</u> (Final Opinion)

#### Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as bond counsel to the California Housing Finance Agency (the "Agency") in connection with the issuance by the Agency of the California Housing Finance Agency Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III, 2007 Series C, in the aggregate principal amount of \$27,970,000 (the "2007 Series C Bonds"), issued pursuant to Parts 1 through 4 of Division 31 of the Health and Safety Code of the State of California (the "Act"), and an Indenture, dated as of March 1, 1997, by and between the Agency and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (the "Trustee"), as amended and supplemented, including as supplemented by a Series Indenture, dated as of June 1, 2007, by and between the Agency and the Trustee (collectively, the "Indenture"). The Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III (the "Bonds") are authorized to be issued for the purposes, among others, of providing funds to finance or refinance the construction or development of multifamily rental housing, all in accordance with the Indenture. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Indenture.

In such connection, we have reviewed the Indenture, the proposed forms of regulatory agreements to be executed by each Borrower in connection with the financing of a Loan (each a "Regulatory Agreement"), the tax certificate, dated the date hereof and relating to the 2007 Series C Bonds (the "Tax Certificate"), other certifications of the Agency, the Trustee and others as to certain factual matters and such other documents, opinions and matters to the extent we have deemed necessary to render the opinions expressed herein. We have assumed, without undertaking to verify, the genuineness of such documents, certificates and opinions presented to us (whether as originals or as copies) and of the signatures thereon, the accuracy of the factual matters represented, warranted or certified in such documents and certificates, the correctness of the legal conclusions contained in such opinions, and the due and legal execution of such documents and certificates by, and validity thereof against, any parties other than the Agency.

The opinions expressed herein are based on an analysis of existing laws, regulations, rulings and court decisions and cover certain matters not directly addressed by such authorities.

Such opinions may be affected by actions taken or omitted or events occurring after the date hereof. We have not undertaken to determine, or to inform any person, whether such actions are taken or omitted or events do occur or any other matters come to our attention after the date hereof, and we disclaim any obligation to update this letter. Accordingly, this opinion is not intended to, and may not, be relied upon in connection with any such actions, events or matters. Furthermore, we have assumed compliance with all covenants and agreements contained in the Indenture, the Tax Certificate and the Regulatory Agreements and other relevant documents, including (without limitation) covenants and agreements compliance with which is necessary to assure that future actions, omissions or events will not cause interest on the 2007 Series C Bonds to be included in gross income for federal income tax purposes. In addition, we call attention to the fact that the rights and obligations under the 2007 Series C Bonds, the Indenture, the Tax Certificate and the various Loan Documents, including the Regulatory Agreements, and their enforceability, may be subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, arrangement, fraudulent conveyance and other laws relating to or affecting creditors' rights, to the application of equitable principles, to the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases and to limitations on legal remedies against the State of California. We express no opinion with respect to any indemnification, contribution, penalty, choice of law, choice of forum, choice of venue, waiver or severability provisions contained in the documents described herein. Finally, we undertake no responsibility for the accuracy, completeness or fairness of any official statement or other offering materials relating to the 2007 Series C Bonds and express herein no opinion relating thereto.

Based on and subject to the foregoing, and in reliance thereon, as of the date hereof, we are of the following opinions:

- 1. The Agency has been duly created and validly exists with good right and lawful authority to perform its obligations in accordance with law and the terms and conditions of the Indenture.
- 2. The 2007 Series C Bonds have been duly authorized and constitute valid and binding general obligations of the Agency, payable from the Revenues and other assets pledged therefor under the Indenture, and also payable out of any other assets, revenues or moneys of the Agency, subject only to any agreements with the holders of other obligations of the Agency pledging any particular assets, revenues or moneys.
- 3. The Indenture has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by, and is a valid and binding obligation of, the Agency. The Indenture creates a valid pledge, to secure the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds and other obligations secured thereby, of the right, title and interest of the Agency in, to and under the Loans, all of the Revenues (other than Rebatable Arbitrage), all proceeds of the sale of Bonds, and all Accounts (other than the Bond Purchase Account and the Rebate Account) and the moneys and securities therein, in each case subject to the provisions of the Indenture permitting the use and application thereof for or to the purposes and on the terms and conditions set forth in the Indenture.
- 4, The 2007 Series C Bonds do not constitute a debt or liability of the State of California or any political subdivision thereof, other than the Agency, or a pledge of the faith and credit of the State of California or any such political subdivision, other than the Agency. Neither

the faith and credit nor the taxing power of the State of California is pledged to the payment of the principal of or interest on the 2007 Series C Bonds.

5. Interest on the 2007 Series C Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (the "Code"), except that no opinion is expressed as to the exclusion from gross income of interest on any 2007 Series C Bond for any period during which such Bond is held by a person who, within the meaning of Section 147(a) of the Code, is a "substantial user" of the facilities financed or refinanced by such Bond or by a "related person." Interest on the 2007 Series C Bonds is a specific preference item for purposes of the federal individual or corporate alternative minimum taxes. Interest on the 2007 Series C Bonds is exempt from State of California personal income taxes. We express no opinion regarding other tax consequences related to the ownership or disposition of, or the accrual or receipt of interest on, the 2007 Series C Bonds.

Very truly yours,

/S/ ORRICK, HERRINGTON & SUTCLIFFE LLP



#### CERTAIN DEFINITIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE OFFERED BONDS

"Alternate Liquidity Facility" means any Liquidity Facility subsequent to the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility that the Agency may provide pursuant to each Offered Bonds Series Indenture. This Reoffering Statement is intended only to describe Offered Bonds that are covered by the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility.

"Bank Bonds" means Offered Bonds subject to optional or mandatory tender for purchase and not remarketed by the Remarketing Agent that are purchased by the Tender Agent with funds advanced by the GSEs pursuant to the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility.

"Bank Interest Rate" means the rate of interest, if any, on any Bank Bonds held by and payable to a GSE at any time as determined and calculated in accordance with the provisions of the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility.

"Bondholder" or "Holder" means, for purposes of this Reoffering Statement, any Holder (as defined under the Indenture) of Offered Bonds, except that (i) where the context so requires, such terms shall mean Holders of Bonds under the Indenture, and (ii) except under "Tax Matters" herein, so long as the Offered Bonds are immobilized in the custody of DTC, such terms shall mean, for purposes of giving notice to such Bondholders or Holders, DTC or its nominee. (See "The Offered Bonds — DTC and Book-Entry" herein.)

"Business Day" means any day on which banks are generally open for business in New York, New York, St. Paul, Minnesota, San Francisco, California, and Washington, D.C., and the New York Stock Exchange is open.

"Conversion Date" means the Business Day on which the interest rate or any of the Offered Bonds is Converted to Fixed Interest Rates.

"Convert," "Converted" or "Conversion," as appropriate, means the conversion of the interest rate on the Offered Bonds to Fixed Interest Rates pursuant to the applicable Offered Bonds Series Indenture.

"Effective Rate" means the rate of interest, which rate shall be less than or equal to the Maximum Rate, payable on the Offered Bonds prior to any Conversion, determined for each Effective Rate Period pursuant to the applicable Offered Bonds Series Indenture.

"Effective Rate Date" means each date on which Offered Bonds begin to bear interest at the applicable Effective Rate; provided that in the event that any Effective Rate Date would occur on a day that is not a Business Day, such Effective Rate Date shall be the next succeeding Business Day.

"Effective Rate Period" means the period during which interest accrues under a particular Mode from one Effective Rate Date to and including the day preceding the next Effective Rate Date with respect to the Offered Bonds.

"Fixed Interest Rate" means a long-term interest rate fixed to maturity of an Offered Bond, established in accordance with the applicable Offered Bonds Series Indenture. This Reoffering Statement is not intended to describe the Offered Bonds following Conversion to Fixed Interest Rates.

"Liquidity Facility" means any instrument delivered pursuant to the terms of an Offered Bonds Series Indenture which provides liquidity support in accordance with the terms therewith for the purchase of Offered Bonds, including the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility and any Alternate Liquidity Facility.

"Maximum Rate" means 12% per annum.

"Mode" means the manner in which the interest rate is determined, consisting of a Daily Rate, Weekly Rate, Monthly Rate, Quarterly Rate, Semiannual Rate, Indexed Rate and Auction Rate. This Reoffering Statement is not intended to describe Offered Bonds bearing interest at other than a Weekly Rate.

"Mode Change" means a change in Mode Period.

"Mode Change Date" means the effective date of a Mode Change.

"Mode Period" means each period beginning on the first Effective Rate Date for the Offered Bonds, or the first Effective Rate Date following a change from one Mode to another and ending on the date immediately preceding the first Effective Rate Date following the next such change in Mode.

"Non-Conforming Liquidity Facility" means a liquidity facility provided by the Agency pursuant to the 2005 Series D Indenture, other than the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility, an Alternate Liquidity Facility or a Self Liquidity Facility.

"Non-Liquidity Remarketed Bonds" means any Offered Bonds that the Agency designates as such in accordance with the Indenture. This Reoffering Statement is not intended to describe the Offered Bonds following their becoming Non-Liquidity Remarketed Bonds.

"Non-Liquidity Remarketed Bonds Change Date" means the effective date on which any Liquidity Facility Bonds become Non-Liquidity Remarketed Bonds or Non-Liquidity Remarketed Bonds become Liquidity Facility Bonds.

"Rate Determination Date" means the date on which the Effective Rate is determined for the Effective Rate Period following each such Rate Determination Date, which, with respect to an Effective Rate Period during which the Offered Bonds are to bear interest at a Weekly Rate, is by 4:00 P.M. on the immediately preceding Business Day.

"SIFMA Index" means, with respect to any Effective Rate Period, the per annum rate equal to the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association Municipal Swap Index (formerly The Bond Market Association Municipal Swap Index) in effect on the related Rate Determination Date; provided, however, that if Securities Industry Financial Markets Association Municipal Swap Index shall become unavailable, the SIFMA Index shall be deemed

to be the Kenny Index (as defined in the 1992 ISDA U.S. Municipal Counterparty Definitions), and provided further that if the Kenny Index shall become unavailable, the SIFMA Index shall be a comparable index selected by the Remarketing Agent. The Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association Municipal Swap Index is an index based on the weekly interest rate resets of tax-exempt variable rate issues included in a database maintained by the Municipal Market Data which meet specific criteria established by the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association.

"Weekly Mode Period" means each period of time during which any of the Offered Bonds bear interest at a Weekly Rate.

"Weekly Rate" means the rate of interest to be borne by any of the Offered Bonds during a Weekly Mode Period as described in each Offered Bonds Series Indenture.



#### CERTAIN INFORMATION RELATING TO THE GSES

The information presented under the heading "Fannie Mae" below has been supplied by Fannie Mae, and the information under the heading "Freddie Mac" below has been supplied by Freddie Mac. None of the Agency, the Trustee or the Remarketing Agent has independently verified such information, and none assumes responsibility for the accuracy of such information.

#### Fannie Mae

Fannie Mae is a government-sponsored enterprise that was chartered by the U.S. Congress in 1938, organized and existing under the Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act, 12 U.S.C. 1716 et seq. (the "Charter"). Fannie Mae has a public mission to support liquidity and stability in the secondary mortgage market, where existing mortgage loans are purchased and sold. Fannie Mae securitizes mortgage loans originated by lenders in the primary mortgage market into mortgage-backed securities ("Fannie Mae MBS"), which can then be bought and sold in the secondary mortgage market. Fannie Mae also participates in the secondary mortgage market by purchasing mortgage loans (often referred to as "whole loans") and mortgage-related securities, including Fannie Mae MBS, for Fannie Mae's mortgage portfolio. In addition, Fannie Mae makes other investments to increase the supply of affordable housing, however, pursuant to the Charter, Fannie Mae may not lend money directly to consumers in the primary mortgage market. Although Fannie Mae is a corporation chartered by the U.S. Congress, the conservator of Fannie Mae is a U.S. Government agency, and the United States Department of Treasury ("Treasury") owns senior preferred stock and a warrant to purchase common stock of Fannie Mae, the U.S. Government (including Treasury) does not guarantee, directly or indirectly, the securities or other obligations of Fannie Mae.

On September 6, 2008, the Director of the Federal Housing Finance Agency ("FHFA"), the safety, soundness and mission regulator of Fannie Mae, placed Fannie Mae into conservatorship and appointed FHFA as the conservator. As the conservator, FHFA succeeded to all rights, titles, powers and privileges of Fannie Mae, and of any stockholder, officer or director of Fannie Mae with respect to Fannie Mae and the assets of Fannie Mae. As such, FHFA has the authority to conduct all business of Fannie Mae. Pursuant to the Housing and Economic Recovery Act of 2008, FHFA, as conservator, may take "such action as may be necessary to put the regulated entity in a sound and solvent condition." Fannie Mae has no control over FHFA's actions or the actions it may direct Fannie Mae to take. conservatorship has no specified termination date; Fannie Mae does not know when or how the conservatorship will be terminated. In addition, the Board of Directors of Fannie Mae does not have any fiduciary duties to any person or entity except to FHFA, as conservator. Accordingly, the Board of Directors is not obligated to consider the interests of Fannie Mae or the stockholders of Fannie Mae unless specifically directed to do so by FHFA, as conservator. The United States Department of Housing and Urban Development, however, remains Fannie Mae's regulator with respect to fair lending matters.

On September 7, 2008, Fannie Mae, through its conservator, entered into two agreements with Treasury – a Senior Preferred Stock Purchase Agreement ("Stock Purchase Agreement")

and a Common Stock Warrant ("Warrant"). Pursuant to the Stock Purchase Agreement, Fannie Mae issued to Treasury 1,000,000 shares of senior preferred stock ("Senior Preferred Stock") with an initial liquidation preference of \$1,000 per share and the Warrant, which allows Treasury to purchase, for a nominal price, shares of common stock equal to 79.9% of the outstanding common stock of Fannie Mae. The Senior Preferred Stock and the Warrant were issued to Treasury as an initial commitment fee for Treasury's commitment (the "Commitment"), set forth in the Stock Purchase Agreement, to provide up to \$100 billion in funds to Fannie Mae under specified conditions. The Stock Purchase Agreement was amended and restated on September 26, 2008 and was further amended on May 6, 2009 to, among other things, increase the size of the Commitment to \$200 billion. Fannie Mae generally may draw funds under the Commitment on a quarterly basis when Fannie Mae's total liabilities exceed its total assets on its consolidated balance sheet prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles as of the end of the preceding quarter. Additional information about the conservatorship, the Stock Purchase Agreement, the Warrant and the Commitment is included in Fannie Mae's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008 (the "2008 Form 10-K") and Fannie Mae's quarterly reports on Form 10-Q for the quarters ended March 31, 2009, June 30, 2009 and September 30, 2009, respectively, which are incorporated by reference into this section of the Official Statement.

Through September 30, 2009, Fannie Mae had received a total of \$44.9 billion from Treasury under the Commitment. At September 30, 2009, Fannie Mae's total liabilities exceeded its total assets on its consolidated balance sheet by \$15.0 billion. On November 4, 2009, the Acting Director of FHFA submitted a request on Fannie Mae's behalf to Treasury to draw additional funds under the Commitment by December 31, 2009 to eliminate Fannie Mae's net worth deficit as of September 30, 2009. Amounts drawn on the Commitment are added to the liquidation preference of the Senior Preferred Stock, which currently has a 10% annual dividend rate. Upon the receipt of the requested funds from Treasury, (i) Fannie Mae will have drawn a total of \$59.9 billion in funds under the Commitment, (ii) the aggregate liquidation preference of the Senior Preferred Stock will equal \$60.9 billion and (iii) the annualized dividend obligation on the Senior Preferred Stock, based upon the 10% annual dividend rate, will be \$6.1 billion. If dividends are not paid quarterly and in cash, the annual dividend rate would increase to 12%, and the unpaid dividend would accrue and be added to the liquidation preference of the Senior Preferred Stock.

On September 19, 2008, Fannie Mae entered into a lending agreement with Treasury (the "Treasury Credit Facility") under which Fannie Mae may request loans from Treasury until December 31, 2009, although Treasury is not obligated to make any such requested loan. To borrow from Treasury under the Treasury Credit Facility, Fannie Mae must post collateral in the form of agency mortgage-backed securities to secure all such borrowings under the Treasury Credit Facility. As of the date of the Official Statement, Fannie Mae has not borrowed any funds under the Treasury Credit Facility.

The Stock Purchase Agreement, the Warrant and the Treasury Credit Facility contain covenants that significantly restrict Fannie Mae's business activities. These covenants include prohibitions on the following activities unless prior written consent of Treasury is obtained (i) the issuance of equity securities (except in limited instances), (ii) the payment of dividends or other distributions on Fannie Mae's equity securities (other than the Senior Preferred Stock or

the Warrant) and (iii) the issuance of subordinated debt securities. The covenants also limit the amount of debt securities Fannie Mae may have outstanding. These covenants are summarized in the 2008 Form 10-K and Fannie Mae's quarterly report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2009.

The securities of Fannie Mae are not guaranteed by the United States Government (including Treasury) and do not constitute a debt or obligation of the United States or any agency or instrumentality thereof, including Treasury and FHFA, other than Fannie Mae.

Information on Fannie Mae and its financial condition is contained in periodic reports that are filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"). The SEC filings are available at the SEC's website at www.sec.gov. The periodic reports filed by Fannie Mae with the SEC are also available on Fannie Mae's web site at <a href="http://www.fanniemae.com/ir/sec">http://www.fanniemae.com/ir/sec</a> or from Fannie Mae at the Office of Investor Relations at 202-752-7115.

Fannie Mae is incorporating by reference in this section of the Official Statement the documents described herein that Fannie Mae publishes from time to time. This means that Fannie Mae is disclosing information to Bondholders and other recipients of the Official Statement by referring such recipients to those documents. Those documents are considered part of this section of the Official Statement, so Bondholders and other recipients of the Official Statement should read the Official Statement and any applicable supplements or amendments, together with those documents, before making an investment decision.

Fannie Mae incorporates by reference the following documents Fannie Mae has filed, or may file, with the SEC:

- (i) Fannie Mae's 2008 Form 10-K, filed with the SEC on February 26, 2009;
- (ii) all other reports that Fannie Mae files with the SEC pursuant to Section 13(a) or 13(c) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), since the end of the fiscal year covered by Fannie Mae's 2008 Form 10-K until the date of the Official Statement, including any quarterly reports on Form 10-Q and current reports on Form 8-K, but excluding any information "furnished" to the SEC on Form 8-K; and
- (iii) all other proxy statements that Fannie Mae files with the SEC, and all documents Fannie Mae files with the SEC pursuant to Section 13(a), 13(c) or 14 of the Exchange Act subsequent to the date of the Official Statement and prior to the termination of the offering of securities under the Official Statement, excluding any information "furnished" to the SEC on Form 8-K.

The information contained in this section of the Reoffering Statement was prepared as of the date of the Reoffering Statement. Bondholders and other recipients of the Reoffering Statement should rely on the most currently available information, however, Fannie Mae has no secondary market obligation to update the information contained in this section of the Reoffering Statement.

In addition, Fannie Mae makes no representation as to the contents of the Official Statement (other than the information contained in this section), the suitability of the Bonds for

any investor, the feasibility or performance of any project or loan, or compliance with any securities, tax, or other laws or regulations. Fannie Mae's role with respect to the Offered Bonds is limited to issuing and discharging its obligations under the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility on the Offered Bonds and exercising the rights reserved to it in the Indenture and the Reimbursement Agreement.

#### Freddie Mac

The information presented under this caption "Freddie Mac" has been supplied by Freddie Mac. None of the Agency, the Trustee or the Remarketing Agent has independently verified such information, and none assumes responsibility for the accuracy of such information. The information is qualified in its entirety by reference to the Incorporated Documents, as defined below.

Freddie Mac is a shareholder-owned government-sponsored enterprise created on July 24, 1970 pursuant to the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act, Title III of the Emergency Home Finance Act of 1970, as amended, 12 U.S.C. §§ 1451-1459 (the "Freddie Mac Act"). Freddie Mac's statutory mission is (i) to provide stability in the secondary market for residential mortgages; (ii) to respond appropriately to the private capital market; (iii) to provide ongoing assistance to the secondary market for residential mortgages (including activities relating to mortgages on housing for low- and moderate-income families involving a reasonable economic return that may be less than the return earned on other activities); and (iv) to promote access to mortgage credit throughout the United States (including central cities, rural areas and underserved areas) by increasing the liquidity of mortgage financing. Neither the United States nor any agency or instrumentality of the United States is obligated, either directly or indirectly, to fund the mortgage purchase or financing activities of Freddie Mac or to guarantee Freddie Mac's securities or obligations.

Freddie Mac's principal business consists of the purchase of (i) first-lien, conventional residential mortgages subject to certain maximum loan limits and other underwriting requirements under the Freddie Mac Act and (ii) securities backed by such mortgages. Freddie Mac finances its mortgage purchases and mortgage-backed securities purchases through the issuance of a variety of securities, primarily pass-through mortgage participation certificates and unsecured debt, as well as with cash and equity capital.

On September 7, 2008, the Director of the Federal Housing Finance Agency ("FHFA") appointed FHFA as conservator of Freddie Mac in accordance with the Federal Housing Finance Reform Act of 2008 (the "Reform Act") and the Federal Housing Enterprises Financial Safety and Soundness Act of 1992. On September 7, 2008, in connection with the appointment of FHFA as conservator, Freddie Mac and the U.S. Department of the Treasury ("Treasury") entered into a Senior Preferred Stock Purchase Agreement. Also, pursuant to its authority under the Reform Act, Treasury announced that it has established the Government Sponsored Enterprise Credit Facility (a lending facility to ensure credit availability to Freddie Mac, Fannie Mae, and the Federal Home Loan Banks that will provide secured funding on an as-needed basis under terms and conditions established by the Treasury Secretary to protect taxpayers) and a program under which Treasury will purchase Government Sponsored Enterprise (including Freddie Mac) mortgage-backed securities (MBS) in the open market. The announcements by

FHFA and Treasury and descriptions of these programs are available at their respective websites: http://www.OFHEO.gov and http://www.Treasury.gov.

Freddie Mac registered its common stock with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act"), effective July 18, 2008. As a result, Freddie Mac files annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements and other information with the SEC. Prior to July 18, 2008, Freddie Mac prepared an annual Information Statement (containing annual financial disclosures and audited consolidated financial statements) and Information Statement Supplements (containing periodic updates to the annual Information Statement).

As described below, Freddie Mac incorporates certain documents by reference in this Official Statement, which means that Freddie Mac is disclosing information to you by referring you to those documents rather than by providing you with separate copies. Freddie Mac incorporates by reference in this Official Statement its proxy statement, and all documents that Freddie Mac files with the SEC pursuant to Section 13(a), 13(c) or 14 of the Exchange Act, after July 18, 2008 and prior to the completion of the offering of the related Bonds, excluding any information that Freddie Mac may "furnish" to the SEC but that is not deemed to be "filed." Freddie Mac also incorporates by reference its Registration Statement on Form 10, in the form declared effective by the SEC on July 18, 2008 (the "Registration Statement"). These documents are collectively referred to as the "Incorporated Documents" and are considered part of this You should read this Official Statement, in conjunction with the Official Statement. Incorporated Documents. Information that Freddie Mac incorporates by reference will automatically update information in this Official Statement. Therefore, you should rely only on the most current information provided or incorporated by reference in this Official Statement.

You may read and copy any document Freddie Mac files with the SEC at the SEC's public reference room at 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549. Please call the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330 for further information on the public reference room. These SEC filings are also available to the public from the SEC's web site at http://www.sec.gov.

Freddie Mac makes no representations as to the contents of this Official Statement, the suitability of the Offered Bonds for any investor, the feasibility of performance of any project, or compliance with any securities, tax or other laws or regulations. Freddie Mac's role is limited to discharging its obligations under the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facility.

FREDDIE MAC'S OBLIGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE OFFERED BONDS ARE SOLELY AS PROVIDED IN THE GSE CREDIT AND LIQUIDITY FACILITY. THE OBLIGATIONS OF FREDDIE MAC UNDER THE GSE CREDIT AND LIQUIDITY FACILITY WILL BE OBLIGATIONS SOLELY OF FREDDIE MAC, A SHAREHOLDER-OWNED, GOVERNMENT-SPONSORED ENTERPRISE ORGANIZED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. FREDDIE MAC HAS NO OBLIGATION TO PURCHASE, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, ANY OF THE OFFERED BONDS, BUT WILL BE OBLIGATED, PURSUANT TO THE GSE CREDIT AND LIQUIDITY FACILITY, TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO THE TRUSTEE TO PAY THE PRINCIPAL OF AND INTEREST ON, AND THE PURCHASE PRICE OF, THE OFFERED BONDS UNDER THE CIRCUMSTANCES DESCRIBED HEREIN. THE OFFERED BONDS ARE NOT A DEBT

OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, ANY AGENCY THEREOF, OR OF FREDDIE MAC, AND ARE NOT GUARANTEED BY THE FULL FAITH AND CREDIT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA OR BY FREDDIE MAC.

#### CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

## REOFFERING STATEMENT PART 2 Relating to Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III

This Part 2 of this Reoffering Statement ("Statement") provides certain information concerning the Agency, security for the Bonds, certain Loan insurance programs, the Program and the Agency's other financing programs. It contains only a part of the information to be provided by the Agency in connection with the issuance or remarketing of certain Series of its Bonds. The terms of the Series of Bonds being issued or remarketed, including the designation, principal amount, authorized denominations, price, maturity, interest rate and time of payment of interest, redemption provisions, and any other terms or information relating thereto are set forth in Part 1 of this Statement with respect to such Series. Additional information concerning the Agency and the loan program financed with the proceeds of Bonds and other moneys available under the Indenture is contained in Part 1 of this Statement. The information contained herein may be supplemented or otherwise modified by Part 1 of this Statement and is subject in all respects to the information contained therein.

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Page</u>		Page
INTRODUCTION1	Management of Developments	30
THE AGENCY1	Development Controls, Reserves and Insurance	30
Powers	Loan Documents	32
Management2	MULTIFAMILY AND HOMEOWNERSHIP	
Organization and Staff4	PROGRAMS OF THE AGENCY	34
SECURITY FOR THE BONDS7	Multifamily Programs	34
General7	Homeownership Program	35
Loans8	SUMMARY OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF	
Certain Factors Affecting the Loans9	THE INDENTURE	
Reserve Accounts	Certain Defined Terms	36
Additional Bonds11	Establishment and Application of Accounts	44
CERTAIN INVESTOR CONSIDERATIONS 12	Loan Principal Prepayments	50
General	Investment of Funds	
Liabilities	Covenants	50
Assets	Additional Obligations	51
Certain General Risks	Amendments	51
INSURANCE UNDER THE RISK SHARING	Events of Default	53
ACT	Remedies	54
OTHER FHA INSURANCE	Right to Direct Proceedings	56
SECTION 8 LOANS	Defeasance	56
PROGRAM PROCEDURES	The Trustee	
General	STATE PLEDGE	57
Loan Processing	LEGALITY FOR INVESTMENT	57
Lending Programs	INDEPENDENT AUDITORS	57
	eed by or Expected to be Financed by the Prior Series Bonds	
APPENDIX B—Certain Agency Financial Information and Ope	rating Data	2 <b>-</b> B-1
APPENDIX C-Financial Statements of the Agency for the Yea	rs Ended June 30, 2009 and 2008	2-C-1



# STATEMENT PART 2 of the CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY relating to Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III

#### INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this Part 2 of this Statement, which includes the cover page and the appendices hereto, is to set forth certain information concerning the Agency, the Program, and the Bonds in connection with the issuance or remarketing of certain Series of Bonds by the Agency. Each Series of Bonds is issued pursuant to the Act, the General Indenture and a related Series Indenture. All capitalized terms used in this Part 2 and not otherwise defined shall have the respective meanings ascribed thereto in Part 1 of this Statement.

All references in this Statement to the Act, the General Indenture, and any Series Indenture are qualified in their entirety by reference to each such document, copies of which are available from the Agency, and all references to the Bonds are qualified in their entirety by reference to the definitive forms thereof and the information with respect thereto contained in the General Indenture, the applicable Series Indenture and this Statement.

#### THE AGENCY

#### **Powers**

The Agency was created in 1975 by the Act as a public instrumentality and a political subdivision of the State of California (the "State") within the Business, Transportation and Housing Agency, for the primary purpose of meeting the housing needs of persons and families of low or moderate income. The Agency is authorized to issue its bonds, notes and other obligations for a variety of purposes, including (1) making development loans, construction loans, mortgage loans and property improvement loans to qualified borrowers to finance housing developments and other residential structures; (2) purchasing such loans through qualified mortgage lenders; and (3) making loans to qualified mortgage lenders under terms and conditions requiring the proceeds thereof to be used for certain loans.

The Agency may also provide consulting and technical services in connection with the financing of housing developments and may act as a State representative in receiving and allocating federal housing subsidies.

The Act currently provides the Agency with the authority to have outstanding bonds or notes, at any one time, in the aggregate principal amount of \$13,150,000,000, excluding refunding issues and certain taxable securities. In addition, the Act creates (1) the Supplementary Bond Security Account, the equity balance of which as of June 30, 2009 was \$25,516,216 and which has been or may be utilized to secure payment of the principal of and interest and sinking fund payments on Agency bonds and notes; and (2) the California Housing Loan Insurance Fund (the "Insurance Fund"). Amounts on deposit in the Insurance Fund have

been or may be used by the Agency to insure certain loans and bonds. Amounts on deposit in the Insurance Fund are not held under the Indenture.

#### Management

The Agency is administered by the Board, which consists of 11 voting members when all positions are filled. The State Treasurer, the Secretary of the Business, Transportation and Housing Agency, and the Director of the Department of Housing and Community Development, or their designees, are voting ex officio members. Six members are appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate. One member is appointed by the Speaker of the Assembly. One member is appointed by the Senate Rules Committee. All such appointments are for six-year terms. In addition, the Act provides that the Director of the Department of Finance, the Director of the Governor's Office of Planning and Research, and the Executive Director of the Agency shall serve as non-voting ex officio members of the Board. The Chairperson of the Board is selected by the Governor from among his appointees. Members of the Board are:

<u>Name</u>	Term <u>Expires</u>	Principal <u>Occupation</u>
Voting Board Members†, ††		
Peter N. Carey††	September 26, 2013	President/Chief Executive Officer, Self-Help Enterprises
Michael A. Gunning	September 26, 2015	Vice President, Personal Insurance Federation of California
Paul C. Hudson	March 6, 2015	Chairman/CEO, Broadway Federal Bank
Jonathan C. Hunter	November 18, 2013	Managing Director, Region II Corporation for Supportive Housing
Barbara Macri-Ortiz†††	September 26, 2015	Attorney
Jack Shine	September 26, 2013	Chairman, American Beauty Development Co.
Ruben A. Smith	September 26, 2013	Partner, Adorno Yoss Alvarado & Smith
Bill Lockyer	*	State Treasurer
Dale E. Bonner	*	Secretary, Business, Transportation and Housing Agency
Lynn Jacobs	*	Director, Department of Housing and Community Development
Non-Voting Board Members		
[position vacant]	*	Executive Director, California Housing Finance Agency
Michael Genest††††	*	Director, Department of Finance
Cynthia Bryant	*	Director, Governor's Office of Planning and Research

<sup>†</sup> There is currently one vacancy on the Board to be filled by appointment by the Governor and confirmation by the Senate.

<sup>††</sup> John A. Courson resigned as Chairperson of the Board as of July 25, 2008. Peter N. Carey is currently serving as Acting Board Chair.

<sup>†††</sup> Subject to confirmation by the Senate.

<sup>††††</sup> Michael Genest has announced his intention to resign as Director upon appointment of a new Director. Ana Matosantos, currently Chief Deputy Director, is expected to be appointed Director effective December 31, 2009.

<sup>\*</sup> ex officio.

#### **Organization and Staff**

The Agency is organized into the following divisions under the Executive Director: Homeownership Programs, Multifamily Programs, Mortgage Insurance Services, Financing, Fiscal Services, Office of General Counsel, Legislative, Marketing, Administration, Information Technology and Asset Management.

The Homeownership Programs Division is responsible for directing and administering all of the Agency's single family mortgage purchase and loan programs. The Homeownership Programs Division has a staff of 43 persons.

The Multifamily Programs Division is responsible for underwriting all multifamily direct loans, preparing documentation for loan closings and monitoring the construction of developments financed by direct loans from the Agency. The Multifamily Programs Division has a staff of 34 persons, including loan underwriters, architects and construction inspectors.

Mortgage Insurance Services is responsible for providing a program of loan insurance for mortgage loans to finance single family housing and portfolio management. Mortgage Insurance Services has a staff of 34 persons.

The Financing Division is responsible for all of the Agency's financing activities, including the supervision of note and bond sales, issuances and redemptions, cash flow analyses of the Agency's obligations and the investment of the Agency's funds. The Financing Division has a staff of 14 persons.

The Fiscal Services Division is overseen by the Agency's Comptroller and is responsible for accounting activities, fiscal operations, in-house servicing of loans, and preparation of Agency financial statements. The Fiscal Services Division has a staff of 74 persons.

The Office of General Counsel is responsible for all legal matters that affect the Agency, including review of all contracts and legislation and supervision of loan closings for multifamily developments. The Office of General Counsel also provides legal advice to the Agency's Board of Directors. The office is headed by a General Counsel and an Assistant Chief Counsel, and has 10 staff attorneys and 10 other staff members.

The Legislative Division is responsible for monitoring, tracking, and lobbying legislation impacting the housing arena, both on the State and Federal level. The Legislative Division has a staff of 3 persons.

The Marketing Division is responsible for developing and implementing the Agency's marketing programs and for managing all public information activities such as preparation of the annual report and press releases. The Marketing Division has a staff of 8 persons.

The Administration Division is responsible for directing and administering the Agency's personnel, training, and business services, and preparing the annual budget of the Agency. The Administration Division has a staff of 22 persons.

The Information Technology Division has responsibility for developing, implementing and maintaining the IT infrastructure and application systems supporting the Agency. The Information Technology Division has a staff of 19 persons.

The Asset Management Division is responsible for monitoring the financial and physical status of the Agency's multifamily loan portfolio of 518 projects, as well as occupancy compliance for Section 8 and low income units. The Asset Management Division has a staff of 34 persons.

The Agency's senior staff are listed below.

The position of Executive Director is currently vacant. On December 12, 2008, the Board of Directors of the Agency adopted a resolution delegating to the current Chief Deputy Director powers and authority of the Executive Director to direct and administer the day-to-day operations and activities of the Agency, subject to supervision of the Board. This delegation will expire automatically when a successor Executive Director has been appointed by the Governor and has taken office.

L. Steven Spears, *Chief Deputy Director* since December 2006. B.S., Southern Adventist University; M.B.A., University of Tennessee, Knoxville; J.D., University of the Pacific, McGeorge School of Law. Previously: Special Consultant to CalHFA Executive Director (January 2006); Managing Director, The SAER Group – Kahl/Pownall Companies (2003-2005); Managing Director, The SAER Group – Metropolitan West Securities (1998-2003); California Deputy State Treasurer – Public Finance (1995-1998); Legal Counsel to State Board of Equalization Member, Matthew K. Fong (1991-1995); Senior Consultant to Rebecca A. Morgan – California State Senate (1990-1991); Senior Manager, KPMG Peat Marwick (1985-1990). As described in the preceding paragraph, Mr. Spears is currently exercising the powers and authority of the Executive Director to direct and administer the day-to-day operations and activities of the Agency.

Margaret Alvarez, *Director of Asset Management* since March 1996. B.A., California State University, Chico. Previously: Asset Management Specialist, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (1994-1996); Senior Asset Manager, FWC Realty Services Corporation (1987-1993); Property Manager, American Development Corporation (1986-1987); Property Manager, Far West Management Corporation (1980-1986).

Robert L. Deaner II, *Director of Multifamily Programs* since September 2007. BBA, Accounting, Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo. Previously: Vice President and Relationship Manager for US Bank (2006-2007); Pacific National Bank and CW Capital, Vice President, Affordable and Market Rate Housing (2004-2006); Key Bank Real Estate Capital, Vice President, National Multifamily Affordable Housing, (1999-2004); various positions in the affordable housing lending industry (1985-1999).

Kenneth H. Giebel, *Director of Marketing* since September 2002. B.S. and M.B.A., University of Santa Clara. Previously: Senior Marketing Manager at the California Lottery (1996-2002); various marketing positions for private sector corporations and advertising agencies.

Bruce D. Gilbertson, *Director of Financing* since July 2004. B.S., California State University, Sacramento. Previously: Comptroller from October 1996 until October 2004; Financing Officer from January 1994 until September 1996; Mortgage Loan Accounting Administrator from February 1988 until December 1993; held various accounting positions with the California State Department of Transportation (1978-1988).

Michael S. Howland, *Chief Information Officer* since February 2005. B.S., San Diego State University. Previously: Assistant Deputy Director, CIO, Office of Technology and Innovation, Department of Managed Health Care (2001-2005); Deputy Director, Program Planning and Performance Division, California Department of Social Services (2000); Deputy Director, CIO, Information Systems Division, California Department of Social Services (1991-1999); Division Chief, Automated Administration Division, Administration Branch, Employment Development Department (1987-1991); also worked as a consultant in the private sector (2000).

Timothy Hsu, *Financing Risk Manager* since January 2005. B.A. Wesleyan University. Previously: Vice President at a major Wall Street investment bank (2003-2004); Financing Officer (2002); Senior Consultant at a leading quantitative consultancy (1995-2001). He earned the Chartered Financial Analyst designation in 2007, and he earned the Financial Risk Manager designation in 2008.

Thomas C. Hughes, *General Counsel* since February 2001. B.A., State University of New York; J.D., University of the Pacific, McGeorge School of Law. Previously: private practice, Kronick, Moskovitz, Tiedemann & Girard, Sacramento (1982-2001); private practice, Iwama & Castro, Sacramento (1978-1982).

Howard Iwata, *Director of Administration* since January 2009. B.A., Political Science, U.C. Berkeley. Previously: Bureau Chief, State Controller's Office (2005-2008); Assistant Executive Director, San Francisco Bay Conservation and Development Commission (1997-2005); Division Administrative Officer, Department of Fish and Game (1991-1997); and various administrative positions for a variety of State agencies (1980-1991).

Charles K. McManus, *Director of Mortgage Insurance* since December 2006. B.A. Harvard University; M.B.A. Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration. Previously: Acting Director of Mortgage Insurance for CalHFA (May 2006); Owner McManus Financial Services (2005 to 2006); SVP Branch Operations for Home American Mortgage (2005); VP Retail Mortgage Production for Ohio Savings Bank FSB (2003-2004); SVP National Account for NCS (2002 -2003); VP Real Estate for American Invsco (2001-2002); SVP Variable Annuities for Annuity Investors Life Insurance (1995-2000); Various mortgage banking and consulting positions (1991-1994); Chief Operating Officer of Mortgage Guaranty Insurance Corporation (1980-1991); SVP Marketing of Verex Mortgage Insurance (1975-1980).

Diane Richardson, *Director of State Legislation* since January 1999. Previously: Deputy Legislative Secretary for Governor Wilson (1998); Director of Legislation for the California Environmental Protection Agency (1997); Deputy Director for Legislation and other positions, Office of Planning and Research (1983-1996); Legislative Aide, California State Assembly (1981-1983).

The position of Comptroller is currently vacant. Howard Iwata, Director of Administration is currently fulfilling the day-to-day duties of the Comptroller as Acting Director of Fiscal Services.

The position of Director of Homeownership Programs is currently vacant. The function of the Director of Homeownership Programs is being performed by an experienced person under contract to the Agency. This position must ultimately be filled by appointment by the Governor.

The Agency's principal office is located at 1415 L Street, Suite 500, Sacramento, California 95814, (916) 322-3991.

#### SECURITY FOR THE BONDS

#### General

The Bonds are general obligations of the Agency, payable out of the Revenues and assets pledged under the Indenture and also payable from any other assets, revenues or moneys of the Agency, subject only to any agreements with the holders of other obligations of the Agency pledging any particular assets, revenues or moneys. The Secured Obligations (which include the payment when due of principal of and interest on the Bonds) are secured by a pledge of and first lien on the following specific revenues and assets of the Agency (the "trust estate"):

- (1) All of the right, title and interest of the Agency in, to and under the Loans financed pursuant to the Indenture;
- (2) All of the Revenues, other than Rebatable Arbitrage (see the definition of Revenues under "Summary of Certain Provisions of the Indenture Certain Defined Terms");
  - (3) All proceeds of the sale of the Bonds;
- (4) All Accounts established pursuant to the Indenture (other than the Bond Purchase Account and the Rebate Account) and the moneys and securities therein; and
- (5) All property which is by the express provisions of the Indenture required to be subjected to the lien thereof; and any additional property that may, from time to time by delivery or by writing of any kind, be subjected to the lien thereof, by the Agency or by anyone on its behalf;

in each case subject to the provisions of the Indenture permitting the use and application thereof for or to the purposes and on the terms and conditions set forth in the Indenture.

Under the Indenture, the Agency covenants not to create or permit the creation of or issue any obligations or create any additional indebtedness which will be secured by a charge and lien on the Revenues or other security for the Secured Obligations, prior to or on a parity with the lien of the Indenture, except for Series of Additional Bonds which may be issued from time to time on a parity with the Offered Bonds and any other Bonds and Secured Obligations previously issued. See "Additional Bonds" below.

The pledge and security interest of the Indenture in the trust estate are subject to the power of the Agency to direct the release of Revenues free and clear of such pledge and security interest if the Agency delivers to the Trustee a certificate complying with the requirements of the Indenture. See "Summary of Certain Provisions of the Indenture— Establishment and Application of Accounts— Revenue Account."

Upon the occurrence and continuation of an Event of Default under the Indenture, the Trustee has available to it various remedies, including those provided by the Indenture. Such remedies do *not* include declaring all Bonds to be immediately due and payable. See "Summary of Certain Provisions of the Indenture — Remedies." A failure by the Agency to pay scheduled debt service on its general obligations (other than the Bonds) when due is *not* an Event of Default under the Indenture. See "Summary of Certain Provisions of the Indenture — Events of Default."

The Bonds are general obligations of the Agency, payable from the Revenues and other assets pledged therefor under the Indenture, and also payable out of any other assets, revenues or moneys of the Agency, subject only to any agreements with the holders of other obligations of the Agency pledging any particular assets, revenues or moneys. The Bonds shall not be deemed to constitute a debt or liability of the State or any political subdivision thereof, other than the Agency, or a pledge of the faith and credit of the State or any such political subdivision other than the Agency. The Agency has no taxing power. Neither the faith and credit nor the taxing power of the State is pledged to the payment of the principal of or the interest on the Bonds.

See "Certain Investor Considerations" below.

#### Loans

Each Borrower Loan shall, among other things, (1) be evidenced by a Note and secured by a Deed of Trust which shall constitute and create a lien of any priority (subject to permitted encumbrances acceptable to the Agency) on the real property or interest therein of the multifamily rental housing development with respect to which the Loan is made (each, a "Development"); (2) be the subject of a title insurance policy in the full amount of the Loan insuring that the Deed of Trust constitutes and creates a lien of any priority (subject to permitted encumbrances acceptable to the Agency) on the real property or interest therein of such Development; and (3) be made to a Borrower who is eligible under the Act. See Appendix A to this Part 2 and "Program Procedures."

Loans are permitted, but are not required, to be insured, including insurance pursuant to the Risk Sharing Act, or to be in the form of a Mortgage-Backed Security. See Appendix A to this Part 2 for a list of Developments that have received firm approval for insurance under the Risk Sharing Act and for a list of those Loans that are insured under the Risk Sharing Act or are covered by other FHA insurance. See also "Insurance Under the Risk Sharing Act" and "Other FHA Insurance."

The Indenture does not require any restriction on the Borrower's ability to prepay its Loan in whole or in part at any time, but for loans originated prior to July 1, 2006, the Agency's

general policy was to include in loan documents a prohibition against voluntary loan prepayments without the express written consent of the Agency. For many loans originated on or after July 1, 2006, the Agency's general policy is that loan prepayments are permitted after the 15<sup>th</sup> year or the qualified project period with a written 120-day notice. With respect to the Developments that receive HUD Section 8 rent subsidies (the "Section 8 Developments") that are allocated to the Agency's Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III, 1998 Series C and three of the Developments that are allocated to the Agency's Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III, 2001 Series D, the related loan documents may or may not include a prohibition against voluntary loan prepayments without the express written consent of the Agency. Generally, the Agency has withheld its consent to voluntary prepayments for loans originated prior to July 1, 2006. With respect to the rest of the Section 8 Developments that are allocated to the Agency's Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III, the related loan documents prohibit voluntary loan prepayments without the express written consent of the Agency. See "Summary of Certain Provisions of the Indenture — Loan Principal Prepayments." See also Appendix A to this Part 2.

Loans may also be terminated prior to their respective final maturities as a result of events such as default, loan workouts, condemnation or casualty loss. Under the General Indenture, any Loan Principal Prepayments may be reinvested in Loans, invested in Investment Obligations or used to redeem Bonds; *provided, however,* that Loan Principal Prepayments may be deposited to a Program Account to make new Loans only if the Agency files with the Trustee a certificate stating that (1) either (a) such deposit will have no material adverse impact on the Agency's ability to pay all Secured Obligations when due or (b) after such deposit, Revenues and other amounts then pledged under the Indenture are projected to be sufficient to pay all Secured Obligations when due and (2) making such deposit is not in violation of any related Series Indenture or, to the extent applicable, the Risk Sharing Act. Applicable federal tax law also imposes restrictions on the Agency's ability to use Loan Principal Prepayments to make new Loans.

Loan Principal Prepayments which may be received with respect to construction loans, acquisition/rehabilitation loans, lender loans and bridge loans and amounts on deposit in the Revenue Account received with respect to construction loans, lender loans and bridge loans and not needed to pay required rebate, certain Program expenses and scheduled debt service on the Bonds and to fund the Bond Reserve Account and the Loan Reserve Account to their respective requirements, generally are expected to be applied to the redemption of Bonds, including the Offered Bonds. See "Summary of Certain Provisions of the Indenture — Establishment and Application of Accounts — Revenue Account."

#### **Certain Factors Affecting the Loans**

In estimating the amount of moneys available to pay principal of and interest on the Bonds, a number of assumptions were made, including the assumptions that (1) payments of principal of and interest on the Loans will be available on a timely basis and (2) Loan Principal Prepayments made from casualty insurance or condemnation proceeds or otherwise, which result in the Agency's having to redeem Bonds, will be sufficient to pay the principal amount of Bonds allocable to such Loans. The Agency believes that the above assumptions are reasonable, but no assurance can be given that actual receipts will correspond with estimated revenues.

In the event of the failure of a Borrower to make the required payments under its Loan Documents, the Agency may institute foreclosure or other recovery proceedings. The Agency cannot assure that the amount received in a foreclosure or other recovery proceeding will be sufficient to pay principal of and interest on the allocable portion of the Bonds.

Pursuant to Section 142(d) of the Code, at least 20% (or, at the election of the Agency, 40%) of the units in each Development financed by certain Loans must be occupied, or held available for occupancy, on a continuous basis by individuals or families whose income does not exceed 50% (or, if the Agency elects to set aside 40% of the units as described above, 60%) of area median income, as adjusted for family size. (Compliance with the income limitations is measured by reference to "very low income," which income standards are determined by HUD.)

Pursuant to Section 145 of the Code, the Developments financed by certain Loans must either (1) be owned and operated by a qualified nonprofit Borrower under Section 501(c)(3) of the Code (a "501(c)(3) Borrower") so that ownership and operation are not a trade or business unrelated to the charitable purpose of the Borrower or (2) be owned by a governmental entity or instrumentality. In either event, a substantial percentage (more than 20%) of the units in each such Development will be restricted to occupancy by low or very low income individuals or families.

Pursuant to Section 51335 of the Act, at least 20% of the units in each Development financed by a Loan must be available for occupancy on a priority basis by "lower income households." Not less than half of such reserved units must be available for occupancy on a priority basis by "very low income households." Compliance with such income limitations is made by reference to the income limitations established and amended from time to time pursuant to Section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937.

A default by a Borrower in its obligations under the documents evidencing or securing its Loan, including the obligation to comply with the requirements of the Act or Section 142(d) or Section 145 of the Code, may result in acceleration of the Loan and redemption of a portion of the Bonds. See Part 1 "Tax Matters."

#### **Reserve Accounts**

As of September 30, 2009, the sum of all Bond Reserve Account Requirements for all Series is \$3,170,308 and the balance on deposit in the Bond Reserve Account is \$3,170,310, consisting of a surety bond providing coverage in such amount. After providing for the payment of required rebate deposits, fees and charges due and payable to the Trustee and any Paying Agent or Credit Provider and amounts required to be on deposit for the payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds, amounts in the Revenue Account are required to be applied to the Bond Reserve Account if and to the extent that the amount on deposit therein is less than the sum of all Bond Reserve Account Requirements established for all Series. The priority of drawings among letters of credit, surety bonds or other sources of moneys in the Bond Reserve Account will be determined by the Agency. It is not a condition to the issuance of a Series of Additional Bonds that the amount credited to the Bond Reserve Account be equal to the sum of all Bond Reserve Account Requirements for all Series. See "Security for the Bonds — Additional Bonds" and "Summary of Certain Provisions of the Indenture — Establishment and Application of

Accounts — Bond Reserve Account." Moneys credited to the Bond Reserve Account may be used only to meet deficiencies in the Bond Account in the event that the amount of such deficiencies is not available in the Revenue Account, the Redemption Account (to the extent of moneys with respect to which notice of redemption has not been given), the Program Account (to the extent designated by the Agency) or the Loan Reserve Account; except that any amounts in excess of the sum of all Series Bond Reserve Account Requirements may, upon request of the Agency, be transferred to the Revenue Account or the Redemption Account and that under certain circumstances, amounts in the Bond Reserve Account may be applied to the purchase or redemption of all Bonds then Outstanding.

After providing for the payment of required rebate deposits, fees and charges due and payable to the Trustee and any Paying Agent or Credit Provider, amounts required to be on deposit for the payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds and amounts required so that the amount on deposit in the Bond Reserve Account is at least equal to the sum of all Bond Reserve Account Requirements established for all Series, amounts in the Revenue Account are required to be applied to the Loan Reserve Account if and to the extent that the amount on deposit therein is less than the sum of all Loan Reserve Account Requirements established for all Series. There is no Loan Reserve Account Requirement with respect to the Offered Bonds nor with respect to any other Series currently Outstanding. It is not a condition to the issuance of a Series of Additional Bonds that the amount credited to the Loan Reserve Account be equal to the sum of all Loan Reserve Account Requirements for all Series. See "Security for the Bonds—Additional Bonds" and "Summary of Certain Provisions of the Indenture—Establishment and Application of Accounts—Loan Reserve Account."

#### **Additional Bonds**

Under the Indenture, the Agency covenants not to create or permit the creation of or issue any obligations or create any additional indebtedness which will be secured by a charge and lien on the Revenues, the Property or other security for the Bonds prior to or on a parity with the lien of the Indenture, except that any Series of Additional Bonds may be issued from time to time pursuant to a Series Indenture on a parity with the Offered Bonds and any other Bonds previously issued, and secured by an equal charge and lien on the Revenues or other security for the Bonds and payable equally and ratably from the Accounts established and created pursuant to the Indenture. Additionally, the Agency may enter into any Hedging Instrument or any agreements with a Credit Provider pursuant to which payments from the Agency (but only for Secured Obligations) may be secured on a parity with the Bonds.

No Series of Additional Bonds shall be issued subsequent to the remarketing of the Offered Bonds unless

- (1) the Principal Amount of the Additional Bonds then to be issued, together with the Principal Amount of the Bonds and other obligations of the Agency theretofore issued, will not exceed in aggregate Principal Amount any limitation thereon imposed by law;
- (2) at the time of the issuance and delivery of the Series of Additional Bonds, other than Bonds issued and delivered in accordance with the Indenture to refund any

Outstanding Bonds of one or more Series or to refund any other obligations of the Agency or any other entity designated by the Agency ("Refunding Bonds"), and the application of the proceeds thereof, there shall be no deficiency in the Bond Account;

- (3) upon the issuance of such Bonds, Revenues and other amounts then pledged under the Indenture are projected to be sufficient to pay all Secured Obligations when due; and
- (4) the issuance of such Bonds will not result in the reduction, suspension or withdrawal of the Unenhanced Rating then assigned to any of the Series by each Rating Agency for such Series.

In the Indenture, the Agency expressly reserves the right to adopt one or more general or special bond resolutions or to enter into one or more other indentures for any of its corporate purposes and reserves the right to issue other obligations so long as the same are not a charge or lien prohibited as described in the first paragraph under this caption "Additional Bonds." The Agency expressly reserves the right to authorize and issue bonds, notes, warrants, certificates or other obligations or evidences of indebtedness which as to principal or interest, or both, (1) are payable from Revenues after and subordinate to the payment from Revenues of the Secured Obligations, or (2) are payable from moneys which are not Revenues as such term is defined in the Indenture. See Appendix B to this Part 2.

#### **CERTAIN INVESTOR CONSIDERATIONS**

This section of the Statement describes certain factors and considerations that may affect the security and sources of payment for the Bonds. The following discussion is not meant to present an exhaustive list of the risks associated with the purchase of any Offered Bonds (and other considerations that may be relevant to particular investors) and does not necessarily reflect the relative importance of the various risks. Potential investors are advised to consider the following factors and considerations, along with all other information contained or incorporated by reference in this Statement, in evaluating whether to purchase the Offered Bonds.

#### General

The Bonds are general obligations of the Agency, payable from the Revenues and other assets pledged therefor under the Indenture, and also payable out of any other assets, revenues or moneys of the Agency, subject only to any agreements of the Agency pledging any particular assets, revenues or moneys. The California Housing Finance Fund (the "Housing Finance Fund") had total fund equity of approximately \$1.75 billion as of June 30, 2009. Of such amount, approximately \$534 million was restricted to various bond programs (including approximately \$72.5 million relating to the Indenture) and approximately \$448 million was restricted to specific uses under the terms of the State programs pursuant to which such amounts were transferred to the Housing Finance Fund. See generally Appendix C to this Part 2—"Financial Statements of the Agency for the Years Ended June 30, 2009 and 2008."

The Agency's profitability and equity have declined during fiscal year 2009 and in the following months, and its general obligation credit has been negatively impacted. The Housing Finance Fund experienced an operating loss before transfers of \$146.1 million during fiscal year 2009, its first such net loss on an annual basis. The decrease was mostly due to basis mismatch on variable rate bonds and the charges against income for the market value adjustment of unmatched swaps, early termination of interest rate swaps; the decline of the California real estate market, "gap claim" (single family loan supplemental insurance) payments and anticipated losses of the loan portfolio. The continued rise in loan delinquencies, increases in foreclosures and additional home price depreciation in California have contributed directly to the increases in allowance for loan losses and insurance reserves. See the Agency's "Management Discussion and Analysis of Financial Position and Results of Operations as of and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 2009 and 2008" contained in Appendix C to this Part 2 beginning at page C-3.

On February 27, 2009, S&P changed its outlook on the Agency's issuer credit (i.e., general obligation) rating (and consequently its outlook on the Bonds) from positive to negative. On October 29, 2009, S&P affirmed its "AA-" issuer credit rating of the Agency (and consequently its rating on the Bonds), and such rating remains on CreditWatch with negative implications. On July 22, 2009, Moody's downgraded its issuer credit rating of the Agency (and consequently its rating on the Bonds) from "Aa3" to "A1" with "negative outlook."

Certain risks with respect to the Agency's general obligation credit are described below.

#### Liabilities

#### Uncertainties in Financial Markets

Uncertainties, disruptions or volatility in the financial markets, including but not limited to credit or liquidity provider credit rating downgrades, swap provider credit rating downgrades, defaults under swap agreements, downgrades or defaults under investment agreements, substantial fund flows into or out of the variable rate bonds markets, and other factors, can affect the Agency's profitability, fund equity and liquidity. Although the Agency, in the course of administering its programs, has established criteria based on the credit ratings of counterparties with whom the Agency may be dealing, such ratings reflect only the views of the respective rating agency, and a high credit rating is not a guarantee of performance by any such counterparty. See Appendix B to this Part 2.

#### Risks Relating to Variable Rate Bonds

General. As of January 1, 2010, approximately \$862.55 million principal amount of the Outstanding Bonds (approximately 78.5%) will be variable rate Bonds, including approximately \$691.21 million principal amount of Liquidity Facility Bonds and approximately \$108.60 million principal amount of Auction Rate Bonds. The balance of the Bonds as of such date consisted of approximately \$236.28 million principal amount of fixed rate bonds, and approximately \$62.75 million principal amount of non-fixed rate bonds (other than Auction Bonds) which by their terms were not required to be covered by a liquidity facility. During the month of January, 2010, the Agency expects to replace all of the current Liquidity Facilities supporting Liquidity Facility Bonds under the Indenture with one or more Credit and Liquidity Facilities (collectively, the

"GSE Credit and Liquidity Facilities") provided by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac under the Temporary Credit and Liquidity Program sponsored by Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac, the Federal Housing Finance Agency and Treasury as part of the HFA Initiative.

Failure of Auctions and Remarketings. Liquidity Facility Bonds that are not remarketed upon optional or mandatory tender, including mandatory tender upon expiration of a liquidity facility that has not been renewed or replaced, are purchased by the applicable liquidity provider and become "Bank Bonds." The Agency has over the past two years experienced failed remarketings with respect to certain Liquidity Facility Bonds, which has caused fluctuations in the amount of Bank Bonds held by the related liquidity providers. Currently, no Bonds under the Indenture are Bank Bonds, down from a peak of \$357 million principal amount of Bank Bonds in October 2008. See Appendix B to this Part 2. Since September 2008, there has not been a successful auction with respect to Auction Rate Bonds held under the Indenture, and all such Bonds currently bear interest at their respective Maximum Rate.

Principal Payment Requirements for Bank Bonds. Under the terms of certain types of liquidity facilities, a failure to successfully remarket certain Bank Bonds for a period of time will trigger "term-out" provisions requiring such Bank Bonds to be redeemed in installments over periods varying from two to ten years, depending on the liquidity facility terms. The GSE Credit and Liquidity Facilities have a ten-year term-out period without required installments, but require all Bank Bonds to have been retired by the end of the tenth year after expiration of the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facilities. The redemption of Bank Bonds subject to such term-out provision is a general obligation of the Agency. The Agency has not structured the maturities and Sinking Fund Installments with respect to Liquidity Facility Bonds assuming that such Bonds would become Bank Bonds and be subject to such mandatory redemption. See Appendix B to this Part 2.

Rollover Risk with Respect to Liquidity Facilities. The GSE Credit and Liquidity Facilities are scheduled to expire December 23, 2012. The Agency may seek to replace the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facilities with other Liquidity Facilities prior to such date. When Liquidity Facilities, including the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facilities expire, the Agency may be not be able to replace such facilities, or may only be able to replace them by paying significantly higher periodic liquidity facility fees. In the alternative, if no replacement facility is available, the related Bonds are subject to mandatory tender and the Agency may elect to cause such Bonds to bear interest at an Auction Rate, a Fixed Interest Rate or an Indexed Rate. If one of those alternatives is not implemented, the Liquidity Facility Bonds are purchased by the applicable liquidity provider and become "Bank Bonds," which, if not successfully remarketed for a period of time, become subject to redemption as described under "Principal Payment Requirements for Bank Bonds." Bank Bonds generally bear interest at higher rates than variable rate bonds that have been successfully remarketed. Bank Bonds under the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facilities will bear interest at a rate not less than the prime rate of JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association plus 1.0%

The periodic fee for the GSE Credit and Liquidity Facilities increases each year (from 0.70% of the outstanding bond amount in the first year to 1.00% in the second year and 1.20% in the third year), and periodic fees for any available replacement facilities may also be higher. All

such fees alluded to in the preceding sentence are substantially higher than were assumed in the original Cash Flow Statements, which Cash Flow Statements also did not assume Bank Bonds.

Unhedged Variable Rate Bonds. As of January 1, 2010, approximately \$253 million principal amount of the Outstanding variable rate Bonds will remain unhedged. The interest rates on such Bonds may vary substantially, depending on market conditions, the credit quality of credit and liquidity providers and the success of the remarketing agent in remarketing Bonds that are tendered for purchase. The net cost of unhedged variable rate Bonds may be higher or lower than hedged Bonds in any given period. The original cash flows for Series with variable rate Bonds may not have assumed interest rates as high as those actually experienced from time to time.

Risks with Respect to Interest Rate Swaps

The Agency has entered into interest rate swap agreements relating to a portion of its variable rate Bonds. See Appendix B to this Part 2.

"Basis" Risk. The purpose of the Agency's swap agreements is to place the aggregate net obligation of the Agency with respect to the portion of the Program financed by such Bonds on an approximately fixed-rate basis. Generally, the Agency's payments to the counterparty are determined on a fixed rate basis and the counterparty's payments to the Agency are determined on the basis of a variable index designed to match as closely as practicable the variable rates to be paid from time to time by the Agency on the related Bonds. For a number of possible reasons, at any time the actual variable rate paid by the Agency on a Series of Bonds may be higher than the variable index determining the Agency's receipts under the related swap agreement. The risk of such a mismatch is commonly known as "basis risk." The reasons for basis risk include, but are not limited to, general market disruptions, unexpected or unusual changes in the relationship between taxable and tax-exempt rates, and financial problems encountered by the providers of Liquidity Facilities relating to such Bonds (including credit rating downgrades) and other rating actions related to the Bonds.

Net payments made to the counterparties by the Agency under the swap agreements related to the Bonds are Secured Obligations under the Indenture, generally on a parity with debt service on the Bonds. Net receipts derived by the Agency under the swap agreements related to the Bonds are pledged Revenues under the Indenture. See "Security for the Bonds — General." The original cash flows for Series with variable rate Bonds generally assumed that the variable index with respect to a swap agreement would equal the actual variable rate paid on the related Bonds and have not assumed any basis risk. The net amount of basis mismatch paid to counterparties by the Agency for swap agreements related to the Bonds was approximately \$5.07 million during 2007, \$10.62 million during 2008, and \$8.37 million during the first nine months of 2009.

Net payment obligations to the counterparties by the Agency under all swap agreements to which the Agency is a party (including those related to the Bonds) are general obligations of the Agency. With respect to all swap agreements to which the Agency is a party (including those related to the Bonds), the net amount of basis mismatch paid to counterparties by the Agency

(which is a general obligation of the Agency) was approximately \$10.4 million during 2007, \$31.50 million during 2008, and \$33.9 million during the first nine months of 2009.

Termination Risk. "Termination Risk" is the risk that an interest rate swap is terminated prior to its scheduled amortization under circumstances that require a termination payment be made by one of the counterparties. The Agency's swap agreements provide for a number of termination "events," i.e., circumstances under which the swaps may or must be terminated early. Such events include, for example, a bankruptcy or payment default or a reduction in a counterparty's credit ratings with a failure of such counterparty to post sufficient collateral to offset its credit problem. If a termination is required, then-current market conditions (but not the party or condition that caused the termination) generally determine both the amount of and the counterparty required to make the termination payment. Under historically low interest rate environments such as the current one, swap terminations are more likely to result in a net payment due from the Agency to a counterparty. A swap whose termination would result in a significant net payment due from the Agency to a counterparty is a disincentive to retirement of the associated variable rate bonds. Termination payments, if any, made to the counterparties by the Agency under the swap agreements related to the Bonds are Secured Obligations under the Indenture, generally on a parity with debt service on the Bonds and are general obligations of the Agency. Termination payments, if any, made to the counterparties by the Agency under all swap agreements to which the Agency is a party (including those related to the Bonds) are a general obligation of the Agency. Had all of the swaps to which the Agency is a party (including those related to the Bonds) terminated as of October 1, 2009, the amount of such net payments due from the Agency to the associated counterparties would have been approximately \$294.9 million.

As a result of the 2008 bankruptcy filing of Lehman Brothers, all of the Agency's swap agreements with Lehman Brothers were terminated and some were replaced with swaps with other counterparties. The net effect of such terminations and replacements was an operating loss to the Agency of \$13.7 million. In addition, generally accepted accounting principles require the Agency to record the current market value of the unmatched portion or overhedged interest rate swap position as an adjustment to other expenses or other revenues, on the income statement. As of June 30, 2009, the swap expense (net current market value) for these overhedged positions was \$9.4 million, based on an aggregate notional amount unmatched interest rate swap position of \$237.9 million.

Risk of Collateral Posting. Generally the Agency's swap agreements require that the parties to the agreements post collateral to secure their payment obligations under the agreements under certain circumstances. Each party is typically required periodically to post eligible collateral in favor of the other party (the "Secured Party") in the event that the termination payment that would be owed to the Secured Party if the agreement were terminated on the date of measurement exceeds a certain threshold established under the contract. These thresholds, which constitute the maximum uncollateralized exposure of either party to the other party, are scaled to be higher for higher-rated parties and lower for lower-rated parties. Reductions in the Agency's issuer credit rating could result in the Agency being required to post substantial amounts of collateral to the counterparties under its swap agreements, which could impair the liquidity of the Housing Finance Fund. In July 2009, the Agency reduced the aggregate notional amount of its interest rate swap agreements by approximately \$238 million by paying approximately \$39 million to two counterparties to terminate certain swap agreements, and

voluntarily posted collateral valued at approximately \$18 million in favor of a third counterparty, in exchange for revising the threshold levels at which the Agency would be required to post collateral under its swap agreements with the three counterparties if the Agency's general obligation credit rating were to be downgraded. The Agency cannot offer any assurances regarding future actions by the Rating Agencies or any collateral posting requirements that might result from such actions.

#### Risks Relating to the Insurance Fund

The Insurance Fund, a separate statutory fund administered by the Agency, provides mortgage insurance coverage for certain of the single-family mortgage loans held under the Agency's Home Mortgage Revenue Bonds Indenture (the "HMRB Indenture"), but does not provide coverage of any Loans under the Indenture. The HMRB Indenture requires insurance coverage of each loan thereunder equal to 50% of the principal amount thereof. As of September 30, 2009, approximately \$41.7% of the mortgage loans held under the HMRB Indenture, with an aggregate outstanding principal balance of approximately \$2.6 billion, are the subject of primary mortgage insurance provided by the Insurance Fund. Genworth Mortgage Insurance ("Genworth") currently reinsures 75% of the primary mortgage insurance coverage provided by the Insurance Fund. On February 13, 2009, Moody's downgraded its rating of Genworth from "A2" to "Baa2." On April 8, 2009, S&P downgraded its rating of Genworth from "A+" to "BBB+," and on December 22, 2009, S&P downgraded such rating to "BBB-" with negative outlook. As of September 30, 2009, the overall delinquency ratio of mortgage loans in the Agency homeownership portfolio with primary mortgage insurance provided by the Insurance Fund was 22.0%, compared to 12% as of December 31, 2008 and 4.90% as of December 31, 2007. The Agency estimates, based on recent recoveries following HMRB Indenture mortgage loan foreclosures and property dispositions, that home property values within the Agency's portfolio may have decreased by 40% or more from their peak in 2007.

The Agency supplements primary mortgage insurance coverage, if any, by providing mortgage insurance from the Insurance Fund so that the combination of all primary mortgage insurance coverage with respect to such HMRB Indenture mortgage loan and such mortgage insurance provided by the Agency through the Insurance Fund ("Supplemental Coverage") provides mortgage insurance coverage with respect to such mortgage loan in an amount at least equal to 50% of the unpaid principal balance of such mortgage loan. The Agency has currently agreed, subject to certain limitations, to indemnify the Insurance Fund for payments made in respect of such Supplemental Coverage. Such indemnification is payable from certain available funds of the Agency (i.e., moneys in the Housing Finance Fund not otherwise obligated or restricted, but only to the extent made available under an agreement between the Insurance Fund and the Housing Finance Fund, as such agreement may be in effect from time to time). Before 2008, the Agency made virtually no indemnity payments in respect of Supplemental Coverage. The Agency made \$1,094,636 of such payments in 2008 and \$13,640,323 of such payments during the first nine months of 2009. The Agency also extends a line of credit to the Insurance Fund, which is subject to annual review and may be further revised from time to time by the Agency. The Agency may at any time, and from time to time, increase, reduce or otherwise modify or terminate either or both of such commitments. On June 22, 2009 the Agency reduced such line of credit from \$100 million to \$10 million. On July 2, 2009, S&P downgraded its rating of the Insurance Fund from "A+" to "BBB" with negative outlook.

The Insurance Fund had total fund equity of approximately \$12.4 million as of September 30, 2009 (unaudited), approximately \$54.1 million as of December 31, 2008, and approximately \$71 million as of December 31, 2007. The Insurance Fund experienced an operating loss of approximately \$16.9 million in 2008, primarily due to increased reserves for loan losses. In 2007, the Insurance Fund paid total claims of approximately \$172,927, of which \$0 constituted Supplemental Coverage subject to reimbursement by the Agency. In 2008, the Insurance Fund paid claims totaling \$5,179,068 (after receipt of reinsurance payments from Genworth), of which \$1,094,636 constituted Supplemental Coverage payments reimbursable by the Agency. The Insurance Fund has paid claims totaling \$29,762,657 (after receipt of reinsurance payments from Genworth) in the first nine months of the calendar year 2009, of which \$13,640,323 constituted Supplemental Coverage payments reimbursable by the Agency.

#### Assets

#### *Uncertainties in Mortgage and Real Estate Markets*

The mortgage and residential real estate markets periodically face uncertainties that create risk for market participants, including the Agency. General market uncertainties that exist from time to time include interest rate volatility, changes in tolerance for credit risk, unavailability of certain mortgage products, decline or instability in residential real estate values, concerns about the financial health and market participation of secondary mortgage market participants, changes in legislative requirements relating to mortgage lending disclosure and the exercise of mortgage remedies, the health of various financial institutions, insurance companies and other market participants and the health of the residential construction industry. Many sectors of the California residential real estate market have recently experienced, to varying degrees, increasing mortgage loan delinquency and foreclosure rates and declines in the market value of residences.

The overall delinquency ratio of the Agency's single family loan portfolio was 7% as of June 30, 2008; such delinquency ratio was 14% as of June 30, 2009; and such delinquency ratio was 16.7% as of September 30, 2009. The Agency recorded \$4.1 million of losses in fiscal year 2009 on the sale of foreclosed properties (net of insurance payment). The remaining foreclosed properties were written down by \$15.1 million to reflect anticipated losses, net of insurance payment, upon sale of the foreclosed properties.

#### Risks with Respect to Investment Securities

Funds and accounts under the Indenture are permitted to be invested in Investment Securities. See "Summary of Certain Provisions of the Indenture — Investment of Funds." If the obligor on an Investment Security were to encounter financial problems, payments could be delayed and/or losses could occur.

As of September 30, 2009, approximately \$26.21 million held in funds and accounts under the Indenture (approximately 14.7% of all such amounts) were invested in investment agreements with providers rated "Aaa" by Moody's and not rated by S&P. As of September 30, 2009, approximately \$9.26 million held in funds and accounts under the Indenture (approximately 10.5% of all such amounts) were invested in investment agreements with a

provider rated "AA-" by S&P and "A1" by Moody's, and approximately \$4.04 million held in funds and accounts under the Indenture (approximately 4.6% of all such amounts) were invested in investment agreements with a provider rated "A+" by S&P and "Aa2" by Moody's. As of September 30, 2009, approximately \$61.66 million held in funds and accounts under the Indenture (approximately 70.2% of all moneys held in funds and accounts under the Indenture) were invested in the Surplus Money Investment Fund ("SMIF"), a portion of the California Pooled Money Investment Account ("PMIA") managed by the Treasurer of the State of California. See Appendix B to this Part 2 for certain information with respect to amounts invested under the Indenture. For more information regarding the investment guidelines governing PMIA, contact the Trustee.

#### **Certain General Risks**

Risks Relating to Assumptions and Projections

Certain information in this Statement and in designing and administering its programs is based upon projections and assumptions about, among other things, the level of defaults, foreclosures and losses on loans, the financial health of the providers of insurance on the loans, the interest rates on variable rate bonds, and the effectiveness of the Agency's hedging strategies with respect to variable rate bonds. In addition, the structuring of each series of bonds and the preparation of cash flows involves the making of similar projections and assumptions. These projections and assumptions are subject to risks and uncertainties, including risks and uncertainties outside the control of the Agency. The accuracy of such projections and assumptions is subject to known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors that may cause actual results, performance or achievements to be materially different from such projections and assumptions. Differences in actual results from projections may be difficult to recognize in a timely manner for purposes such as the adjustment of requirements relating to loans. Material differences could result in a variety of unpredictable consequences which could adversely affect the ability of the Agency to pay debt service on the bonds.

#### *Uncertainties With Respect to Additional Bonds or New Programs*

Additional bonds could be structured in ways that create additional risks. While the Agency indentures require cash flows to be delivered in connection with the issuance of any additional bonds, cash flows are not a guarantee of performance. In addition, the Agency has reserved the right to implement new programs, including new multifamily mortgage finance programs, by means of a new indenture, under which could be issued new bonds that are separately secured from bonds issued under existing indentures. Implementing such a new program may result in reduced flexibility to correct any cash flow problems that might materialize under existing indentures. Even without the creation and implementation of such new programs, a similar reduction in flexibility could result if issuances under existing indentures ceased.

Possible Federal or State Legislation Relating to the Rights of Mortgagors

Congress and the State Legislature have enacted and could enact further legislation that adversely affect the timing and amount of the Agency's recoveries from mortgage loans and

thereby adversely affect the availability of amounts for the payment of debt service on its bonds. For example, on January 6, 2009, the "Helping Families Save Their Homes in Bankruptcy Act" was introduced in Congress. If enacted in its initial form, the bill would have amended the bankruptcy code to allow judges, in certain circumstances, to modify the terms of existing primary residence mortgage loans by lowering the principal balances of and interest rates on such loans by extending the terms of such loans. While that provision was not enacted, it is possible future legislation might do so. The enacted legislation did require that a foreclosing lender must honor the lease of a bona fide tenant, and must give a longer notice of termination of Also, the State Legislature enacted legislation tenancy than existing state law provides. modifying the procedures for foreclosure and sale under a residential deed of trust, the result of which is to delay the completion of foreclosure proceedings at least one month. The Agency cannot predict whether any further legislation will be enacted or, if it is enacted, what effect it would have on the revenues received by the Agency from mortgage loans. The Agency also cannot predict whether mortgage insurance would cover any losses sustained by the Agency as a result of the passage of any such legislation.

#### INSURANCE UNDER THE RISK SHARING ACT

Pursuant to the Risk Sharing Agreement by and between the Agency and HUD dated April 26, 1994 (the "Risk Sharing Agreement"), HUD (through FHA) has agreed to insure any Loans reviewed and approved for that purpose by the Agency. The Risk Sharing Act as presently enacted requires that the Agency must use proceeds of insurance under the Act to redeem Bonds of the related Series. In the event of a loan default, the Risk Sharing Agreement requires the Agency to share with HUD in any loss arising as a consequence of the loan default. The following summary is qualified in its entirety by reference to the mentioned regulations, the Risk Sharing Act and sections of the National Housing Act, as amended (12 U.S.C. §1701 *et seq.*) (the "National Housing Act").

Subsection 542(c) of the Risk Sharing Act authorizes the HUD Secretary to enter into risk-sharing agreements with qualified state or local housing finance agencies ("HFAs"). The program allows HFAs to carry out certain HUD functions under the program, including the assumption of loan management and property disposition responsibilities for defaulted loans. The program is designed to increase the supply of affordable multifamily units by allowing HFAs to originate and service mortgage loans that are fully insured by FHA. Under the program participating HFAs are required to reimburse FHA for a portion of losses that may be incurred as a consequence of any loan defaults. The Risk Sharing Agreement provides that HUD will fully insure any Loans selected for that purpose by the Agency, and for reimbursement to HUD by the Agency for a portion of any losses incurred on such insured Loans. The Agency is qualified to elect a range of percentages of the risk of loss related to any defaulted insured Loans. Currently, the Agency intends to elect a 50% risk of loss, but may elect 60%, 70%, 80% or 90%.

Under the Risk Sharing Act and the Risk Sharing Agreement, in the event that the rating on any general obligation of the Agency falls below "A", the Agency will be required to immediately establish and maintain a reserve account (at a minimum level of \$500,000) that may only be drawn upon by HUD to satisfy any of the Agency's obligations under the Risk Sharing Agreement.

HUD Regulations under the Risk Sharing Act define an event of default under a mortgage insured pursuant to the Risk Sharing Act as failure to make any payment due under the mortgage, or failure to perform any other mortgage covenant (which includes covenants in the related regulatory agreement) if the mortgagee, because of such failure to perform such other mortgage covenant, has accelerated the debt. In the event of a payment default continuing for a period of 30 days, the Agency must, in order to preserve its right to insurance benefits, give notice to the Federal Housing Commissioner of the default and of its intention to file an insurance claim. Within 75 calendar days from the date of default (unless an extension is granted by HUD), the Agency must file an application for initial claim payment. Pursuant to the Indenture, the Agency has covenanted to take all necessary actions to realize the benefit of any insurance in the event an insured Loan becomes a defaulted Loan.

In the event of a default on an insured Loan and the filing of a claim for FHA insurance, FHA will pay mortgage insurance benefits in cash in an amount equal to the sum of (a) the unpaid principal amount of the defaulted insured Loan computed as of the date of default and (b) interest on the insurance proceeds from the date of default to the date of initial claim payment at the defaulted insured Loan rate, less any delinquent mortgage insurance premiums and late charges and interest attributable to such delinquent mortgage insurance premiums.

When FHA pays a claim related to an insured Loan, the Risk Sharing Agreement provides that the Agency will issue a debenture (each, a "Debenture") to HUD for the full amount of the claim, which shall be supported by the full faith and credit of the Agency. Each Debenture will have a term of five years, will bear interest at HUD's published debenture rate, and interest will be payable annually. The Risk Sharing Act contemplates that during the five-year term of each Debenture, the Agency would work toward curing the default, foreclosure or resale of the related project. Not later than the due date of each Debenture, the total loss to be shared by the Agency and HUD shall be computed pursuant to the Risk Sharing Agreement.

The Indenture permits, but does not require, that Loans made with the proceeds of Bonds be insured, including insurance by FHA under any of its insurance programs, or be in the form of a Mortgage-Backed Security. See Appendix A to this Part 2 for a list of Developments that have received firm approval for insurance under the Risk Sharing Act and for a list of those Loans that are insured under the Risk Sharing Act.

FHA insurance with respect to Loans insured under the Risk Sharing Act may be terminated upon the occurrence of certain events, including the following: (i) the mortgage is paid in full; (ii) the Agency acquires the mortgaged property and notifies the Commissioner that it will not file an insurance claim; (iii) a party other than the Agency acquires the property at a foreclosure sale; (iv) the Agency notifies the Commissioner of a voluntary termination; (v) the Agency or its successors commit fraud or make a material misrepresentation to the Commissioner with respect to certain information; (vi) the receipt by the Commissioner of an application for final claims settlement by the Agency; or (vii) the Agency acquires the mortgaged property and fails to make an initial claim.

### OTHER FHA INSURANCE

Certain Loans not insured under the Risk Sharing Act are insured by FHA under programs established under Sections 221(d)(3) and 221(d)(4) of the National Housing Act. See Appendix A to this Part 2 for a list of such Loans.

Under the terms of these insurance programs, the Agency is entitled to claim insurance benefits upon the failure of the Borrower to make a Loan payment (or to perform any other obligation under the mortgage if, because of such failure, the Agency accelerates the debt), if such default continues for 30 days. After the continuation of a default for 30 days, the Agency is entitled to receive the benefits of the insurance. To perfect its claim for payment, the Agency is required either to assign the Loan to FHA or to tender to it good and marketable title to the property covered by the insured Loan. Upon assignment of the Loan to FHA, the mortgagee may request that the insurance be paid in cash or debentures. Current HUD policies for such programs provide that settlement payments will be made in cash unless the Agency elects to have payments made in debentures.

The amount of insurance benefits generally paid by FHA is equal to the unpaid principal amount of the Loan adjusted to reimburse the Agency for certain tax, insurance, and similar payments made by it, foreclosure costs, or costs of acquiring the property paid by the Agency, and to deduct certain amounts received or retained by the Agency after default. When entitlement to insurance benefits results from assignment of the Loan to HUD, the insurance payment includes the unpaid principal balance of the Loan at the time of assignment plus, among other things, accrued and unpaid interest on the claim from the date of default at the debenture interest rate. HUD debentures issued in satisfaction of FHA insurance claims generally bear interest from the date of issue, payable semiannually on the first day of January and the first day of July of each year at the HUD debenture interest rate in effect under HUD regulations as of the day the commitment was issued, or as of the date the mortgage was initially endorsed for insurance, whichever rate is higher.

Upon the assignment of a defaulted mortgage to FHA, FHA will also deduct 1% of the outstanding principal balance of the Loan as of the date of default from the amount of insurance benefits paid to the Agency. However, FHA may waive all or part of this 1% if the Agency assigns the mortgage in lieu of foreclosure proceedings at the request of FHA. Because of the manner in which FHA calculates the insurance claim payment, FHA's claim payment will not include one month's interest on the Loan.

When any property to be conveyed to HUD or subject to a mortgage to be assigned to HUD has been damaged by fire, earthquake, flood, or tornado, or the property has suffered damage because of the Agency's failure to take required action, the damage is required to be repaired prior to such conveyance or assignment, except in certain circumstances as provided for in the HUD regulations.

### **SECTION 8 LOANS**

For a listing of Section 8 Developments financed by Prior Series Bonds, see Appendix A to this Part 2. All of the Section 8 Developments currently receive, or are expected to receive,

rent subsidies pursuant to Section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended ("Section 8"), which provides for the payment by HUD of a federal housing subsidy ("HAP Payments") for the benefit of low-income families (defined generally as families whose annual income does not exceed 80% of the median income for the area as determined by HUD) and very low-income families (defined generally as families whose annual income does not exceed 50% of the median income for the area as determined by HUD). HAP Payments may be made to or for the account of the owner of dwelling units occupied by low-income and very low-income families. Provision is made under the National Housing Act and HUD regulations thereunder for administration of the Section 8 program through performance-based contract administrators or state housing finance agencies, including the Agency. Under this arrangement, the state housing finance agency enters into a Housing Assistance Payments Contract ("HAP Contract"), pursuant to which it agrees to pay the subsidy to or for the account of the owner and concurrently enters into an Annual Contributions Contract ("ACC") with HUD for the receipt of a corresponding subsidy payment from HUD. Certain of the Agency's Section 8 projects' HAP Contracts are administered by performance-based contract administrators, and others by the Agency. The subsidy is generally equal to the difference between the "contract rent" (as established by HUD) and 30% of the income of the qualifying tenant. The contract rent and, consequently, the amount of the subsidy, are subject to annual adjustment. There can be no assurance that increases in contract rents, if any, will result in revenues sufficient to compensate for increased operating expenses of the Section 8 Developments.

Until 1997, there was substantial uncertainty as to what would happen to Section 8 developments upon the expiration of their HAP Contracts at the end of their terms. HUD's Fiscal Year 1998 Appropriations Act, Pub. L. 105-65, signed into law on October 27, 1997, included within it the "Multifamily Assisted Housing Reform and Affordability Act of 1997" (the "1997 Act"), which has been further amended since. The 1997 Act implemented a new "Mark-to-Market" program by which many FHA-insured Section 8 projects with expiring HAP Contracts and above-market rents are eligible for restructuring plans, and, upon restructuring, will receive continuing Section 8 assistance. These restructuring plans may include refinancing and/or partial prepayment of mortgage debt intended to reduce Section 8 rent levels to those of comparable market rate properties or to the minimum level necessary to support proper operations and maintenance, and in many cases is designed to result in a change from "projectbased" to "tenant-based" Section 8 payments. The 1997 Act provides, however, that no restructuring or renewal of HAP Contracts will occur if the owner of a project has engaged in material adverse financial or managerial actions with respect to that project or other federally assisted projects, or if the poor condition of the project cannot be remedied in a cost effective manner.

Although the primary focus of the Mark-to-Market Program is developments that have FHA-insured mortgages with terms ranging from 30 to 40 years and which have HAP Contracts with substantially shorter terms, the 1997 Act contains distinct mortgage restructuring and HAP Contract renewal and contract rent determination standards for Section 8 developments for which the primary financing or mortgage insurance was provided by a State or local government or a unit or instrumentality of such government. Except as noted below, such developments are, under the 1997 Act, excluded from restructuring and instead are eligible for renewals at the least of (i) existing rents, adjusted by an operating cost adjustment factor established by HUD, (ii) a budget-based rent, or (iii) in the case of certain "moderate rehabilitation" Section 8 assistance

contracts, the least of (x) existing rents, adjusted by an operating cost adjustment factor established by HUD, (y) existing fair market rents (less any amounts allowed for tenant purchased utilities), or (z) comparable market rents for the market area.

Congress passed the "Preserving Affordable Housing for Senior Citizens and Families in the 21st Century Act" as part of HUD's Fiscal Year 2000 Appropriations Act (the "1999 Act"), which amended portions of the 1997 Act. Under the 1999 Act, Section 8 developments with FHA-insured mortgages for which the primary financing was provided by a unit of state or local government are subject to the Mark-to-Market program unless the implementation of a mortgage restructuring plan is in conflict with applicable law or agreements governing such financing. To the extent any such State and local government financed Section 8 developments with FHAinsured mortgages are determined not to qualify for the Mark-to-Market program, such developments would be treated in the same manner as other Section 8 developments, as discussed above, that do not have FHA-insured mortgages. To the extent any such Section 8 developments are determined to be eligible for the Mark-to-Market program, all or a portion of the debt for such developments may be prepaid as part of a restructuring agreement. The 1999 Act also provides for a new program for the preservation of Section 8 developments that allows increases in the Section 8 rent levels for certain Section 8 developments that have below-market rents, to market- or near market-rate levels. Contract rents under the 1997 Act, as amended, may be significantly lower than the current Section 8 contract rents in the Section 8 Developments, and the corresponding reduction in HAP Payments for such Developments would materially adversely affect the ability of the owners of such Developments to pay debt service on the related Loans. Any termination or expiration of HAP Contracts without renewal or replacement with other project-based assistance (whether due to enactment of additional legislation, material adverse financial or managerial actions by a Borrower, poor condition of the project or other causes) could also have a material adverse impact on the ability of the related Section 8 Developments to generate revenues sufficient to pay debt service on the related Loans.

For FHA-insured projects, a reduction in Section 8 contract rents or the termination or expiration of the HAP Contract (without renewal or replacement with other project-based assistance), as described in the previous paragraphs, could thus result in a default under the related Loan and claims for insurance benefits. The restructuring plans established by the 1997 Act, as a general matter, contemplate restructuring FHA-insured mortgage loans on certain Section 8 projects through a nondefault partial or full prepayment of such loans. Nondefault prepayment or similar forgiveness or write-down of mortgage debt pursuant to a restructuring of some or all of the Loans on the Section 8 Developments may result in the redemption of an allocable portion of the allocable Bonds at any time with the proceeds the Agency receives from any such prepayment, forgiveness or write-down.

In addition to possible restructuring of Loans on the Section 8 Developments as discussed above, the related loan documents may or may not include a prohibition against voluntary loan prepayments without the express written consent of the Agency. See Appendix A to this Part 2 for certain information regarding the Section 8 Developments.

Certain of the Section 8 Developments have a Mortgage that is not covered by FHA or other mortgage insurance and also have a HAP Contract that expires prior to the maturity of such Mortgage. Following expiration, each such HAP Contract can be renewed for an additional term

of between one and five years (20 years in the case of certain projects). Funding of these renewal HAP contracts (like funding of all renewal contracts under the Mark-to-Market Program) is subject to annual appropriation by Congress. For certain such Projects, in the event that the HAP Contract for a Section 8 Development were not to be renewed at the end of its term, or Congress did not appropriate funds for the renewal of HAP contracts generally, a Transition Operating Reserve is required, and would be available to cover any operating deficits during the project's expected transition from the Section 8 subsidy. See Appendix A to this Part 2.

### PROGRAM PROCEDURES

The following describes the Program as it currently is in effect and certain information relating to Loans. Features of the Program are subject to change by the Agency. In addition, to the extent that the description of the Program set forth below reflects the current requirements of the Program, the Act, the Loans or HUD, these requirements are subject to change. Other Bonds issued pursuant to the General Indenture may be issued in accordance with the Program as it is in effect at the time such other Bonds are issued

### General

Under the Program, Loans are financed directly by the Agency. The Loans may provide acquisition, construction (both for new construction and rehabilitation), bridge loans and permanent financing for developments intended for occupancy by persons and families of low or moderate income. All Borrower Loans are secured by liens of any priority subject to certain encumbrances and may be uninsured or insured. Generally, any Borrower Loan which is provided for acquisition/rehabilitation financing, permanent financing or construction loan financing is a first lien loan. See Appendix A to this Part 2.

Developments are required to meet criteria established by the Agency, including the requirement that each Development will not discriminate against possible tenants with Section 8 vouchers. Such criteria may provide for the direct financing by the Agency for the permanent financing of Developments in which at least 20% of the units, with respect to a particular Development, are to be occupied by persons or families whose income is generally not greater than 50% of the area median income adjusted for family size. (Compliance with the income limitation is measured by reference to "very low income," which income standards are determined by HUD.) The Agency requires these units to be rented at rents which, when added to the Agency-approved utility expense allowance, do not exceed thirty percent (30%) of the income of a household earning fifty percent (50%) of the area median income, adjusted for household size based on an assumed number of occupants depending on the number of bedrooms per unit. State law generally defines low income households as households whose income does not exceed eighty percent (80%) of the median income and very low income households as households whose income does not exceed fifty percent (50%) of median income. In some areas, the low and very low income household limits may be greater than or less than 80% (or 50%, as appropriate) of median income due to adjustments made by HUD to reflect unusually high or low construction costs or income in such areas. The Agency or other government entities may provide, for certain Developments intended for occupancy in whole or in part by low and very low income households, deferred payment loans secured by junior liens and other forms of financial assistance to finance a portion of the costs of such Developments.

The Indenture permits, but does not require, that Loans be insured, including insurance by FHA, or be in the form of a Mortgage-Backed Security. See "Insurance Under the Risk Sharing Act" and "Other FHA Insurance." See Appendix A to this Part 2 for a list of Developments that have received firm approval for insurance under the Risk Sharing Act and for a list of those Loans that are insured under the Risk Sharing Act or are covered by other FHA insurance.

# **Loan Processing**

General. Each proposal for financing from a housing sponsor is subject to a review and evaluation procedure which, if successfully completed, results in a commitment for financing by the Agency. Additional processing involving the Agency, HUD, if applicable, the developer and the locality, if applicable, culminates in a loan closing and, if applicable, the commencement of construction. The Agency has established various requirements and procedures intended to ensure the timely completion of construction. After completion and occupancy, the Agency monitors the Development to ensure that the management of the Development complies with the applicable regulatory agreement and sound management practices.

*Review and Commitment Procedures.* The following review and commitment procedures are those currently being used by the Agency.

The Agency review process generally begins with the submission by a developer of an application accompanied by supporting materials and exhibits, including, but not limited to, an income loan analysis prepared by the developer or its consultant, providing an estimate of anticipated income generated from rents that can be substantiated in the market area where the proposed units will be built, acquired or rehabilitated; area and zoning maps together with applicable evidence of zoning compliance; a market study, which for developments with more than 20 units must be prepared by an independent third party; evidence of site control; information concerning the previous experience of each member of the development team; and a site plan.

Members of the Agency's staff review the suitability of the site for a development, if applicable, environmental considerations, the extent of need for rental housing in the community and the experience of the prospective developer with rental Developments. This evaluation includes an inspection of site characteristics, surrounding land uses, availability of public transportation and utility systems, access to supporting public facilities and employment opportunities within the region, and the proximity of the site to recreation, health care, social amenities, shopping and educational facilities. Local planning requirements are reviewed to establish the extent of compliance of the proposed development with existing zoning regulations. The Agency reviews current rent levels, vacancy rates and the extent of waiting lists for other comparable rental properties within the market area. Subsequently, based upon this evaluation, the staff of the Agency determines the suitability of the project concept. A concept meeting is then conducted among the developer, the development team and the Agency to discuss the economic, management and physical characteristics of the project and the Agency's processing and technical requirements.

Based upon the site evaluation, the loan application and the concept meeting, the staff of the Agency determines the suitability and feasibility of the project concept.

If the Agency and the developer agree to proceed with processing, the developer is required to supplement the application package with additional specific information pertinent to the Development in order to permit the Agency to examine the feasibility assumptions in detail. The loan application package generally includes preliminary design drawings and specifications, site survey, management plan, marketing plan, marketing expense budget, operating expense budget, affirmative action plan and environmental site assessment.

In general, Agency staff reviews the developer's architectural plans for basic elements of the Development. The staff also updates the economic feasibility of the development based on the latest and most relevant information available at this stage of processing. The Agency determines economic feasibility of a Development on the basis of rent levels as they exist at the time of commitment.

At the time Agency staff determines that (i) the plans and specifications are completed through the preliminary stage, (ii) operating expense projections have been refined, (iii) development costs have been reviewed, (iv) the appraisal supports project value, and (v) there is a commitment of other lender financing, if applicable, the project is brought before the Board of Directors or Agency Senior Staff (depending upon the dollar amount of the Loan) for a final commitment (the "Final Commitment"). Upon approval by the Board, the Agency evidences its Final Commitment in a letter to the developer setting forth the terms of the Final Commitment, including, as applicable, loan term, fees, construction loan amount, acquisition cost, rehabilitation cost, permanent loan amount, loan closing requirements, cash equity requirements and affirmative marketing plan requests. Between the issuance of the Final Commitment and the loan closing, the developer prepares final working drawings which are reviewed by the Agency and any appropriate governmental units. Upon all conditions of the Final Commitment being satisfied, the loan is closed.

# **Lending Programs**

The Agency has made Loans for Developments for which the construction financing is provided by the Agency or a private construction Lender approved by the Agency. The Agency's construction inspectors generally will visit a Development site while construction is in progress, whether or not the Agency is providing a direct construction loan.

Direct Construction Loan Program. The Construction Loan Program is designed to provide construction loans at commercially competitive rates and terms to Developments. Construction loans may be provided with the proceeds of taxable or tax-exempt bonds or other Agency moneys. The Agency's objective is to provide "one-stop shopping" to its Borrowers to simplify the financing process and reduce transaction costs.

Projects eligible for this program are those that are subject to State prevailing wage requirements even without Agency financing, and that generally are approved by the Agency for permanent financing. The project's value will be based on "investment value," assuming restricted rents and including the value of Low Income Housing Tax Credits and the value of

beneficial financing. Projects are eligible for Agency construction financing up to a maximum of 90% of construction cost, or 90% of completed value, whichever is less.

Loan maturities will be from 12 to 36 months, depending primarily on the project's construction and rent-up schedules. The interest rate for the loans will be an adjustable interest rate equal to the "Reset Rate." For tax-exempt variable rate construction loans, the "Reset Rate" shall be equal to the average of the four previous weekly SIFMA Indexes calculated as of the third business day preceding the first calendar day of each month plus 1.50%. For taxable loans the "Reset Rate" shall be equal to 100% of one-month LIBOR as of the third business day preceding the first calendar day of each month plus 1.25%. The initial interest rate shall be the most recent Reset Rate as of the date of the construction loan note. The maximum change in the interest rate on any date when the Agency resets the interest rate for its Construction Loans will be 0.25%. The maximum change in the interest rate during the Loan's initial term is 2.0% for tax-exempt loans and 2.50% for taxable loans. Payments will be monthly, interest-only and capitalized through the loan term.

For tax-exempt fixed rate construction loans, loan maturities will be 18 or 24 months, depending primarily on the project's construction and rent-up schedules. If an extension of the maturity date is needed, the interest rate for the loans will be either the fixed rate of the permanent loan, or an adjustable rate. Payments will be monthly, interest-only and capitalized through the loan term.

Direct construction loans will generally be recourse to the Borrower. Additional security will be required in the form of a corporate completion guarantee in the amount of 100% of the construction contract amount. Upon completion of construction but no later than permanent loan closing, the corporate guarantee will be released. The required amount of "additional security" may be decreased or increased in the Agency's sole discretion. The Agency may, in its sole discretion, require a letter of credit or cash deposit in the amount of 10% of the construction contract amount in lieu of the corporate completion guarantee. Assignment of rights under non-Agency financing or tax credit equity commitments, or both, will be required.

Each direct construction loan will be secured by a first deed of trust. Generally, non-Agency loans, leases, development and regulatory agreements must be subordinate to the Agency's construction loan documents.

The Agency must approve the selected contractor, based on the contractor's qualifications, experience and credit. Payment and performance bonds will be required at 100% of the construction contract price.

Acquisition/Rehabilitation Loan Program. The Agency Acquisition/Rehabilitation Loan Program funds the acquisition of the Development using its "as is" value. Reserves and money financed by the Acquisition/Rehabilitation Loan are used to finance rehabilitation work generally using the same terms as in the Agency's Direct Construction Loan Program described above. The scope of work is agreed upon between the Borrower and the Agency based on a third party report referred to as a "physical needs assessment". At conversion, the acquisition loan may roll over to a permanent loan with the Agency at the same amount or an amount that is higher than the original loan.

Loan-to-Lender Program. The Loan-to-Lender Program is designed to provide a low cost source of capital to construction Lenders of affordable housing projects where the Agency is the permanent Lender. The Agency makes a Lender Loan to a qualified construction Lender who uses the funds to provide a construction loan to an affordable housing sponsor. The Agency enters into a loan agreement (the "Lender Loan Agreement") with the construction Lender that sets forth the terms for the phased disbursement of the Agency funds and repayment. The construction Lender also executes a promissory note (the "Lender Note") in favor of the Agency. The Lender Loan Agreement and Lender Note are generally unsecured. Loans are generally for two years with interest rates established according the source of funds, either taxable or taxexempt. The program limits the amount of spread the construction Lender may charge to 200 basis points over the Lender Loan rate and loan fees charged the housing sponsor are limited to 1.5% of the construction loan amount. Qualifying construction Lenders must have a senior unsecured debt rating of A- or better by S&P or A3 or better by Moody's. Lenders with a lower rating must supply an acceptable letter of credit as security. An Agency Regulatory Agreement is recorded against the property at the time the construction loan is recorded and Agency staff monitors the construction of the project to ensure compliance with Agency guidelines. After the successful completion of the project and satisfaction of the terms of the permanent loan commitment, the Agency funds the permanent loan, which serves in part either to retire the Lender Loan or "roll" the Lender Loan into the permanent project loan.

Loan Closing Procedures — Permanent Loan Closing. Upon completion of new construction or at acquisition, the supervising architect issues a certificate of completion and the developer submits a cost certification, which must be approved by the Agency. The relevant loan closing documents, which generally include a promissory note, deed of trust, financing statement and regulatory agreement (in the case of a Lender Loan, the regulatory agreement is entered into at the time the Lender Loan is recorded), give the Agency a security interest of any priority (generally a first lien) in the real property, or an interest therein, and the construction in place. They also provide the Agency with the power to take possession of the Development upon default and foreclose and sell it if necessary. The Borrower is required to maintain adequate insurance and establish escrows for taxes and insurance. The Borrower is also required to provide a title insurance policy acceptable to the Agency and certifications from its architect and an opinion from its attorney that the Development conforms to all applicable laws, rules, regulations and codes.

Loan Closing Procedures — Construction Loan and/or Acquisition/Rehabilitation Loan Closing. Upon approval by the Agency of the plans and specifications of the Development and/or the Development manual, along with the construction line item budget, construction contracts with the general contractor, the architect and the engineer(s) (as appropriate to each Loan), financial sources and uses statements, zoning and title status and posting of appropriate payment and performance bonds, along with any other conditions precedent which the Agency deems as necessary, the Agency closes the Construction Loan or Acquisition/Rehabilitation Loan. The relevant loan closing documents are the promissory note (which typically but not always specifies new terms and amounts upon conversion from a Construction Loan to a Permanent Loan or roll-over from an Acquisition/Rehabilitation Loan to a Permanent Loan, a Construction Loan and Term Agreement or if an Acquisition/Rehabilitation Loan, an Acquisition/Rehabilitation Loan Agreement. In general, the Construction Loan and Term

Agreement specifies requirements associated with disbursements during construction and requirements to conversion to Permanent Loan. In general, the Acquisition/Rehabilitation Loan Agreement specifies requirements associated with conditions necessary for the funding of the Permanent Loan.

# **Management of Developments**

The following management criteria are those currently required by the Agency:

Prior to Final Commitment, the Agency generally reviews the qualifications of the management agent proposed by the developer, including its management experience, its financial statements and references.

*Initial Operating Budget.* As soon as the number of units and gross rents have been established, and prior to Final Commitment, the developer and management agent prepare and submit a detailed operating budget projecting a typical 12-month operating expense period. This operating budget must be approved by the Agency and is the basis for the various reserves and impound accounts to be funded by the Borrower.

Development Financial Management and Financial Reporting Requirements. Before a Loan is funded, Agency staff reviews and evaluates the existing and/or projected occupancy levels for the related Development. Progress toward achieving a sustaining level of occupancy is a factor in determining the amount of required project reserves.

Commencing with the permanent funding of a Loan, the Agency requires monthly financial reports, audited financial statements and an annual operating budget. Annual physical inspections are made and occupancy compliance is reviewed. The Agency also sends monthly statements to Borrowers itemizing loan principal and interest, hazard insurance premiums, real property taxes, and replacement reserve payments.

# **Development Controls, Reserves and Insurance**

Major areas of control exercised by the Agency as part of its supervision are described below. In appropriate cases, the Agency may waive or modify these controls. Certain of these controls may be applicable only to Developments which receive Section 8 assistance, and others may be applicable only, or potentially applicable only, to Developments financed with certain Bonds issued hereafter.

Equity Requirement. Under the Act as presently enacted, the maximum Loan to limited dividend Borrowers cannot be greater than ninety-five percent (95%) of the total Development Costs, and the maximum Loan to public housing authorities and nonprofit Borrowers cannot be greater than one hundred percent (100%) of the total development costs authorized by law and approved by the Agency as reasonable and necessary ("Development Costs"). The Agency's current policy is to limit the loan-to-value ratio of Loans to the lesser of ninety percent (90%) of the replacement cost or eighty percent (80%) of the economic value of the related Development.

Return on Equity. Generally, the Agency will not limit the return on equity to Borrowers.

*Title Insurance.* A title insurance policy is required in the full amount of the Loan insuring title to, and the validity and enforceability of the lien of any priority on, the real property, or an interest therein securing such Loan. No title insurance is required for Lender Loans.

*Lien.* The Loan is required to be secured by a lien of any priority (subject to permitted encumbrances acceptable to the Agency) on the Development. Generally, such liens will be first liens. Lender Loans are not secured by a lien of any priority.

Insurance. Insurance policies on the Developments are required covering fire and other hazards, builder's risk, comprehensive liability and workers' compensation coverage. Certain Loans are required to be covered by earthquake insurance. The Agency currently has in force and intends to maintain, subject to the commercially reasonable availability of such insurance, for its multifamily housing developments (including the Developments), a \$50 million earthquake and flood insurance policy subject to a deductible of five percent (5%) of the total insured value of each Development at the time of loss. The policy also includes rental interruption insurance covering a term of one year. The current policy expires November 9, 2010.

Vacancy Factor. In determining the economic feasibility of Developments, the Agency generally allows for a vacancy factor of between three and five percent or a rate that reflects an appropriate vacancy for the Development.

Debt Service Coverage. The Agency may establish a minimum debt service coverage ratio. "Debt service coverage ratio" is defined as the ratio of net income to debt service payments. "Net income" is defined as monthly payments to be made by tenants for the rental of the units located in a Development (excluding utilities) and any miscellaneous revenues and receipts from a Development, including drawdowns from any reserves or escrows provided by the Borrower to cover excesses of operating costs over gross rental income, less the required vacancy allowance (currently three percent to five percent) and operating expenses. "Debt service payments" is defined as total principal and interest payments on the Loan.

Rent-Up Reserve. A reserve may be required by the Agency with respect to multi-unit developments to supplement income during the initial rent-up period. The Agency will specify the maximum number of months of projected gross rental income of the Development that may be necessary. Monthly disbursements from the rent-up account will be applied first to principal and interest payments on the Loan and then to required impounds. If funds remain in the rent-up account after the number, specified by the Agency, of consecutive months in which gross rental income equals or exceeds operating expenses, such funds will be disbursed to the Borrower.

Operating Expense Reserve. The Agency may require that a separately funded operating expense reserve be established for each Development, to pay operating expenses not covered by gross rental income, the rent-up account and the projected operating expense escrow, if any. Any such operating expense reserve would be funded by the Borrower from sources other than Development income in the form of cash or cash equivalents in an amount equal to a percentage of the projected initial gross rental income per annum. The operating expense reserve may be required by the Agency to be maintained until two consecutive years have elapsed during which

gross rental income is sufficient to meet all operating expenses, debt service payments and reserve requirements.

Replacement Reserve. After the completion of the Development, the Borrower is required to establish a replacement reserve by depositing amounts monthly with the Agency from sources other than proceeds of the Loan. Disbursements from the replacement reserve, which may be made only upon the approval or at the discretion of the Agency, are to be made for the purpose of replacing structural elements or equipment of the Development or for any other purpose consistent with maintaining the financial and physical integrity of the Development.

*Impounds*. The Borrower is required to pay to the Agency, each month on the day upon which monthly installments of interest and/or principal are due under the Loan, such amounts as the Agency estimates are necessary to create and maintain a fund from which to pay before the same become due, the next maturing taxes, assessments, levies, charges and insurance premiums with respect to the Development.

*Fiscal Control.* All rents and other revenues from a Development will be placed in a federally-insured account and paid out only for specified purposes. The Agency will control all moneys in the various reserves and impounds required for the Development.

### **Loan Documents**

Each Borrower Loan is evidenced by certain documents, including a promissory note (the "Promissory Note"), and secured by a deed of trust with assignment of rents (the "Deed of Trust") and a regulatory agreement (the "Regulatory Agreement"). Construction Loans also have a Construction Loan Agreement, which dictates the specific terms regarding disbursements of Loan Proceeds. Lender Loans are not secured by a Deed of Trust or a lien on the related Development. In connection with each IRP Loan, the Agency, the Borrower and HUD also enter into an IRP Agreement. In addition, for Loans related to Section 8 Developments, under a related Pledge Agreement, the Borrower assigns to the Agency all rights that the Borrower may have or acquire to the payments under the HAP Contract. These documents are collectively referred to as the "Loan Documents."

*Promissory Note.* Except for Construction Loans, certain Acquisition/Rehabilitation Loans and Lender Loans, the Promissory Note, payable to the order of the Agency, contains a provision which exculpates the Borrower or, if the Borrower is a partnership, any partner from personal liability on the Promissory Note.

Deed of Trust. The Deed of Trust secures the Promissory Note and any additional indebtedness of the Borrower to the Agency and performance by the Borrower of all of the terms, covenants and conditions of the Promissory Note and the other Loan Documents. The Deed of Trust constitutes a lien of any priority (generally a first lien subject only to permitted encumbrances acceptable to the Agency) on the real property for the Development and contains an assignment by the Borrower of all rents, issues and profits of the mortgaged property. The Deed of Trust requires that the Borrower maintain certain types of insurance at such levels as the Agency specifies, and provides that the Agency may require that funds be deposited into escrow for payment of taxes, insurance premiums and other charges against the Development. Upon

default, the Agency has the power to take possession of and operate, and to foreclose upon and sell, the Development.

In the event that a Borrower defaults in the payments on a Loan and the Agency institutes foreclosure or other recovery proceedings, there are certain time periods which must expire before subsequent action may be taken. These delays may derive from the procedures applicable to insurance, as well as those required under California law for the enforcement of creditors' rights. California law is such that the Agency's rights (including its rights under a Promissory Note to payment of principal and interest) secured by a Deed of Trust may, under certain circumstances, only be enforceable by foreclosure on the Development. Thus, the Agency may not be able to sue the Borrower upon the Promissory Note without at the same time and in the same action foreclosing on the Development, and may not be able to sue for payments as they come due. The extent to which these restrictions apply to enforcement of rights other than to the payment of indebtedness, such as to actions to enforce other covenants of the Borrower, has not been definitely determined by California courts. *However*, the Agency may sue a Borrower to enforce regulatory covenants of the Borrower without in the same action foreclosing on the Development.

In order to obtain title to and possession of the property upon foreclosure, the Agency will normally pursue its rights under the power of sale contained in the Deed of Trust, subject to the constraints imposed by applicable California law. These constraints require that a period of approximately four months elapse between the filing of a formal notice of default and the exercise of the power of sale. During this period, the Borrower will be entitled to reinstate the Loan by making overdue payments. Since there may be a delay of several months after the initial default on a Loan before the notice of default is filed, the period for realizing upon a Deed of Trust could be in excess of seven months after the initial default. Shorter periods of time are possible, however, if the Borrower is willing to execute a deed in lieu of foreclosure or if the property has been abandoned and more rapid foreclosure is required to protect the property, provided such actions are in the best interest of the Agency. Additionally, California law imposes certain other procedural requirements which must be fully complied with if the Agency is to enforce its security interest in the Development. Under the terms of some Loan Documents, the Agency might have no personal recourse against a Borrower.

Regulatory Agreement. The Regulatory Agreement requires the Borrower to operate the Development in conformity with applicable laws, regulations and Program requirements. The Regulatory Agreement requires that each Borrower take such actions as are necessary to ensure that the required percentage of units occupied by very low income households is maintained. The Regulatory Agreement requires that the Borrower obtain a signed management contract with the management agent for the property prior to the loan closing. The management contract must include a provision allowing the Agency to require the Borrower to remove the management agent, with or without cause, upon 30 days' advance written notice (or immediately, at the option of the Agency, in case of a default by the Borrower). It must detail the management agent's responsibilities, including provisions as to maintenance, proof of insurance, collection of rents, enforcement of leases, funding of reserves and accounting. The management agent must furnish, at its own expense, a fidelity bond equal to one month's gross rent for the Development. The Regulatory Agreement also requires the Borrower to establish with the Agency various reserve funds. (See "Program Procedures — Development Controls, Reserves and Insurance.") In the

event the Borrower violates any of the provisions of the Regulatory Agreement, and if such violation is not corrected to the satisfaction of the Agency within 30 days after mailing of notice by the Agency, the Agency may declare a default under the Regulatory Agreement. In the event of such a declaration of default, the Agency may declare all amounts evidenced by the Promissory Note to be immediately due and payable, take possession of and operate the Development on behalf of the Borrower, appoint a receiver to take over and operate the Development pursuant to the terms of the Regulatory Agreement or seek any other relief the Agency deems necessary.

### MULTIFAMILY AND HOMEOWNERSHIP PROGRAMS OF THE AGENCY

The Agency is currently operating the financing programs described below. Information relating to obligations issued and obligations outstanding with respect to the other financing programs of the Agency is set forth in Appendix C to this Part 2.

# **Multifamily Programs**

General. The Agency has a long and successful history of underwriting loans for multifamily housing developments. As of October 31, 2009, the Agency had lent a total of approximately \$2.480 billion to fund loans for 518 multifamily developments which, in the aggregate, include 41,185 living units. Of this amount, approximately \$797.5 million was lent for 212 projects (totaling 16,274 units) for which there are HAP Payments contracts with HUD pursuant to Section 8. The balance of such amount, \$1.682 billion, was lent for 306 non-Section 8 projects totaling 24,911 units.

As of November 1, 2009, the Agency owns 149 HUD Section 236 loans with an aggregate unpaid principal balance of approximately \$52.9 million. The Agency purchased these loans in 2001 in order to enhance the ability of the Agency to assist affordable housing sponsors to purchase their projects and extend the period during which the units are offered at affordable rents to very-low-income and lower-income tenants. The Agency expects to provide the financing for many of these transactions.

Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds II. Proceeds of Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds II provide for the construction and/or permanent financing of loans insured by FHA or that underlie a mortgage-backed security for multifamily housing developments. The Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds II are general obligations of the Agency. The Agency has not issued bonds under the Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds II Indenture since 1996 and currently does not expect to issue bonds thereunder.

Affordable Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds Indenture. The Agency developed this indenture in connection with the New Issue Bond Program sponsored by Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac, the Federal Housing Finance Agency and the United States Department of the Treasury ("Treasury") as part of the program for housing finance agencies announced by Treasury on October 19, 2009 (the "HFA Initiative"). Proceeds of bonds issued under this indenture will provide for the construction and/or permanent financing of loans insured by FHA or that underlie a mortgage-backed security for multifamily housing developments. The Affordable Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds are limited obligations of the Agency. The Agency expects to issue an

initial series of approximately \$380 million of Affordable Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds in December 2009, for settlement in January 2010, and to apply the proceeds of such bonds, together with any additional Affordable Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds to be issued in 2010, to the funding of loans in the future.

## **Homeownership Program**

The Home Mortgage Purchase Program provides funds for the Agency to purchase eligible mortgage loans, and mortgage-backed securities backed by such mortgage loans, secured by first mortgage liens on newly constructed or existing single family homes, condominiums, planned unit developments and manufactured housing permanently attached to the land and originated and serviced by qualified lenders through the issuance of Home Mortgage Revenue Bonds and Single Family Mortgage Bonds II. Home Mortgage Revenue Bonds and Single Family Mortgage Bonds II are separately secured from each other. Certain of the subordinate Single Family Mortgage Bonds II are general obligations of the Agency. Mortgage loans purchased under this program (other than certain of such mortgage loans underlying mortgage-backed securities) will be insured either by FHA, the Insurance Fund, the VA or a private mortgage guaranty insurance policy covering a loss of up to 50% of the outstanding principal amount of the mortgage loans.

Certain programs of the Agency financed by its Housing Program Bonds provide, to low and moderate income home buyers who are eligible under the Agency's Home Mortgage Purchase Program, downpayment assistance in the form of deferred payment second-lien loans at below-market interest rates to be applied to the purchase of newly constructed and existing, moderately priced, single family homes. The Housing Program Bonds are general obligations of the Agency.

Residential Mortgage Revenue Bonds Indenture. On November 9, 2006, the Board of the Agency approved the form of the Residential Mortgage Revenue Bonds Indenture. The Agency expects to use this indenture in connection with the New Issue Bond Program sponsored by Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac, the Federal Housing Finance Agency and Treasury as part of the HFA Initiative. Proceeds of bonds issued under this indenture are expected to be used to purchase mortgage-backed securities secured by mortgage loans on newly-constructed or existing single-family homes, condominiums, planned unit developments, and manufactured housing permanently attached to the land. The Residential Mortgage Revenue Bonds are limited obligations of the Agency. The Agency expects to issue an initial series of approximately \$1.016 billion of Residential Mortgage Revenue Bonds in December 2009, for settlement in January 2010, and to apply the proceeds of such bonds, together with proceeds of approximately \$677 million of additional Residential Mortgage Revenue Bonds to be issued in 2010, to the purchase of mortgage-backed securities in the future.

### SUMMARY OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE INDENTURE

The following statements are brief summaries, which do not purport to be comprehensive, of certain provisions of the Indenture.

#### **Certain Defined Terms**

"Account" means an account or fund created by or pursuant to the Indenture.

"Accreted Value" means, on any particular date of calculation with respect to any particular Bond the interest on which is not payable at least semiannually (except for an initial period not to exceed one year), an amount equal to the original reoffering price of such Bond compounded on each Interest Payment Date or Principal Installment Date for Bonds of the same Series at the Original Issue Yield for such Bond, less interest paid, as of the Interest Payment Date or Principal Installment Date next preceding such date of calculation.

"Acquired Development" means a Development constructed, owned, operated or administered by the Agency by reason of the Agency's obtaining possession thereof when the Borrower Loan with respect thereto is a Defaulted Loan.

"Acquired Development Expense Requirement" means such amount of money as may, from time to time, be determined by an Officer's Certificate to be necessary for the payment or as a reserve for the payment of any costs and expenses incurred in connection with all Acquired Developments.

"Acquired Development Receipts" means all moneys received by the Agency in connection with Acquired Developments.

"Bond" means any bond or bonds, as the case may be, authorized under, secured by, and issued pursuant to, the General Indenture.

"Bond Reserve Account Requirement" means, as of any particular date of calculation with respect to any particular Series, the amount specified for such date of calculation in the related Series Indenture; which Requirement, as to any Series, may be satisfied by a letter of credit, surety bond or other source of moneys if so provided in the related Series Indenture.

"Borrower" means the owner of a Development and the direct or indirect obligor on a Borrower Loan.

"Borrower Loan" means a loan made, purchased or otherwise acquired with the proceeds of Bonds, with the proceeds of a Lender Loan or through a Mortgage-Backed Security for the construction or permanent financing of one or more Developments, and for which the obligation to repay is evidenced by a Note and secured by one or more Deeds of Trust, or a participation in such a Loan.

"Business Day" means any day other than (i) a Saturday, a Sunday or another day on which banking institutions in the State of California are authorized or obligated by law or executive order to be closed, (ii) a day on which the New York Stock Exchange is authorized or obligated by law or executive order to be closed and (iii) with respect to any Series, a day upon which commercial banks are authorized or obligated by law or executive order to be closed in the city in which demands for payment are to be presented to any Credit Provider of such Series.

"Capitalized Interest" means interest to be paid or reserved from the proceeds of the issuance of Bonds or other amounts deposited by the Agency in the Program Account.

"Costs of Issuance" means items of expense payable or reimbursable directly or indirectly by the Agency and related to the authorization, sale and issuance of Bonds.

"Counsel's Opinion" means a written opinion, including supplemental opinions thereto, addressed to the Agency and signed by an attorney or firm of attorneys (who may be counsel for the Agency) acceptable to the Agency and the Trustee.

"Credit Facility" means any supplemental credit support or supplemental liquidity support for a Series.

"Credit Provider" means any person, firm or entity designated in a Series Indenture or Supplemental Indenture as providing supplemental credit support or liquidity support for a Series of Bonds.

"Deed of Trust" means a deed of trust or other instrument which constitutes a lien on real property and improvements thereon and secures the obligation to repay a Borrower Loan.

"Defaulted Loan" means any Loan described in an Officer's Certificate and stated to be in default in accordance with its terms.

"Development" means any residential structure, housing development, multifamily rental housing or mobile home park, financed by one or more Loans made, purchased or otherwise acquired with the proceeds of Bonds.

"Escrow Payments" means any payments made with respect to any Borrower Loan in order to obtain or maintain loan insurance, any subsidy and any fire or other hazard insurance and any payments required to be made with respect to any Borrower Loan for reserves or escrows for operating expenses or replacements or for taxes or other governmental charges or similar charges to be paid by a Borrower and required to be escrowed pending their application.

"FHA" means the Federal Housing Administration of HUD or any successor agency of the United States of America.

"Fiduciaries" means the Trustee and any Paying Agents and any other person identified as such by a Series Indenture.

"Hedging Instrument" means any interest rate, currency or cash-flow swap agreement, interest rate cap, floor or option agreement, forward payment conversion agreement, put, call or other agreement or instrument to hedge payment, interest rate, spread or similar exposure, which meets the requirements of the Indenture and which in each case is a general obligation of a counterparty whose general obligations at the time of execution of the Hedging Instrument are rated "A" or equivalent or better by each Rating Agency and is designated as a Hedging Instrument related to the Bonds.

"HUD" means the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development or its successor.

"Interest Requirement" means, as of any particular date of calculation, with respect to any particular Series Outstanding on such date of calculation, an amount equal to the sum of (1) any previously unpaid interest then due on Outstanding Bonds of such Series (including any amount required to be reimbursed to any Credit Provider for payment of such interest), plus (2) an amount equal to the interest accrued and unpaid on Outstanding Bonds of such Series as of such date of calculation, but not including the interest portion of the Accreted Value. For purposes of this definition as applied to Bonds bearing interest at a variable rate, any assumptions made in the calculation of interest in connection with the issuance of such Bonds shall be as set forth in the related Series Indenture, and any assumptions made in the calculation of interest in connection with the other matters arising under the Indenture shall be as set forth in the related Series Indenture or as set forth in an Officer's Certificate consistent with the related Series Indenture.

"Investment Obligation" means any of the following which at the time are lawful investments under the laws of the State for the moneys held under the Indenture then proposed to be invested therein:

- (1) direct general obligations of the United States of America or of the State, or obligations the payment of the principal of and interest on which are unconditionally guaranteed by the United States of America, any federal agency of the United States of America, or the State;
- (2) bonds, consolidated bonds, collateral trust debentures, consolidated debentures, or other obligations issued by Federal Land Banks or Federal Intermediate Credit Banks established under the Federal Farm Loan Act, as amended, debentures and consolidated debentures issued by the Central Bank for Cooperatives and Banks for Cooperatives established under the Farm Credit Act of 1933, as amended, bonds or debentures of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board established under the Federal Home Loan Bank Act, stock, bonds, debentures and other obligations of Fannie Mae or of the Government National Mortgage Association, established under the National Housing Act, as amended, bonds of any Federal Home Loan Bank established under said act, bonds, debentures and other obligations of the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation guaranteeing timely payment of principal and interest, bonds, notes, and other obligations issued by the Tennessee Valley Authority under the Tennessee Valley Authority Act, as amended, except, in each case, securities evidencing ownership interests in specific portions of the interest on or principal of such obligations;
- (3) commercial paper rated within the three highest Rating Categories of each Rating Agency and issued by corporations (a) organized and operating within the United States and (b) having total assets in excess of five hundred million dollars (\$500,000,000);
- (4) bills of exchange or time drafts drawn on and accepted by a commercial bank the general obligations of which are rated within the highest three Rating Categories by

each Rating Agency, otherwise known as bankers acceptances, which are eligible for purchase by the Federal Reserve System, and negotiable certificates of deposit issued by a nationally or state-chartered bank or savings and loan association which are insured by federal deposit insurance, or which are issued by such an institution the general obligations of which are rated within the highest three Rating Categories by each Rating Agency;

- (5) bonds, debentures, and notes issued by corporations organized and operating within the United States and rated within the highest three Rating Categories by each Rating Agency;
- (6) repurchase agreements or reverse repurchase agreements with nationally recognized broker-dealers which are agreements for the purchase or sale of Investment Obligations pursuant to which the seller or buyer agrees to repurchase or sell back such securities on or before a specified date and for a specified amount, which seller or buyer has outstanding long-term indebtedness which is rated within the highest three Rating Categories by each Rating Agency;
- (7) investment agreements with corporations, financial institutions or national associations within the United States the general obligations of which (or, if payment of such investment agreement is guaranteed, the general obligations of the guarantor) are rated within the highest three Rating Categories by each Rating Agency;
- (8) interest-bearing accounts in State or national banks or other financial institutions having principal offices in the State (including those of the Trustee or its affiliates) which, to the extent they are not insured by federal deposit insurance, are issued by an institution the general obligations of which are rated within the highest three Rating Categories by each Rating Agency;
- (9) interests in any short-term investment fund (including those of the Trustee or its affiliates) restricted to investment in obligations described in any of clauses (1) through (5) of this definition, which are rated within the highest three Rating Categories by each Rating Agency;
- (10) deposits in the Surplus Money Investment Fund referred to in Section 51003 of the Act; or
- (11) other investment securities which will not cause any Unenhanced Rating on any Bonds to be reduced or withdrawn.

"Lender" means a financial institution which borrows money from the Agency in order to make, purchase or otherwise acquire a Borrower Loan.

*"Lender Loan"* means a loan made by the Agency to a Lender to finance one or more Borrower Loans, or a participation in such a loan made to a Lender.

"Liquidity Facility" means any Credit Facility, or that portion of any Credit Facility, under which amounts may be drawn or otherwise made available to provide moneys with which

to purchase Bonds tendered pursuant to their terms by Bondholders prior to their respective maturity dates or dates fixed for redemption.

"Liquidity Provider" means any person, firm or entity designated in a Series Indenture or Supplemental Indenture as providing a Liquidity Facility.

"Loan" means a Borrower Loan or a Lender Loan or a Mortgage-Backed Security.

"Loan Expenses" means the cost of real estate taxes, appraisal fees, insurance fees, legal fees and any other expenses which may be required to maintain any priority of the Agency's lien, to protect or enforce the Agency's rights, or to maintain in full force and effect or realize the benefits of any insurance or guarantee, on or with respect to any Loan.

"Loan Principal Prepayments" means any amounts, other than Risk Sharing Reimbursements, received by the Agency or the Trustee representing recovery of the Principal Balance of a Loan (exclusive of amounts representing regularly scheduled principal payments) as a result of

- (1) any voluntary prepayment of all or part of the Principal Balance of a Loan, including any prepayment, fee, premium or other such additional charge;
- (2) the sale, assignment or other disposition of a Loan (including assignment of a Loan to collect upon mortgage insurance, if any);
- (3) the acceleration of a Loan (for default or any other cause) or the foreclosure or sale under a Deed of Trust or other proceedings taken in the event of default of such Loan; and
- (4) compensation for losses incurred with respect to such Loan from the proceeds of condemnation, title insurance or hazard insurance.

"Loan Reserve Account Requirement" means, as of any particular date of calculation with respect to any particular Series, the amount specified for such date in the related Series Indenture, which Requirement, as to any Series, may be satisfied by a letter of credit, surety bond or other facility if so provided in the related Series Indenture.

"Mortgage-Backed Security" means a pass-through certificate, mortgage participation certificate or other mortgage-backed security issued by or in the name of, and guaranteed as to timely payment of principal and interest by, the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation or the Federal National Mortgage Association or the Government National Mortgage Association or, in each case, any successor federally-sponsored association or agency, registered or recorded in book-entry form in the name of the Trustee or the Agency, and backed by or representing an undivided interest in one or more Borrower Loans, or a participation interest in any of the foregoing types of securities.

"Original Issue Yield" means, with respect to any particular Bond, the original issue yield to maturity of such Bond from the initial date of delivery of such Bond, calculated on the

basis of semiannual compounding on the Interest Payment Dates and Principal Installment Dates for Bonds of the same Series.

"Principal Amount" means, as of any particular date of calculation with respect to any particular Bonds, the sum of (a) the principal amount as of such date of calculation of such Bonds not having an Accreted Value, plus (b) the Accreted Value as of such date of calculation of such Bonds having an Accreted Value.

"Principal Balance" means, with respect to each Loan, the unpaid principal balance thereof.

"Principal Installment" means, as of any particular date of calculation and with respect to any particular Series Outstanding on such date of calculation and with respect to any particular future date, an amount of money equal to the sum of (1) the Principal Amount of Outstanding Bonds of such Series which mature on such future date, reduced by the aggregate Principal Amount of such Outstanding Bonds of such Series which would at or before such future date cease to be Outstanding by reason of the application of Sinking Fund Installments at or before said future date, and (2) the amount of any Sinking Fund Installment payable on such Series on such future date.

"Principal Installment Date" means, with respect to any particular Series of Bonds, any date on which a Principal Installment with respect to such Series is required to be made.

"Principal Requirement" means, as of any particular date of calculation, with respect to any particular Series Outstanding on such date of calculation, an amount equal to the sum of (1) any previously unpaid Principal Installment of such Series then due (including any amount required to be reimbursed to any Credit Provider for payment of such Principal Installment) and (2) the portion of each Principal Installment for such Series that is to have been transferred to the Bond Account assuming ratable transfer (in proportion to the number of months elapsed) over the Principal Payment Period for such Bonds ending on the date such Principal Installment is due.

"Rating Agency" means, at any particular time with respect to any particular Series, any nationally recognized credit rating service designated by the Agency for such Series, if and to the extent such service has at the time one or more outstanding ratings of such Series. The Agency shall at all times have designated for each Series at least one such service as a Rating Agency for the Series.

"Rating Category" means one of the general rating categories of a Rating Agency (in the case of long-term securities only, without regard to any refinement or graduation of such category by numerical or symbolic modifier or otherwise).

"Revenues" means amounts received by the Agency or the Trustee

(1) as or representing payment or recovery of the principal of or interest on any Loan, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, scheduled payments of principal and interest on any Loan and paid from any source (including both timely and delinquent payments and any late charges) and Loan Principal Prepayments,

- (2) any fees paid with respect to any Loan and expressly designated for deposit under the Indenture,
- (3) amounts paid under any Deed of Trust or other Loan document as damages or reimbursement of expenses or otherwise,
  - (4) all Acquired Development Receipts,
- (5) all amounts so designated by any Supplemental Indenture and required by such Supplemental Indenture to be deposited in the Revenue Account,
- (6) all interest, profits or other income derived from the investment of amounts in any Account, and
- (7) amounts received by the Agency or the Trustee under any Hedging Instrument;

but "Revenues" shall not include

- (a) Escrow Payments,
- (b) any amounts representing reimbursement to the Agency of advances of principal of or interest or expenses incurred by the Agency in connection with the collection or recovery of principal, or interest on, or other amounts due under, any Loan,
- (c) the proceeds of hazard insurance to the extent used to repair or rebuild a damaged Development,
- (d) servicing fees, insurance premiums, closing fees, finance charges, administrative fees, commitment fees or other similar fees, premiums or charges imposed by the Agency,
  - (e) amounts deposited in an Agency Payment Account, or
  - (f) amounts derived from any Credit Facility.

"Risk Sharing Insurance Payments" means amounts paid by HUD under the Risk Sharing Act representing initial claim payments (less any delinquent mortgage insurance premiums, late charges and interest or other amounts as may be assessed by HUD) in connection with an insurance claim with respect to a Loan.

"Risk Sharing Reimbursement" means moneys which, under the regulations applicable to the loan insurance provided pursuant to the Risk Sharing Act, are required to be paid to HUD following HUD's payment of an insurance claim with respect to a Loan, including but not limited to:

- (a) that portion of an initial claim payment by HUD in excess of the amount necessary to retire Bonds which financed or are deemed by the Agency to have financed the related Loan;
- (b) Loan payments by a Borrower after payment of an insurance claim by HUD with respect to such Loan, up to an amount equal to that amount due to HUD; and
- (c) that portion of the proceeds from the foreclosure of the related Loan equal to the amount due HUD.

# "Secured Obligations" means

- (1) the obligation of the Agency to pay the principal of, and the interest and premium, if any, on, all Bonds according to their tenor, and the performance and observance of all the Agency's covenants and conditions in the Bonds and the Indenture;
- (2) each obligation of the Agency to reimburse a Credit Provider for amounts drawn on or paid pursuant to a Credit Facility for the payment of obligations described in clause (1) of this definition, and the performance and observance of all the Agency's covenants and conditions in any documents executed by the Agency in connection with a Credit Facility; and
- (3) the payment and performance of all obligations of the Agency pursuant to any Hedging Instrument entered into with respect to all or any portion of the Bonds and specified as such in any Series Indenture;

but "Secured Obligations" shall not include any obligation of the Agency to purchase Bonds tendered prior to their maturity date or redemption date or to reimburse any Liquidity Provider for amounts drawn on or made available pursuant to a Liquidity Facility for the payment of any such purchase obligation.

"Series" or "Series of Bonds" means all Bonds of like designation authenticated and delivered on original issuance at the same time pursuant to a Series Indenture and any Bond or Bonds thereafter delivered in lieu of or as substitution for any of such Bonds pursuant to the General Indenture.

"Series Indenture" means any Supplemental Indenture authorizing the issuance of a Series and entered into between the Agency and the Trustee in accordance with the General Indenture

"Sinking Fund Installment" means the amount of money required by or pursuant to the Indenture to be paid by the Agency on any single date toward the retirement of any particular Term Bonds of any particular Series on or prior to their respective stated maturities.

"State" means the State of California.

"Supplemental Indenture" means any indenture entered into between the Agency and the Trustee amending or supplementing the General Indenture in accordance with the provisions of the General Indenture.

"Tax Certificate" means each Tax Certificate, if any, dated the date of issuance and delivery of a Tax-Exempt Series, executed and delivered by the Agency, as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Unenhanced Rating" means with respect to any particular Bonds, the Agency's unsecured general obligation bond rating assigned by each Rating Agency for such Bonds or, if the Agency does not have an unsecured general obligation bond rating, the long term credit rating, if any, assigned to such Bonds by each Rating Agency for such Bonds assuming that there were no Credit Facility for such Bonds.

# **Establishment and Application of Accounts**

The General Indenture creates and establishes the Program Account, Revenue Account, Bond Account, Bond Reserve Account, Loan Reserve Account, Redemption Account, Acquired Development Account, Rebate Account, Agency Payment Account and Bond Purchase Account. In addition, other Accounts may be established by a Series Indenture for each Series of Bonds.

Revenue Account. All Revenues shall be deposited in the Revenue Account upon receipt, except that Loan Principal Prepayments shall be credited to the Redemption Account or under certain circumstances to the Program Account; income earned on amounts in the Bond Reserve Account and the Program Account will be deposited as herein described; Acquired Development Receipts shall be deposited in the Acquired Development Account; an amount of interest received with respect to an Investment Obligation equal to the amount of accrued interest, if any, paid as part of the purchase price of such Investment Obligation shall be credited to the Account from which such accrued interest was paid; and amounts received in respect of any Hedging Instrument shall be credited as specified by the Agency in a Supplemental Indenture or an Officer's Certificate. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, the Agency may transfer Revenues directly to any investment agreement provided for credit to an Investment Obligation held in the name of the Agency and the Trustee or otherwise use such Revenues to purchase any other Investment Obligation to be held in trust for the benefit of the holders of all Secured Obligations. On or before each Interest Payment Date, the Trustee shall, out of the moneys then held in the Revenue Account, credit the following Accounts or make the following payments, in the following order of priority, the requirements of each such Account or party (including the making up of any deficiencies in any such Account or payment resulting from lack of Revenues sufficient to make any earlier required deposit) at the time of credit or payment to be satisfied, and the results of such satisfaction being taken into account, before any credit or payment is made subsequent in priority:

(1) To pay any Trustee, Paying Agent and Credit Provider fees and charges then due and payable, together with any fees and expenses of any tender agent, remarketing agent or other fiduciary for the Bonds, and, as directed by an Officer's Certificate, to make each required rebate deposit, if any.

- (2) To the Bond Account, to the extent necessary to increase the balance thereof so that it equals the sum on such day of (a) the Interest Requirements for all Series (when added to amounts to be charged to the Program Account to pay Capitalized Interest) and (b) the Principal Requirements for all Series.
- (3) To the Bond Reserve Account, to the extent necessary to increase the amount therein to the sum of the Bond Reserve Account Requirements for all Series, if any.
- (4) To the Loan Reserve Account, to the extent necessary to increase the amount therein to the sum of the Loan Reserve Account Requirements for all Series.
- (5) To the Redemption Account or the Program Account, such amount as may be requested by an Officer's Certificate.
- (6) To the Agency, free and clear of the lien of the Indenture, such amount as may be requested by an Officer's Certificate stating that after such transfer
  - (a) the sum of the amounts in
  - (i) the Program Account (including the aggregate Principal Balance of all Loans but excluding amounts reserved to pay Costs of Issuance and Capitalized Interest),
  - (ii) the Bond Reserve Account (not including the amounts of any surety bonds),
  - (iii) the Loan Reserve Account (not including the amounts of any surety bonds).
  - (iv) the Bond Account (to the extent to be used to pay Principal Installments),
  - (v) the Redemption Account (not including any amounts being held to pay Bonds that are to be paid but are no longer deemed Outstanding),
  - (vi) any supplementary reserve account created by a Supplemental Indenture (but only to the extent provided by such Supplemental Indenture), and
  - (vii) the Revenue Account (not including any amounts necessary to pay interest or Principal Installments on the Bonds on the next Interest Payment Date),

plus the present value (discounted on a semiannual basis at the composite yield of the then Outstanding related Bonds) of any additional Revenues pledged by the Agency under the Indenture, is equal to or greater than an amount equal to the Principal Amount of all then Outstanding Bonds; and

(b) Revenues pledged under the Indenture are projected to be sufficient to pay all Secured Obligations when due.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Trustee shall pay from the Revenue Account to the counterparty of any Hedging Instrument such amount as shall be due from the Agency or the Trustee thereunder, as specified in the related Series Indenture or Officer's Certificate consistent with the related Series Indenture, in such order of priority with respect to clauses (2) through (6) above as may be specified in such Series Indenture or Officer's Certificate.

Pursuant to a Supplemental Indenture, dated as of December 1, 2003, Revenues, upon receipt thereof, may be invested in Investment Obligations in the name of the Agency and held in trust for the benefit of the holders of all Secured Obligations.

Bond Account. The Trustee shall charge the Bond Account, on or prior to each Interest Payment Date, an amount equal to the unpaid Principal Installments and interest due on the Bonds on such Interest Payment Date, and shall cause the same to be applied to the payment of such interest and Principal Installments when due or to reimburse any Credit Provider which has advanced moneys to pay such interest and/or Principal Installments. The Trustee is authorized to withdraw funds from the Bond Account and transmit funds to the Paying Agents in order to make such payments.

When the amount in the Bond Account is greater than the balance required to be maintained therein, such excess amounts shall either be retained in such Account or, upon request of the Agency in an Officer's Certificate, credited to the Revenue Account.

In the event that the amount credited to the Bond Account is insufficient to pay interest when due or a Principal Installment on the Bonds when due, the Trustee shall immediately notify the Agency of such insufficiency and give the Agency the option to immediately transfer moneys to the Bond Account (from sources other than Revenues and other assets pledged under the Indenture) equal to all or any portion of the amount of such insufficiency. If all or any portion of the insufficiency remains after such notification, the Trustee shall credit to the Bond Account the amount of the insufficiency, after the Revenue Account charges described above, by charging the following Accounts in the following order of priority:

- (1) the Revenue Account;
- (2) the Redemption Account, except that no such charge shall be made from moneys to be used to effect a redemption for which notice of redemption has been provided;
  - (3) the Program Account if and to the extent requested by the Agency;
  - (4) the Loan Reserve Account, to the extent provided in the Indenture; and
  - (5) the Bond Reserve Account, to the extent provided in the Indenture.

Agency Payment Account. If, following transfers described above under "Revenue Account" and the last paragraph under "Bond Account," there are not sufficient moneys to pay all interest and Principal Installments due and payable on any one or more Series, the Trustee shall again immediately notify the Agency in writing of the amount of such insufficiency and shall request from the Agency an immediate deposit of legally available moneys equal to the

aggregate such insufficiency. The Agency shall pay to the Trustee (from the Agency's other moneys legally available therefor, subject only to any agreements with the holders of other obligations of the Agency pledging any particular assets, revenues or moneys), for deposit in the Agency Payment Account the amount of the insufficiency. If the aggregate amount provided by the Agency is less than the aggregate amount of such insufficiency, any shortfall shall be allocated pro rata among the holders of the Bonds in proportion to the amounts then due and payable on such Bonds.

Amounts deposited with the Trustee by the Agency as described in the immediately preceding paragraph shall be deposited into the Agency Payment Account. Amounts in such Account shall only be used to pay interest or Principal Installments due and payable on the Bonds. When the amount in the Agency Payment Account is greater than the amount required therein, any excess amount shall either be retained in such Account or, upon the request of the Agency in an Officer's Certificate, be paid to the Agency.

Bond Reserve Account. If at any time there shall not be a sufficient amount in the Bond Account to pay interest or Principal Installments then coming due on the Bonds, and in the event that any amounts credited from the Revenue Account, the Redemption Account (to the extent of moneys with respect to which notice of redemption has not been given), the Program Account (if and to the extent requested by the Agency) and the Loan Reserve Account (to the extent provided in the Indenture) are insufficient to make up such deficiency, the Trustee shall charge the Bond Reserve Account and credit the Bond Account the amount of the deficiency then remaining. The Trustee shall immediately notify the Agency in writing of any such charge of the Bond Reserve Account.

The income realized from the investment or deposit of moneys attributable to the Bond Reserve Account shall be credited to the Revenue Account, subject to the provisions of the Act in effect at the time. When the balance of the Bond Reserve Account is greater than the sum of the Bond Reserve Account Requirements for all Series, such excess shall either be retained in such Account or, upon the request of the Agency in an Officer's Certificate, credited to the Redemption Account or the Revenue Account. Revenues deposited in the Bond Reserve Account may be used to reimburse draws on letters of credit, surety bonds or other facilities in the Bond Reserve Account if and to the extent that such reimbursement results in a commensurate increase in the amount of available coverage provided under the respective letter of credit, surety bond or other facility.

The amount of available coverage provided under any letter of credit, surety bond or other facility attributable to the Bond Reserve Account shall be included in calculating the amount credited to such Account, except for purposes as described in clause (6) above under "Summary of Certain Provisions of the Indenture— Establishment and Application of Accounts—Revenue Account"

Loan Reserve Account. If at any time there shall not be a sufficient amount credited to the Bond Account to pay interest or Principal Installments then becoming due on the Bonds, and in the event that the amount credited from other Accounts is not sufficient to make up such deficiency, the Trustee shall charge the Loan Reserve Account and credit the Bond Account the amount of the deficiency then remaining. Revenues deposited in the Loan Reserve Account may

be used to reimburse draws on letters of credit, surety bonds or other facility in the Loan Reserve Account if and to the extent that such reimbursement results in a commensurate increase in the amount of available coverage provided under such letter of credit, surety bond or other facility.

The amount of coverage provided under any letter of credit, surety bond or other facility attributable to the Loan Reserve Account shall be included in calculating the amount credited to such Account, except for purposes as described in clause (6) above under "Summary of Certain Provisions of the Indenture — Establishment and Application of Accounts — Revenue Account."

Redemption Account. Bonds are required to be purchased or redeemed by the Trustee with moneys credited to the Redemption Account upon instructions from the Agency (which must be delivered within ten days after receipt by the Agency of any moneys representing Risk Sharing Insurance Payments, or such longer or shorter period as may be appropriate in order for the Agency to comply with the Risk Sharing Act) determining or certifying the following:

- (1) The Series to be purchased or redeemed;
- (2) The maturities and tenors within such Series from which Bonds are to be purchased or redeemed;
- (3) The Principal Amount of Bonds within such maturities and tenors to be purchased or redeemed;
- (4) If any of the Bonds to be purchased or redeemed are Term Bonds, the years in which related Sinking Fund Installments are to be reduced and the amount by which the Sinking Fund Installments so determined are to be reduced, provided that the aggregate amount of such reductions in Sinking Fund Installments shall equal the aggregate Principal Amount of Term Bonds to be purchased or redeemed;
- (5) That upon purchase or redemption of Bonds pursuant to the determinations made under the provisions of clauses (1) through (4) above (other than pursuant to Sinking Fund Installments), there shall be either no material adverse effect on the ability of the Agency to pay all Secured Obligations when due or after such purchase or redemption Revenues and other amounts then pledged under the Indenture are projected to be sufficient to pay the Secured Obligations when due; and
- (6) The amount and source of funding for any Risk Sharing Reimbursement that may be required to be repaid to HUD.

Notwithstanding the preceding paragraph, any Loan Principal Prepayments that have been credited to the Redemption Account for a period exceeding six months shall be applied by the Trustee to purchase or redeem Bonds of the related Series.

Acquired Development Account. Upon receipt of an Officer's Certificate in the form required by the Indenture, the Trustee shall charge the Acquired Development Account and pay the costs or expenses incurred in connection with an Acquired Development as specified in such certificate. Payments from the Acquired Development Account shall be made upon a request of

the Agency in an Officer's Certificate which states, with respect to each payment, that the amount of such payment, added to the amount of all previous payments made with respect to the specified Acquired Development during the current period for which an Acquired Development Expense Requirement has been established by the Agency for that Acquired Development, does not exceed such Acquired Development Expense Requirement.

When the balance of the Acquired Development Account is greater than the Acquired Development Expense Requirement, the excess amount shall be credited to the Revenue Account.

Bond Purchase Account. A Series Indenture may create one or more subaccounts within the Bond Purchase Account for the purpose of holding amounts to be used to purchase related Bonds tendered by Bondholders pursuant to the terms of such Series Indenture. Such subaccounts shall be held in trust by the Fiduciary designated by such Series Indenture for the purposes specified by such Series Indenture. Amounts in the Bond Purchase Account are not pledged by the Indenture as security for the payment of Secured Obligations; and the term "Secured Obligations" shall not include any obligation of the Agency to purchase Bonds tendered prior to their maturity date or redemption date or to reimburse any Liquidity Provider for amounts drawn on or made available pursuant to a Liquidity Facility for the payment of any such purchase obligation.

Program Account. Each Series Indenture authorizing the issuance of a Series of Bonds, excepting Bonds which are issued as Refunding Bonds, shall establish a separate subaccount in the Program Account and specify the amount of Bond proceeds to be deposited therein. Except as otherwise provided in the Indenture, moneys in a subaccount of the Program Account shall be used solely for the financing of Loans (including accrued interest thereon), redemption of Bonds by operation of the Redemption Account, payment of Costs of Issuance, and payment of Capitalized Interest. The income realized from the investment or deposit of moneys attributable to a subaccount of the Program Account shall be credited to the Revenue Account unless retained in any such subaccount at the request of the Agency in an Officer's Certificate or unless so provided in the related Series Indenture.

In the event that there are amounts remaining in a subaccount of the Program Account derived from Bond proceeds three years after the issuance of the related Series, or such earlier or later date as may be provided in the Indenture or the related Series Indenture, such amounts (excluding amounts continuing to be reserved for the financing of Loans and for the payment of Capitalized Interest and Costs of Issuance) shall be transferred to the Redemption Account; provided, however, that such transfer may be to a different Account or subaccount specified by an Officer's Certificate or such date of transfer may be extended under certain circumstances as provided in the Indenture.

Pursuant to a supplemental indenture, dated as of September 1, 2002, between the Agency and the Trustee, the Agency may take possession of any subaccount of the Program Account, upon request of the Agency; provided that the Agency shall administer and invest the funds on deposit in such subaccount and otherwise take all actions, as may be necessary for the Trustee to comply with its responsibilities under the Indenture.

# **Loan Principal Prepayments**

Loan Principal Prepayments shall be credited to the Redemption Account, unless the Agency files with the Trustee an Officer's Certificate directing the Trustee to credit all or any portion of such Loan Principal Prepayments to another Account or subaccount and stating that

## (1) either

- (a) such crediting will have no material adverse impact on the Agency's ability to pay all Secured Obligations when due, or
- (b) after such crediting, Revenues and other amounts then pledged under the Indenture are projected to be sufficient to pay all Secured Obligations when due, and
- (2) such crediting is not in violation of any related Series Indenture or, to the extent applicable, the Risk Sharing Act.

### **Investment of Funds**

Moneys attributable to the Accounts, on instructions confirmed in writing by the Agency, shall be invested by the Trustee in Investment Obligations; *provided, however,* that moneys attributable to the Revenue Account and the Program Account may be invested in Investment Obligations in the name of the Agency and held in trust for the benefit of the holders of all Secured Obligations.

## **Covenants**

Under the Indenture the Agency covenants, among other things, as provided below:

The Agency shall not cause any Bonds to be purchased or redeemed other than pursuant to Sinking Fund Installments unless either

- (1) such purchase or redemption has no material adverse effect on the ability of the Agency to pay all Secured Obligations when due or
- (2) after such purchase or redemption, Revenues and other amounts then pledged under the Indenture are projected to be sufficient to pay the Secured Obligations when due.

The Agency may consent to a modification of, or modify, the rate or rates of interest on, or the amount or time of payment of any installment of principal of or interest on, any Loan or the security for or any terms or provisions of any Note or Deed of Trust unless such modification materially adversely affects the ability of the Agency to pay all Secured Obligations when due or to realize the benefits of any applicable insurance.

In the event that a Loan becomes a Defaulted Loan, the Agency shall promptly identify such Loan to the Trustee and state the principal amount then due on the Loan and any other information reasonably requested by the Trustee, all as more fully described in the Indenture. The Agency shall take all steps, actions and proceedings reasonably necessary to recover the balance due and to become due on a Defaulted Loan or to realize the benefit of any insurance of such Loan or guarantee thereof, including but not limited to the prompt filing of notices of default, claims payment and extensions for filing claims with HUD pursuant to the Risk Sharing Act.

The Agency may not sell or otherwise transfer a Loan unless either

- (A) such sale or transfer has no material adverse impact on the ability of the Agency to pay all Secured Obligations when due or
- (B) after such sale or transfer Revenues and other amounts then pledged under the Indenture are projected to be sufficient to pay all Secured Obligations when due.

The Agency may exchange any Borrower Loan for a Mortgage-Backed Security relating to such Loan.

Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default under the Indenture and upon written request of the Trustee or the Holders of not less than twenty-five percent (25%) in Principal Amount of the Outstanding Bonds, the Agency shall assign any or all of the Loans held by the Agency to the Trustee; provided, however, if the Trustee and the Bondholders are restored to their positions in accordance with the Indenture, the Trustee shall assign such Loans back to the Agency.

The Agency has covenanted to keep and maintain proper books of record and account in which complete and accurate entries will be made of all its transactions relating to the Bonds, the Loans and the Accounts. The Indenture requires that such books be open for inspection at reasonable times by the Trustee, any Credit Provider and any Holders of not less than five percent (5%) in Principal Amount of Bonds then Outstanding.

# **Additional Obligations**

No obligation of the Agency shall be created or issued by the Agency which is secured by a charge or lien prior to or on a parity with the lien of the Indenture on the Revenues or other security for the Bonds other than additional parity Bonds under the Indenture, except that the Agency may enter into any Hedging Instrument with respect to all or any portion of the Bonds or any agreements with a Credit Provider pursuant to which payments from the Agency may be secured on a parity with the Bonds.

No additional Series of Bonds shall be issued subsequent to the issuance of the initial Series of Bonds under the Indenture unless, among other things, the conditions described above under "Security for the Bonds — Additional Bonds" are satisfied.

### **Amendments**

A Series Indenture or Supplemental Indenture may be entered into by the Agency and the Trustee without the consent of any Credit Provider or the owners of the Bonds to:

- (1) Provide for the issuance of a Series and to prescribe the terms and conditions pursuant to which such Bonds may be issued, paid or redeemed which are not contrary to or inconsistent with the Indenture:
- (2) Close the Indenture against, or provide limitations and restrictions in addition to those contained in the Indenture on, the issuance of future Bonds or of other notes, bonds, obligations or evidences of indebtedness;
- (3) Add to the covenants or agreements contained in the Indenture to be observed by the Agency, which are not materially adverse to the interests of the Bondholders or any of the Credit Providers;
- (4) Add to the limitations or restrictions contained in the Indenture or surrender any right, power or privilege reserved to or conferred upon the Agency, provided that such actions are not inconsistent with the provisions of the Indenture;
- (5) Surrender any right, power or privilege reserved to or conferred upon the Agency in the General Indenture, provided that the surrender of such right, power or privilege is not contrary to or inconsistent with the covenants and agreements of the Agency contained in the Indenture;
- (6) Confirm any pledge under and the subjection to any lien or pledge created or to be created by the Indenture of Revenues or any other moneys, securities or funds;
  - (7) Appoint a successor Fiduciary;
- (8) Cure any ambiguity, supply any omission, or cure any defect or inconsistent provision in the Indenture;
- (9) Insert such provisions clarifying matters or questions arising under the Indenture as are necessary or desirable and are not materially adverse to the interests of the Bondholders or any Credit Provider;
- (10) Provide for the issuance of bearer Bonds or coupon Bonds, registrable as to principal, subject to any applicable requirements of law;
- (11) Provide for the issuance of book-entry form Bonds or to modify the provisions with respect thereto;
- (12) Modify, amend or supplement the Indenture or any Supplemental Indenture in such manner as to permit the qualification thereof under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended, or any similar federal statute in effect or under any state securities registration or "blue sky" law;
- (13) Make any other change which does not materially adversely affect the interests of the Bondholders or any Credit Providers; or

- (14) Make any other change in the Indenture, including any change otherwise requiring the consent of the Bondholders under the Indenture, if such change affects only Bonds which are subject to mandatory or optional tender for purchase and if
  - (i) with respect to Bonds subject to mandatory tender, such change is effective as of a date for such mandatory tender, and
  - (ii) with respect to Bonds subject to tender at the option of the holders thereof, notice of such change is given to such holders at least thirty days before the effective date thereof.

Any other modification or amendment of the Indenture and of the rights and obligations of the Agency and of the Holders of the Bonds, in any particular, may be made by a Supplemental Indenture with the written consent of each Credit Provider and the Holders of at least fifty percent (50%) in Principal Amount of the Bonds Outstanding at the time such consent is given; provided, however, that (i) if such modification or amendment will, by its terms, not take effect so long as any Bonds of any specified like Series, maturity and tenor remain Outstanding, the consent of the Holders of such Bonds shall not be required and such Bonds shall not be deemed to be Outstanding for the purpose of any calculation of Outstanding Bonds for amendment purposes under the Indenture and (ii) if so provided by the related Series Indenture, the consent of the Credit Provider for a Series shall be deemed to be the consent of the holders of one-hundred percent (100%) in Principal Amount of the Bonds Outstanding of such Series; and provided, further, that no such modification or amendment shall permit a change in the terms of redemption or maturity of the principal of any Outstanding Bonds or of any installment of interest thereon or a reduction in the Principal Amount or the Redemption Price thereof or the rate of interest thereon without the consent of the Holder of such Bond, or shall reduce the percentages of Bonds the consent of the Holder of which is required to effect any such modification or amendment, or permit the creation of a lien on the Revenues and other assets pledged under the Indenture prior to or on a parity with the lien of the Indenture, or deprive the holders of the Bonds of the lien created by the Indenture upon such Revenues and other assets (except as expressly provided in the Indenture), without the consent of the Holders of all Bonds then Outstanding. Nothing under this subheading shall be interpreted as prohibiting the Agency from modifying or amending the terms of any Bond with the consent of the Holder of such Bond if such modification or amendment has no material adverse effect on the interests of any Credit Provider or of any other Bondholder.

## **Events of Default**

Each of the following shall constitute an Event of Default under the Indenture:

- (i) if interest on any of the Bonds shall not be paid when due, or any Principal Installment or redemption premium, if any, of any of the Bonds shall become due on any date, and shall not be paid when due, whether at maturity or upon call for redemption; or
- (ii) if a default shall be made in the observance or performance of any covenant, contract or other provision contained in the Bonds or the Indenture and such default shall continue for a period of ninety (90) days after written notice to the Agency from the

Holders of at least five percent (5%) of the Principal Amount of the Bonds Outstanding at such time or from the Trustee specifying such default and requiring the same to be remedied; or

- (iii) if there shall have been entered an order or decree, by a court having jurisdiction in the premises, for relief against the Agency in an involuntary case under any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law now or hereafter in effect, or appointing a receiver, liquidator, assignee, custodian, trustee, sequestrator (or other similar official) of the Agency or of any substantial part of its property, or ordering the winding up or liquidation of its affairs, and such order or decree shall have continued unstayed and in effect for a period of sixty (60) consecutive days; or
- (iv) if there shall have been instituted or commenced by the Agency a voluntary case under any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or other similar law now or hereafter in effect, or the Agency shall have consented to the entry of an order for relief against it in any involuntary case under any such law, or to the appointment of a receiver, liquidator, assignee, custodian, trustee, sequestrator (or other similar official) of the Agency or of any substantial part of its property, or the Agency shall have made an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or failed generally to pay its debts as they become due, or admitted in writing such failure, or shall have taken any action in the furtherance of any such action; or
- (v) if the State has limited or altered the rights of the Agency pursuant to the Act, as amended to the date of the Indenture, to fulfill the terms of any agreements made with the Holders of Bonds or in any way impaired the rights and remedies of Holders of Bonds prior to the time such Bonds, together with the interest thereon and with interest on any unpaid installments of interest, and all costs and expenses in connection with any action or proceeding by or on behalf of such Holders, are fully met and discharged.

### Remedies

Upon the occurrence and continuation of any Event of Default under the Indenture, the Trustee shall give notice of such Event of Default to each Credit Provider. After notice to the Agency, the Trustee may, and upon the written request of any Credit Provider or of the Holders of not less than twenty-five percent (25%) in Principal Amount of the Bonds then Outstanding the Trustee must, proceed to protect and enforce any rights of the Trustee and, to the full extent that the Holders of such Bonds themselves might do, the rights of such Bondholders under the laws of the State or under the Indenture by such of the following remedies as the Trustee shall deem most effectual to protect and enforce such rights:

(1) by mandamus or other suit, action or proceeding at law or in equity, to enforce all rights of the Holders of Bonds, including the right to require the Agency to receive and collect Revenues adequate to carry out the pledge, the assignments in trust and the covenants and agreements made in the Indenture, and to require the Agency to carry out any other covenant or agreement with Bondholders and to perform its duties under the Act:

- (2) by bringing suit upon the Bonds;
- (3) by action or suit in equity, to require the Agency to account as if it were the trustee of an express trust for the Holders of Bonds;
- (4) by realizing or causing to be realized through sale or otherwise upon the security pledged under the Indenture; and
- (5) by action or suit in equity, to enjoin any acts or things which may be unlawful or in violation of the rights of the Holders of Bonds.

No Holder of any Bond shall have the right to institute any proceedings for any remedy under the Indenture unless:

- (i) following the occurrence of an Event of Default the Trustee, after being requested in writing to institute such proceedings by any Credit Provider or by the Holders of not less than twenty-five percent (25%) in Principal Amount of the Bonds then Outstanding, and after having been offered satisfactory indemnity, shall have refused or neglected to comply with such request within a reasonable time or
- (ii) such Holder obtains the previous consent of the Trustee and such proceeding is brought for the ratable benefit of all Holders of all Bonds.

Subject to the terms of the Indenture, in the event that at any time the moneys credited to the Bond Account and any other funds held by the Agency or Fiduciaries available for the payment of interest or principal or Redemption Price then due with respect to Bonds shall be insufficient for such payment, such moneys and funds (other than funds held for the payment or redemption of particular Bonds as provided in the Indenture) shall be applied as follows:

First: To the payment of the fees, costs and expenses of the Trustee (including the fees and expenses of counsel) in declaring such event of Default and pursuing remedies;

Second: To the payment to the persons entitled thereto of all installments of interest then due in the order of the maturity of such installments, and, if the amount available shall not be sufficient to pay in full any installment, then to the payment thereof ratably, according to the amounts due on such installment, to the persons entitled thereto, without any discrimination or preference, or to reimburse any Credit Provider for amounts advanced for payment thereof; and

Third: To the payment to the persons entitled thereto of the unpaid principal or Redemption Price of any Bonds which shall have become due, whether at maturity or by call for redemption, in the order in which they become due and payable, and, if the amount available shall not be sufficient to pay in full all the Bonds so due on any date, then to the payment thereof ratably, according to the amounts of principal or Redemption Price due on such date, to the persons entitled thereto, without any discrimination or preference, or to reimburse any Credit Provider for amounts advanced for payment thereof.

# **Right to Direct Proceedings**

Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default under the Indenture, the Holders of a majority in Principal Amount of the Bonds then Outstanding, subject to the limitations described in the first paragraph under "Remedies" above, by an instrument in writing executed and delivered to the Trustee, shall have the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee, or exercising any trust or power conferred upon the Trustee; *provided, however*, that such direction shall not be otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of law and shall not involve the Trustee in personal liability or be unjustly prejudicial to Bondholders not parties to such direction.

## **Defeasance**

Bonds for the payment or redemption of which

- (i) moneys or specified securities of the United States Government, any federal agency or the State have been deposited with the Trustee in an amount together with interest paid thereon sufficient to pay when due the principal or Redemption Price, if applicable, and interest due and to become due on said Bonds on or prior to the redemption date or maturity date thereof, as the case may be, or
- (ii) the Credit Provider for such Bonds shall have consented to such redemption and shall have agreed to advance amounts sufficient to provide the amount described in the preceding clause (i)

shall be deemed to have been paid, provided that, if any of such Bonds are to be redeemed prior to the maturity thereof, provision satisfactory to the Trustee shall have been made for giving notice of such redemption.

## The Trustee

U.S. Bank National Association is appointed as Trustee under the Indenture for the purpose of receiving all moneys which the Agency is required to deposit with the Trustee, to hold in trust, allocate, use and apply the same as provided in the Indenture and otherwise to hold all the offices and to perform all the functions and duties provided in the Indenture to be held and performed by the Trustee.

The Agency may remove the Trustee upon 30 days' prior written notice at any time, unless an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing under the Indenture, and shall remove the Trustee if requested to do so by an instrument in writing signed by the Holders of not less than a majority in aggregate Principal Amount of the Bonds then Outstanding or if the Trustee becomes ineligible under the Indenture. The Trustee may at any time resign, as provided in the Indenture, and upon such resignation the Agency shall appoint a successor Trustee. Any removal or resignation of the Trustee and appointment of a successor Trustee shall not become effective until acceptance of appointment by the successor Trustee and each Credit Provider has been transferred to such successor Trustee. Any Trustee shall be a bank or trust company, having trust powers, doing business and having an office in California, having capital and

surplus aggregating at least seventy-five million dollars (\$75,000,000) and subject to supervision or examination by federal or state authority.

### STATE PLEDGE

In accordance with Section 51373 of the Act, the Agency has included the following pledge and agreement of the State in the Indenture:

The State pledges with the Holders of any Bonds issued under the Indenture that the State will not limit or alter the rights vested in the Agency to fulfill the terms of any agreements made with the Holders or in any way impair the rights and remedies of such Holders until such Bonds, together with the interest thereon, with interest on any unpaid installments of interest, and all costs and expenses in connection with any action or proceeding by or on behalf of such holders, are fully met and discharged.

### LEGALITY FOR INVESTMENT

Under the Act, the Bonds are legal investments for all public officers and public bodies of the State or its political subdivisions, all municipalities and municipal subdivisions, all insurance companies or banks, savings and loan associations, building and loan associations, trust companies, savings banks, savings associations and investment companies, and administrators, guardians, conservators, executors, trustees and other fiduciaries, and may be used as security for public deposits.

### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

The combined financial statements of the California Housing Finance Fund (which is administered by the California Housing Finance Agency), as of June 30, 2009 and for the years ended June 30, 2009 and June 30, 2008, included in this Reoffering Statement have been audited by Deloitte & Touche LLP, independent auditors, as stated in their report appearing herein.



# DESCRIPTION OF DEVELOPMENTS AND LOANS FINANCED BY OR EXPECTED TO BE FINANCED BY THE PRIOR SERIES BONDS

12/3/09 3:09 PM

DESCRIPTION OF DEVELOPMENTS AND LOANS FINANCED BY OR EXPECTED TO BE FINANCED BY THE PRIOR SERIES BONDS

DEVELOPMENTS UNDER CONSTRUCTION OR AWAITING PERMANENT LOAN ORIGINATION (1)

Status of FHA Risk-Sharing	No Risk- Sharing		No Risk- Sharing	No Risk- Sharing		No Risk- Sharing	No Risk- Sharing	No Risk- Sharing		No Risk- Sharing	No Risk- Sharing	No Risk- Sharing	
Projected Number S of Units	20	90	25	26	122	88	75	92	239	206	109	99	175
Projected Construction Loan Interest rate and Term (3)	(2)		(5)	(2)		(5)	(2)	(2)		(5)	(2)	(5)	
Projected Lender Loan Interest Rate and Term	N/A		Υ/N	Υ/N		<b>∀</b> Z	N/A	Ϋ́Ζ		N/A	N/A	N/A	
± E	(4)		(9)								(8)		
Projected Loan Interest Rate and Term	3.00% 25 years		1.00% 10 years	5.30% 30 years		5.20% 30 years	5.20% 30 years	5.30% 30 years		5.00% 30 years	3.00% 35 years	5.00% 30 years	
Projected Total Development Cost	\$ 18,863,670	\$ 18,863,670	\$ 5,639,000	9,056,076	\$ 14,695,076	\$ 4,742,953	4,056,976	7,158,685	\$ 15,958,614	\$ 10,312,358	\$ 25,454,000	8,924,232	\$ 34,378,232 \$ 94,207,950
Projected Tax Exempt Bridge Loan Amount and Term (2)	\$ 4,450,000 3 years	\$ 4,450,000	0\$	0	0\$	0\$	0	0	0\$	\$0	0\$	0	\$0
Projected Permanent Loan Amount	\$ 1,350,000 250,000	\$ 1,600,000	\$ 770,000	4,520,000	\$ 5,290,000	\$ 4,490,000	3,165,000	950,000	\$ 8,605,000	000'009'6 \$	\$ 7,200,000	3,100,000	\$ 10,300,000 \$ 35,395,000
Projected Permanent Loan Origination Date	January, 2010	Subtotal	November, 2009	November, 2009	Subtotal	December, 2009	January, 2010	November, 2009	Subtotal	January, 2010	December, 2009	November, 2009	Subtotal
Status Construction (Percentage Lender Completed)	%68		100%	11%		100%	14%	100%		100%	4%	100%	
Construction Lender	. СаІНҒА		СаНFА	AIMCO Parkview Devco,LLP		СаІНҒА	СаІНҒА	СаІНҒА		СаІНҒА	CalHFA	n CalHFA	
Name of Contractor	Cahill Contractor CalHFA		Wermers Multifamily Corp.	Precision GCC		Precision GCC	Precision GCC	Ashwood Construction		Fine Line Construction	Branaugh	D&H Construction CalHFA	
Name of Borrower	Series A Bonds: Fireside Affordable, L.P., a limited partnership		Series B Bonds: Diamond Aisle, L.P.	Parkview Affordable, L.P., a limited partnership		Series C Bonds: CDLH Affordable, L.P., a limited partnership	RL Affordable, L.P., a limited partnership	Mores Yosemite Manor, L.P., a limited partnership		Series A Bonds: Alexis Apartments of St. Patrick's Parish	Series B Bonds: Bay Avenue Senior Housing, LP	Villa Springs Apartments, LP	
Location (City and County)	oe Financed by the 2007 Mill Valley, Marin		oe Financed by the 2007 Anaheim, Orange	Sacramento, Sacramento		oe Financed by the 2007 Los Angeles, Los Angeles	Sacramento, Sacramento	Madera, Madera		oe Financed by the 2008 San Francisco, San Francisco	oe Financed by the 2008 Capitola, Santa Cruz	Hayward, Alameda	
Name of Development	Developments Expected to be Financed by the 2007 Series A Bonds: Fireside Apartments (4) Mill Valley, Fireside Affordal Marin L.P., a limited partnership		Developments Expected to be Financed by the 2007 Series B Bonds: Diamond Aisle Apts. (6) Anaheim, Diamond Aisle, L Orange	Parkview Apts. (7)		Developments Expected to be Financed by the 2007 Series C Bonds: Casa de las Hermanitas (7) Los Angeles, LP., a limited Los Angeles L., a limited partnership	Ridgewood / La Loma (7)	Yosemite Manor (7)		Developments Expected to be Financed by the 2008 Series A Bonds: Alexis Apartments (7) San Francisco, Alexis Apartmen San Francisco St. Patrick's Par	Developments Expected to be Financed by the 2008 Series B Bonds:  Bay Avenue Serior (8) Capitola, Bay Avenue Ser  Santa Cruz Housing, LP	Villa Springs (7)	

	Projected	Number Status of FHA	of Units Risk-Sharing
Projected Construction Loan Interest	rate and	Term	(3)
Projected Lender Loan	Interest	Rate and	Term
	Projected	Loan Interest	Rate and Term
	Projected Total	Development	Cost
Projected Tax Exempt Bridge Loan	Amount and	Term	(2)
	Projected	Permanent	Loan Amount
	Projected	Permanent Loan	Origination Date
	Status	(Percentage	Completed)
		Construction (Percen	Lender Complete
		Name of	Contractor
			Name of Borrower
		Location	(City and County)
			Name of Development

All of these developments have received final loan commitments from the Agency.
 Such loans will not be insured under the Risk Shafing Program or by other FHA Insurance.
 Such loans will not be insured under the Risk Shafing Program or by other FHA Insurance.
 Please refer to section "Construction Lending" herein for a full description of the construction loan program.
 The source of funds for this subsidy is expected to be the Agency's share of McKinney Act savings from certain FAF projects.
 These Lender and Construction loans have been originated. See Appendix C - Completed Developments.
 The source of funds for this subsidy is expected to be the Agency's share of McKinney Act savings from certain FAF projects.
 These Development reserve, and are expected to receive. Section 8 subsidy.
 The Agency is expected to subsidize the interest rate on the permanent loan from 3% to 5%. The source of funds for this subsidy is expected to subsidize the interest rate on the permanent loan from 3% to 5%. The source of funds for this subsidy is expected to subsidize the interest rate on the permanent loan from 3% to 5%. The source of funds for this subsidy is expected to subsidize the interest rate on the permanent loan from 3% to 5%. The source of funds for this subsidy is expected to subsidize the interest rate on the permanent loan from 3% to 5%. The source of funds for this subsidize the line of the Agency State of McKinney Act savings from certain FAF projects.

12/3/09 3:11 PM

DESCRIPTION OF DEVELOPMENTS AND LOANS FINANCED BY OR EXPECTED TO BE FINANCED BY THE PRIOR SERIES BONDS

PINTS	
EVEL OP	י ווי ווי
L ETED D	
OMP	

Name of Development	Location (City and County)	Total Development Cost	Original Tax- Exempt Loan / Amount	Original Loan Amount Not Tax- Exempt	Number of Units	Outstanding Tax- Exempt Loan Balance as of	Existing Tax- Exempt Loan Interest Rate	Subsidizing Tax- Exempt Loan Interest Rate	Existing Tax- Exempt Loan Term	HAP Permanent Loan Contract Expiration Maturity Date Date	HAP ontract Expiration Date	Replacement Reserve Balance	FHA
						September 30, 2009		(1)		,		September 30, 2009	
Developments Financed by the 1997 Series A Bonds:	the 1997 Series A Bo	nds:											
Arbor Terraces	San Jose, Santa Clara	8,773,267	\$ 4,450,000	N.A.	98	\$ 3,734,612	6.75%	ď.	30 Years	January, 2029	N.A.	\$ 92,627	Risk-Share
Ashwood Village Apts.	Modesto, Stanislans	9,047,029	5,040,000	N.A.	120	4,503,918	6.75%	A.N	35 Years	April, 2034	N.A.	213,104	Risk-Share
Cordova Village	Chula Vista, San Diego	4,354,083	2,174,800	N.A.	40	1,938,181	6.75%	Ą.Z	35 Years	February, 2034	A.A.	133,399	Risk-Share
Lark Ellen	West Covina, Los Angeles	13,870,580	5,600,000	Ä.	122	5,163,381 0	6.75% 6.75%	₹ ₹ Z Z	40 Years 1 Year	November, 2038	N.A.	173,625	Risk-Share
Panas Place	Santa Rosa, Sonoma	9,864,710	3,316,000 1,360,000	Ä.	99	3,095,176 0	6.75% 6.75%	₹ ₹ Z Z	40 Years 6 Years	January, 2040	N.A.	122,436	Risk-Share
Parkside Glen	San Jose,	24,074,558	14,200,000	N.A.	180	11,991,552	6.75%	ď.	30 Years	April, 2029	N.A.	197,826	Risk-Share
Pecan Court	Napa, Napa	3,538,477	1,070,000 515,000	N.A.	25	1,001,231 0	6.75% 6.75%	K K Z Z	40 Years 4 Years	April, 2040	N.A.	93,794	Risk-Share
Renwick Square	Elk Grove,	9,871,471	6,000,000	N.A.	150	5,339,951	6.75%	ď.	35 Years	January, 2034	N.A.	205,793	Risk-Share
Schoolhouse Court	Napa, Napa	2,840,530	770,000	Ä.	4	718,723 0	6.75% 6.75%	Ф. Ф. Z Z	40 Years 4 Years	January, 2040	N.A.	40,268	Risk-Share
Stonegate Apts.	San Jose,	17,404,276	10,225,000	N.A.	120	8,823,565	6.75%	ď.	30 Years	March, 2030	N.A.	243,815	Risk-Share
Villa Savannah (2)	San Jose, Santa Clara	19,901,082	6,784,200	N.A.	140	5,854,359 (2)	6.75%	N.A	30 Years	March, 2030	N.A.	269,884	Risk-Share
	<u>s</u>	\$ 123,540,063 \$	\$ 62,135,000	\$0	1063	\$ 52,164,648						\$ 1,786,570	
Developments Financed by the 1998 Series A Bonds: Bermuda Gardens San Leandro, \$	rthe 1998 Series A Bo San Leandro,	6,238,630	\$ 2,985,000	Ą.	80	\$ 2,522,200	6.45%	A.S	30 Years	August, 2029	Z.A.	\$ 104,651	Risk-Share
Britton Street (3)	Alameda San Francisco, San Francisco	17,690,213	2,810,000 3,150,000	Z.A.	95	1,479,976 (3)	6.00% 6.00%	Ф.Ф.	15 Years 1 Year	December, 2015	N.A.	297,092	Risk-Share
Center Pointe Villas (4)	Norwalk,	18,606,940	780,000	N.A.	240	726,023 (4)	6.05%	ď.	35 Years	December, 2037	N.A.	620,098	None
Hookston Manor	Pleasant Hill,	8,517,261	4,250,000	N.A.	101	3,607,892	%06'9	ď.	30 Years	May, 2030	A.A.	206,545	Risk-Share
Owl's Landing	Livermore, Alameda	14,942,706	4,800,000 2,230,000	Z Z Ą Ą	72	4,370,678 0	6.35% 6.35%	Ф. Z Z	35 Years 5 Years	January, 2036	Y.A.	67,730	Risk-Share
Park Place Apts. (5)	Van Nuys, Los Angeles	9,543,406	4,600,000	Ą Ą	142	4,006,582 12,877 (5)	5.90% 6.20%	Y Y Z Z	30 Years 8 Years	June, 2031	N.A.	135,930	None
Rancho Carrillo Family Apts.	Carlsbad, San Diego	15,121,294	7,060,000	N.A.	116	6,392,393	6.05%	A.N	35 Years	January, 2036	N.A.	384,691	Risk-Share
Tahoe Valley Townhomes	S. Lake Tahoe,	6,527,497	2,610,000	N.A.	20	2,214,075	6.20%	ď.	30 Years	January, 2030	Ä.	121,033	Risk-Share
West Oaks Apts.	Santa Rosa, Sonoma	960'665'2	2,925,000 830,000	Ä.	53	2,718,963 0	6.50% 6.50%	4 4 Z Z	40 Years 5 Years	January, 2040	N.A.	35,329	Risk-Share
Windmere II	Davis,	5,898,754	2,075,000	N.A.	58	1,860,681	6.35%	ď.	35 Years	January, 2035	N.A.	42,758	Risk-Share

12/3/09 3:11 PM

DESCRIPTION OF DEVELOPMENTS AND LOANS FINANCED BY OR EXPECTED TO BE FINANCED BY THE PRIOR SERIES BONDS

Name of Development	Location (City and County)	Total Development Cost	Original Tax- Exempt Loan Amount	Original Loan Amount Not Tax- Exempt	Number of Units	Outstanding Tax- Exempt Loan Balance as of September 30, 2009	Jing Tax- nt Loan e as of r 30, 2009	Existing Tax- Exempt Loan Interest Rate	Subsidizing Tax- Exempt Loan Interest Rate (1)	Existing Tax- Exempt Loan Term	HAP Permanent Loan Contract Expiration Maturity Date Date	HAP ontract Expiration Date	Replacement Reserve Balance September 30, 2009	FHA Insurance
	Yolo		795,000				0	6.35%	A.N	3 Years				
	Subtotals	\$ 110,685,797	\$ 42,100,000	\$0	1024	\$ 26	29,912,340					. 1	\$ 2,015,855	
Developments Financed by the 1998 Series B Bonds: The Arbors S Contra Costa	rthe 1998 Series B B Hercules, Contra Costa	<b>3onds:</b> \$ 8,669,332	\$ 3,397,600	N.A.	09	€9	2,639,003	5.90% 5.90%	Ą Ą Ż	25 Years 6 Years	March, 2025	Ä. Ä.	\$ 218,283	Risk-Share
Brannan Court	Sacramento,	2,400,000	1,980,000	Ä.	40		1,231,377	%36.6	ď.	30 Years	November, 2018	N.A.	112,802	None
CCBA Senior Garden	San Diego, San Diego, San Diego	4,499,370	1,950,000	N.A.	45		1,737,439 0	6.05% 6.05%	Κ Κ Z Z	35 Years 1 Year	January, 2035	N.A.	166,815 0	Risk-Share
Center Pointe Villas (4)	Norwalk,	(4)	11,200,000	Ä.	(4)	÷	10,424,953 (4)	%50.9	ď.	35 Years	December, 2037	Ä.	(4)	None
Century Village	Fremont,	8,100,378	4,000,000	N.A.	100		3,043,459	7.25%	N.A	30 Years	March, 2025	N.A.	71,122	Risk-Share
Farley Place	Belvedere,	1,250,772	636,000	N.A.	1		512,851	7.50%	N.A	30 Years	August, 2028	N.A.	8,715	None
Gravenstein North Apts.	Sebastopol,	1,951,890	1,715,000	N.A.	42		1,017,712	7.50%	N.A	30 Years	August, 2018	N.A.	172,836	None
The Lakes	Selma,	2,524,137	1,800,000	Ä.Ä	39		1,404,487	7.25%	Y.A	30 Years	December, 2025	N.A.	90,577	Risk-Share
Lincoln Gardens	Woodland,	2,199,580	1,500,000	N.A.	99		1,183,135	7.50%	Y.A	30 Years	February, 2028	N.A.	50,242	None
Meadow Glen Apts.	Pittsburg,	1,965,300	1,088,000	N.A.	32		883,098	7.50%	Y.	30 Years	July, 2030	Ä.Ä	110,779	None
Mercy Village Folsom	Folsom, Sacramento	5,461,078	2,350,000	N.A.	81		1,840,362 0	3.50% 3.50%	6.20%	30 Years 5 Years	January, 2030	N.A.	96,905	Risk-Share
Montebello Senior Villas	Montebello,	14,717,780	4,000,000	ď.	160		3,443,919	2.90%	Y.	30 Years	December, 2030	Ä.Ä	363,069	Risk-Share
Montevista Apts.	Milpitas,	41,758,802	22,698,100	\$ 4,500,000	306	2	21,138,391	6.75%	ď.	40 Years	October, 2039	N.A.	467,965	Risk-Share
Northstar Apts.	Davis, Yolo	4,359,629	1,010,000	Ä.	36		861,539 0	6.75% 6.75%	∢ ∢ Z Z	30 Years 3 Years	September, 2029	Ä.Ä.	93,864	Risk-Share
Ridgeview Commons	Pleasanton,	17,040,442	9,360,000	Ä.Ä	200	-	7,075,464	2.50%	Y.	30 Years	October, 2029	Ä.Ä	406,583	None
San Antonio Terrace	Oakland,	2,584,049	1,236,400	Ä.Ä	23		882,136	4.50% (6)	ď.	30 Years	January, 2023	Ä.	2,986	None
Stone Pine Meadow	Tracy, San Joaquin	9,112,831	2,335,000 1,937,000	Ä.	72	.,	2,188,496 0	6.75% 6.75% 6.75%	∢ ∢ Z Z	40 Years 4 Years	June, 2040	Ä.	77,260	Risk-Share
Storke Ranch	Isla Vista, Santa Barbara	3,126,221	1,462,000 59,000	Ä.	36		1,331,320 0	6.75% 6.75%	∢ ∢ z z	35 Years 2 Years	July, 2035	Ä.	70,024	Risk-Share
Swan's Market	Oakland, Alameda	3,396,589	1,015,000 240,000 730,000	Ϋ́ Ž	18		727,544 240,000 0	6.75% 3.00% 6.75%	4 4 4 2 2 2	40 Years 40 Years 4 Years	October, 2040	N.A.	130,756	Risk-Share
Villa Maria Apts.	San Diego, San Diego	5,018,917	2,265,000 415,000	Ä.	37		2,050,037 0	6.75% 6.75%	<b>₹ ₹</b> <b>Z Z</b>	35 Years 1 Year	February, 2035	Z.A.	123,076	None

12/3/09 3:11 PM

DESCRIPTION OF DEVELOPMENTS AND LOANS FINANCED BY OR EXPECTED TO BE FINANCED BY THE PRIOR SERIES BONDS

MPLETED DEVELOPMENTS
MPLETED DEV
MPLET
0
Ö

Name of Development	Location (City and County)	Total Development Cost	Original Tax- Exempt Loan A Amount	Original Loan Amount Not Tax- Exempt	O Number of Units Sep	Outstanding Tax- Exempt Loan Balance as of September 30, 2009	Existing Tax- Exempt Loan Interest Rate	Subsidizing Tax- Exempt Loan Interest Rate (1)	Existing Tax- Exempt Loan Term	HAP Permanent Loan Contract Expiration Maturity Date Date	HAP ontract Expiration Date	Replacement Reserve Balance September 30, 2009	FHA Insurance
Villa Savannah (2)	San Jose,	(2)	5,170,800	N.A.	(2)	4,462,091 (2)	6.75%	A.A	30 Years	March, 2030	N.A.	(2)	Risk-Share
Village Place	San Diego,	1,774,875	75 1,200,000	Ä.	47	951,414	%00.9	Y.Z	30 Years	October, 2027	Ä.	175,232	Risk-Share
Villaggio I	Carson, Los Angeles	13,821,217	7 4,915,000 1,720,000	N.A.	84	4,610,341 0	6.75% 6.75%	Ą Ą	40 Years 4 Years	July, 2040	Ä.	117,993	Risk-Share
Villaggio II	Carson, Los Angeles	10,242,139	3,951,000 990,000	N.A.	65	3,706,095 0	6.75% 6.75%	Ą Ą Z Z	40 Years 4 Years	July, 2040	Ä.	113,329	Risk-Share
	Subtotals	\$ 165,975,328	\$ 100,470,400	\$ 4,500,000	1540 \$	79,586,664					1 - 1	\$ 3,241,212	
Developments Financed by the 1998 Series C Bonds: Corinthian House (7) Campbell, \$ Santa Clara	rthe 1998 Series C E Campbell, Santa Clara	<b>Bonds:</b> \$,812,420	20 \$ 2,426,500	Ä.Ä	104	1,464,810 (7)	7.25%	Ą. Z	40 Years	May, 2021	April, 2021	\$ 246,859	Yes
Morse Court	Sunnyvale,	1,991,213	1,767,200	N.A.	35	1,525,155	5.40%	Ą.	40 Years	September, 2023	August, 2008	80,984	Yes
Ocean Park Villas (8)	Santa Monica,	1,730,007	1,557,000	N.A.	24	1,254,633	9.05% (8)	ď. Z	40 Years	November, 2023	August, 2009	29,838	Yes
Redwood Court Apts.	Redwood City,	1,720,542	1,465,400	N.A.	27	1,263,438	5.40%	Y.	40 Years	August, 2023	August, 2008	96,936	Yes
Rancho Luna	Fremont,	4,353,000	00 4,323,100	N.A.	128	2,333,044	7.25%	A.	40 Years	December, 2020	March, 2008	106,200	Yes
Rancho Sol	Fremont,	2,255,441	2,031,900	N.A.	09	1,177,376	7.25%	A.S.	40 Years	September, 2020	May, 2008	25,097	Yes
Sycamore Square (9)	Hayward,	2,693,421	1,576,864	N.A.	26	1,384,414 (9)	9.70%	A.N	30 Years	December, 2031 Si	September, 2013	195,432	Yes
Villa Jardin	Sacramento,	692,000	000,269 000	N.A.	43	531,595	6.20%	A.S.	25 Years	September, 2024	Ä.	26,186	Risk-Share
	Subtotals	\$ 19,248,044	4 \$ 15,839,964	\$0	447 \$	10,934,465					1 - 1	\$ 807,534	
Developments Financed by the 1999 Series A Bonds: Breezewood Village (10) La Mirada, \$ Los Angeles	rthe 1999 Series A E La Mirada, Los Angeles	<b>Bonds</b> : \$ 14,869,199	39 \$ 4,153,000 3,400,000	N.A.	122 \$	3,869,918 (10) 0	6.05% 6.05%	K K K K	35 Years 1 Year	January, 2038	Ä. Ä.	\$ 205,978	None
Britton Street (3)	San Francisco,	(3)	1,331,600	N.A.	(3)	701,329 (3)	%00.9	Y.Z	15 Years	December, 2015	N.A.	(3)	Risk-Share
Canyon Run Apts.	Healdsburg, Sonoma	\$ 8,896,201	3,000,000	Ä.	51	2,750,478 0	6.05% 6.05%	Κ Κ Ζ Ζ	35 Years 5 Years	November, 2036	Ä.	191,740	Risk-Share
Citrus Tree Apts. (11)	Ventura,	6,553,848	3,450,000	N.A.	81	2,900,726 (11)	5.55%	Ą.	30 Years	June, 2029	Ä.	(11)	None
Detroit Street	West Hollywood, Los Angeles	8,896,201	270,000	N.A.	10	240,762 0	5.90% 5.90%	Y Y	30 Years 1 Year	July, 2032	Ä.Ä	30,508	Risk-Share
Light Tree Apts.	East Palo Alto,	10,399,099	5,888,400	\$ 586,600	94	5,079,773	2.90%	K.Z	30 Years	January, 2031	Ä.	74,773	None
Maplewood Apts.	Lakeside,	5,718,118	3,050,000	N.A.	62	2,631,143	5.90%	A.A	30 Years	January, 2031	N.A.	62,939	None
North Hills Apts. (11)	Fullerton, Orange	19,167,775	9,850,000	Ÿ Z	204	8,281,783 (11)	5.55%	Ą. Ż	30 Years	June, 2029	Z.A.	(11)	None

12/3/09 3:11 PM

DESCRIPTION OF DEVELOPMENTS AND LOANS FINANCED BY OR EXPECTED TO BE FINANCED BY THE PRIOR SERIES BONDS

Name of Development	Location (City and County)	Development Cost		Exempt Loan An Amount	Amount Not Tax- Exempt	Number of Units	Exe Bala Septem	Exempt Loan Balance as of September 30, 2009	Exempt Loan Interest Rate	Exempt Loan Interest Rate (1)	Exempt Loan Term	Permanent Loan Maturity Date	Permanent Loan Contract Expiration Maturity Date Date	Replacement Reserve Balance September 30, 2009	FHA Insurance
	Fresno, Fresno	9,751,540	요	8,200,000	Y. Y.	220		7,317,529	7.50%	Y.	35 Years	April, 2031	Y	146,918	None
	ototals	\$ 84,251,981	31 \$	44,343,000 \$	586,600	861	\$	33,773,441						\$ 712,857	
Developments Financed by th Breezewood Village (10) L	Developments Financed by the 2000 Series A Bonds: Breezewood Village (10) La Mirada, Los Angeles	onds: (10)	↔	1,100,000	Ä.Ä	(10)	↔	1,025,021 (10)	%90.9	ď. Z	35 Years	January, 2038	N.A.	(10)	None
El Rancho Verde I & II	San Jose, Santa Clara	115,413,256	90	64,250,000 \$ 2,495,028	6,900,000	200		57,877,564 703,135	6.375% 6.20%	Y Y	32 Years 12 Years	August, 2032	January, 2012	\$ 844,300	None
., 0	San Francisco,	6,920,785	35	4,378,000	Ä.Ä	81		3,878,847	6.20%	ď. Ž	30 Years	January, 2032	N.A.	244,456	None
	Van Nuys,	(5)		450,000	N.A.	(5)		28,973 (5)	6.20%	A.	8 Years	(2)	N.A.	(5)	None
	Los Angeles Alameda,	5,188,644	4	3,080,000	95,000	40		2,664,932	6.20%	A.	30 Years	November, 2030	N.A.	69,820	None
0	Gilroy,	5,504,543	ಟ	5,650,000	N.A.	20		4,888,595	6.20%	A.	30 Years	November, 2030	N.A.	147,189	None
Santa Ana Towers (12)	Santa Ana,	14,964,050	0,	000,009,6	N.A.	200		8,856,007 (12)	6.35%	A.S.	35 Years	December, 2036	N.A.	281,658	None
	totals	\$ 147,991,278	\$ 82	91,003,028 \$	6,995,000	1091	\$	79,923,074						\$ 1,587,424	
ced by th	Developments Financed by the 2000 Series B Bonds: Arington Farms Davis, \$	onds: \$ 9,858,818	\$	7,800,000	Ą. Y	138	↔	4,611,637	9.25% (6)	Ą. Z	30 Years	December, 2018	N.A.	\$ 160,437	None
- /	Davis,	1,366,279	ō,	000'096	N.A.	24		577,003	(6.55%-5.25%) 6.00%	A.	40 Years	January, 2028	N.A.	90,814	None
	roio Marin City,	1,688,383	బ	1,108,000	Ä.Ä	25		659,341	7.50%	N.A	30 Years	November, 2018	N.A.	124,195	None
, 0,	Santa Rosa, Sonoma	2,051,112	21	1,025,500	N.A.	40		786,932 (13)	6.50%	Ą.	30 Years	July, 2030	Ä.	108,342	None
	totals	\$ 14,964,592	32 \$	10,893,500	\$0	227	\$	6,634,914						\$ 483,787	
Developments Financed by th Coronado Terrace (14)	Developments Financed by the 2000 Series C Bonds: Coronado Terrace (14) San Diego, \$	onds: \$ 29,357,416	\$ 91	394,896 \$	1,540,000	312	↔	357,534 (14)	6.20%	Ą.	31 Years	January, 2033	December, 2007	\$ 205,262	None
Homestead Park (15)	Sunnyvale, Santa Clara	23,289,740	g.	9,710,000	N.A.	222		8,534,039 (15) 922,978	6.50% 6.20%	Ą Ą	30 Years 5 Years	April, 2031	March, 2015	499,483	None
Runnymede Gardens (16)	E. Palo Alto,	6,931,720	0;	3,910,000	Ä.	78		3,420,626 (16)	6.45%	ď.	30 Years	February, 2031	February, 2022	47,768	None
Saratoga Senior Apts.	Vacaville,	10,846,907	20	5,730,000	Ä.Ä	120		5,127,403	6.20%	ď. Z	30 Years	June, 2032	N.A.	194,726	None
Summercrest Apts. (17) N (formely Plaza Manor)	National City, San Diego	24,507,374	4	13,900,000 2,099,770	1,390,000	372		12,573,700 (17) 519,472	6.30% 5.75%	Κ Κ Z Z	31 Years 10 Years	December, 2032	June, 2007	324,044	None
Thomas Paine Apts. (17)	San Francisco,	9,201,289	66	5,951,000	166,600	86		5,279,158 (17)	6.26%	Ą.	30 Years	December, 2031	May, 2021	366,592	None
_	Carlsbad.	5 464 593	ç	1 020 000	2	00		(40)	6000	~		2000	2	000	

12/3/09 3:11 PM

DESCRIPTION OF DEVELOPMENTS AND LOANS FINANCED BY OR EXPECTED TO BE FINANCED BY THE PRIOR SERIES BONDS

Name of Development	Location (City and County)	Total Development Cost	Original Tax- Exempt Loan Amount	Original Loan Amount Not Tax- Exempt	Number of Units	Outstanding Tax- Exempt Loan Balance as of	Existing Tax- Exempt Loan Interest Rate	Subsidizing Tax- Exempt Loan Interest Rate	Existing Tax- Exempt Loan Term	Permanent Loan Maturity Date	HAP Permanent Loan Contract Expiration Maturity Date Date	Replacement Reserve Balance		FHA Insurance
						September 30, 2009		(1)				September 30, 2009	2009	
	San Diego		1,075,000			0	6.05%	Y.Z	5 Years					
Vista Terrace Hills (19)	San Ysidro, San Diego	26,936,918	15,800,000	Ä.	262	14,177,859 (19) 495.951	6.30%	4 4 2 2	31 Years 10 Years	July, 2032	September, 2016	16	193,923	None
	Subtotals	\$ 136,535,957 \$	9	\$ 3,096,600	1492	\$ 52,351,673						\$ 1,89	1,895,326	
Developments Financed by the 2000 Series D Bonds:	v the 2000 Series D B	onds:												
Hillside Terrace	Daly City,	\$ 1,970,135 \$	1,075,000	N.A.	18	\$ 932,767	2.90%	Ą.	30 Years	April, 2031	N.A.	\$ 17	179,948 Ris	Risk-Share
Northside Flat	Long Beach,	1,500,000	1,500,000	N.A.	47	1,262,750	2.90%	ď.	30 Years	January, 2030	N.A.	41	140,824	None
O'Farrell Tower Apts.	San Francisco,	11,910,000	4,240,000	Ä.	101	3,654,545	6.20%	A.X	30 Years	September, 2030	Z.A.	62	624,249	None
-	San Francisco		2,274,000			1,166,096	6.20%	A.S	15 Years	September, 2015				
			1,100,000			0	7.00%	N.A	5 Years					
Oceanview Apts.	Pacifica, San Mateo	12,050,731	9,425,000	Ä.Ä	100	8,037,251	5.75%	ď. Z	30 Years	September, 2030	N.A.	37	378,742	None
	Subtotals	\$ 27,430,866 \$	19,614,000	\$0	266	\$ 15,053,409					, 1	\$ 1,32	1,323,763	
Developments Financed by the 2001 Series C Bonds: (20)	v the 2001 Series C B	onds: (20)												
Countrywood	Linda,	\$ 2,215,441	Ą. Z	\$ 170,000	65	\$ 43,403	5.00%	N.A	20 Years	August, 2025	N.A.	\$ 10	108,821	None
Cov de Estes	Upland,	8,021,866	ď.	2,150,000	130	2,023,261	8.50%	A.Z	40 Years	January, 2038	Z. Ą.	46	460,081 Ris	Risk-Share
	San Bernardino			Î	1									
Doretha Mitchell	Marin City,	3,603,555	Y.	1,236,300	30	1,169,007	%00.6	Y.Y	40 Years	October, 2037	N.A.	9	63,076 Ris	Risk-Share
Golden West Towers (21)	Torrance,	23,620,303	Ą. Z	1,120,000	180	564,974 (21)	5.70%	A.S.	8 Years	September, 2013	N.A.		(21)	None
Lassen Apartments	Los Angeles San Francisco,	7,072,312	ď.	385,000	81	346,179	7.00%	Ą. Ż	30 Years	January, 2032	N.A.		-	None
Linden Manor (22)	San Francisco Riverside,	5,480,927	A.	260,000	192	242,078 (22)	6.50%	Ą.Z	30 Years	April, 2034	N.A.		(22)	None
Oak Village (22)	Riverside	12 270 324	4 2	1 140 000	117	1 086 848 (22)	5.50%	<b>4</b> Z	30 Years	303 equil	4 2	7	106 100	au on
Oak viiiage (22)	Alameda	12,270,324	Ç	,-	=		8000	C.	20 - 68 8	odile, 2000	Ċ	2		
Parwood Apartments (23)	Long Beach,	52,143,776	Y.	1,500,000	528	1,375,622 (23)	2.70%	Y.A	30 Years	February, 2034	N.A.	31	318,445	None
Seventeenth St. Commons	Sacramento,	1,379,529	Ą.	1,419,000	29	1,279,373	5.25%	A.S	30 Years	September, 2033	N.A.	ų,	51,034	None
Summercrest (17)	Sacramento National City,	(17)	A.S	1,260,658	(17)	1,258,674 (17)	6.30%	A.N	30 Years	December, 2032	N.A.		(17)	None
The man of the Man A	San Diego	É	2	706 405	(1)		8000	2	200	4	<u> </u>			9
Inomas Paine Apts. (17)	San Francisco,	(71)	ď.	726,125	(11)	(71)	9.26%	ď. Ž	30 Years	December, 2031	Z.A.		()[)	None
Vista Terrace Hills (19)	San Ysidro,	(19)	Ą.	1,580,000	(19)	1,419,259 (19)	6.30%	A.N	30 Years	July, 2032	January, 1900		(19)	None
West Avenue (13)	Santa Rosa,	(13)	Ą.	71,855	(13)	69,385 (13)	8.50%	Ą.	15 Years	December, 2016	N.A.		(13)	None
	Subtotals	\$ 115,808,033	0\$	\$ 13,018,939	1352	\$ 11,602,941					1 1	\$ 1,10	1,107,543	

Developments Financed by the 2001 Series D Bonds:

12/3/09 3:11 PM

COMPLETED DEVELOPMENTS

DESCRIPTION OF DEVELOPMENTS AND LOANS FINANCED BY OR EXPECTED TO BE FINANCED BY THE PRIOR SERIES BONDS

FHA Insurance None Yes Yes Replacement Reserve Balance September 30, 2009 131,120 182,919 170,180 46,015 9,676 130,783 31,936 272,515 80,856 158,703 149,848 26,383 286,005 6 14 216,927 105,766 294,496 201,190 (18) 1,765,251 APPENDIX A ↔ Permanent Loan Contract Expiration Maturity Date Date December, 2007 November, 2021 June, 2007 July, 2021 April, 2021 HAP Ϋ́ Y Ϋ́ Ä. January, 2033 April, 2012 February, 2032 February, 2017 September, 2024 February, 2033 November, 2023 October, 2031 October, 2033 March, 2033 August, 2033 June, 2033 June, 2045 August, 2021 May, 2033 June, 2034 June, 2037 April, 2022 April, 2022 May, 2024 July, 2028 May, 2021 Existing Tax-Exempt Loan Term 31 Years 10 Years 30 Years 15 Years 30 Years 3 Years 30 Years 40 Years 21 Years 30 Years 40 Years 3 Years 40 Years 25 Years 3 Years 30 Years 35 Years Subsidizing Tax-Exempt Loan Interest Rate 5.25% 5.25% 5.70% Ą. 4 4 4 4 4 Z Z Z Z Z Ą. Ϋ́ Α. Y ۲ ۲ Z Z Y Y Ϋ́ Α. Y Ϋ́ Ϋ́ ΖZ Y. ۲ Z Ϋ́ Existing Tax-Exempt Loan Interest Rate 8.109% 5.70% 5.25% 5.25% 7.25% 7.25% 7.25% 6.20% 5.75% 6.50% 5.25% 5.25% 5.25% 6.50% 5.25% 8.50% 5.25% 5.35% 3.00% 3.00% 6.05% 8.60% %00.9 3.00% (14 (54) (22) (26) (18) (27) 6 13,730,320 487,908 878,745 727,898 Outstanding Tax-Exempt Loan Balance as of September 30, 2009 410,685 0 0 572,570 708,330 2,671,997 113,613 3,621,969 272,716 5,089,140 1,042,978 674,262 4,771,986 3,784,260 7,285,828 1,158,254 339,467 3,678,534 2,336,456 47,520,772 631,367 G တ Number of Units (14) 6 62 150 110 112 (18) 919 152 4 20 22 52 20 71 16 73 24 34 80 24 Original Loan Amount Not Tax-1,540,000 275,000 1,815,000 Ą. Ä. Ϋ́ Ϋ́ Ą. Ϋ́ Ϋ́ Ä. Ϋ́ Ϋ́ Α̈́. Ä. Ä. Ϋ́ \$0 15,165,104 1,756,000 905,400 5,625,000 3,375,000 1,000,000 415,000 4,080,000 5,310,000 Original Tax-Exempt Loan Amount 531,900 123,896 64,834,962 773,500 1,173,000 3,285,000 5,363,400 7,960,262 2,990,000 ,562,800 1,500,000 3,750,000 000,066 295,000 3,080,000 6,150,000 49 B 10,253,500 5,253,610 117,545,217 1,008,053 4,245,557 9,213,223 18,793,575 4,671,174 9,986,388 2,967,182 17,194,077 1,594,922 0,757,094 13,248,902 5,833,562 18,681,974 1,244,321 3,358,823 1,570,500 Development Cost Total (14) (18) 6 Developments Financed by the 2001 Series E Bonds: Coronado Terrace (14) San Diego, San Diego Developments Financed by the 2001 Series F Bonds: Country Hills Apts. (27) San Jose, \$ G Location (City and County) San Francisco, San Francisco Campbell, Santa Clara San Francisco, San Francisco Clovis, Fresno Pleasant Hill, Contra Costa Subtotals Subtotals Los Angeles, Los Angeles Oakland, Los Angeles, Los Angeles Gilroy, Santa Clara Santa Clara, Santa Clara San Jose, Santa Clara Chico, Butte Los Angeles San Diego, San Diego Farmsville, San Diego El Monte, Carlsbad, Alameda Vallejo, Solano Fresno Merced, Parlier, Name of Development Marina Towers Annex (24) Cottonwood Grove Apts. Parlier Parkwood Apts. Riverwood Grove Apts. Corinthian House (7) Vista Las Flores (18) **Torrey Del Mar Apts** Singing Wood (26) Willowbrook Apts. Rohit Villas (25) Longfellow Apts. Stanley Avenue **Grayson Creek** Monticelli Apts. Skyline Village Casa de Vida Villa del Rey Padre Apts.

12/3/09 3:11 PM

DESCRIPTION OF DEVELOPMENTS AND LOANS FINANCED BY OR EXPECTED TO BE FINANCED BY THE PRIOR SERIES BONDS

COMPLETED DEVELOPMENTS	ENTS													•	APPENDIX A	
Name of Development	Location (City and County)		Total O Development E: Cost	Original Tax-O Exempt Loan Ami Amount	Original Loan Amount Not Tax- Exempt	Number of Units	Outstanding Tax- Exempt Loan Balance as of September 30, 200	Outstanding Tax- Exempt Loan Balance as of September 30, 2009	Existing Tax- Exempt Loan Interest Rate	л ш <i>=</i>	Subsidizing Tax- Exempt Loan Interest Rate (1)	Existing Tax- Exempt Loan Term	Permanent Loan ( Maturity Date	HAP Contract Expiration Date	Replacement Reserve Balance September 30, 2009	FHA
Northgate Apts.	Victorville,		7,391,802	6,650,000	N.A.	140		5,198,127	%00.9		A.A	30 Years	October, 2034	N.A.	197,482	None
Oak Manor Townhouses (28)			4,700,000	2,220,000	N.A.	33		1,626,098 (28)	6.50%		A.A	30 Years	October, 2023	N.A.	112,783	None
Pickleweed Apts.	Santa Clara Mill Valley,		2,435,477	1,805,000	N.A.	32		1,568,269	2.70%		Ą.	30 Years	July, 2031	N.A.	54,233	None
Sycamore Square (9)	Hayward, Alameda		(6)	623,136 290,000	ď Ž	(6)		545,237 (9) 80,304	5.70% 5.70%		A A	30 Years 10 Years	December, 2031 December, 2011	September, 2013	(6)	Yes
	Subtotals	↔	26,351,279 \$	18,511,636	0\$	381	\$	14,421,388						r I	\$ 690,930	
Developments Financed by the 2001 Series G Bonds: Child's Avenue Apts.	the 2001 Series G Merced,	Bonds:	2,203,280 \$	1,575,000	Ä,	27	↔	1,415,924	6.50%		Ą. Z	40 Years	August, 2043	Ä,	\$ 36,526	None
Murphy Ranch Apts.	Morgan Hill,		15,285,789	4,355,000	N.A.	62		4,006,409	2.70%		A.A	30 Years	April, 2034	N.A.	78,941	None
Oak Circle (formerly Roberts Avenue)	Santa Ciara San Jose, Santa Ciara		8,256,465	3,640,000 3,628,535	Ä.Ä	100		3,304,550 0	5.25% 5.25%		4 4 Z Z	30 Years 3 Years	December, 2033	N.A.	163,922	None
Oak Haven Seniors Apts.	Oakdale,		5,900,389	2,140,000	N.A.	80		1,831,522	6.50%		A.A	30 Years	March, 2033	N.A.	153,109	None
Oak Manor Townhouses (28)	Palo Alto,		(28)	180,000	N.A.	(28)		130,370 (28)	6.50%		Ą.	30 Years	October, 2023	N.A.	(28)	None
Old Grove Apts.	Oceanside,		9,992,402	000'086	N.A.	56		898,663	5.25%		A.A	30 Years	June, 2034	N.A.	109,444	None
Papillon Apts.	Sall Diego Fresno,		7,569,218	6,200,000	N.A.	132		5,149,644	6.50%		Ą.	30 Years	April, 2033	N.A.	99,619	Risk-Share
Parwood Apts. (23)	Long Beach,		(23)	\$ 000,000 \$	1,500,000	(23)	2	26,595,350 (23)	5.70%		Ą.	32 Years	February, 2034	August, 2007	(23)	None
Redwood Oaks Apts.	Redwood City, San Mateo		5,031,870	1,800,000 670,000	Ä.Ä	36		1,602,743	5.25%		4 4 2 Z	30 Years 1 Year	January, 2033	Ä.	55,492	None
Ridgeview	Coalinga,		2,259,193	1,265,000	N.A.	42		1,053,201	6.50%		Ą.	30 Years	May, 2033	Ä.Ä	18,424	None
Rohit Villas (25)(29)	Los Angeles,		(25)	106,100	N.A.	(25)		81,920 (25)	8.50%	(59)	Ą.	30 Years	May, 2024	Ä.	(25)	None
Sequoia Knolls	Fresno,		4,415,067	3,760,000	N.A.	100		3,571,718	6.50%		Ą.	30 Years	June, 2033	N.A.	118,920	None
Shasta Villa Apts. (29)	Farmersville,		1,422,829	640,000	N.A.	20		499,041	7.15%	(59)	Ą.	30 Years	January, 2026	N.A.	33,882	None
Singing Wood (26)	El Monte,		(26)	1,961,465	N.A.	(26)		1,798,671 (26)	5.25%		Ą.	30 Years	June, 2034	N.A.	(26)	None
South Gate Senior Villas	Southgate, Los Angeles		9,283,162	2,300,000	N.A.	75		2,187,010	6.20%		Y.Y	40 Years	October, 2042	N.A.	122,504	None
	Subtotals	↔	71,619,664 \$	64,201,100 \$	1,500,000	730	\$	54,126,735						ı I	\$ 990,783	
Developments Financed by the 2001 Series H Bonds: (20) Homestead Park (15) Sunnyvale, (15) Santa Clara	the 2001 Series H Sunnyvale, Santa Clara	Bonds:	<b>(20)</b> (15)	¥. A.∆	4,371,000	(15)	↔	3,841,636 (15)	6.50%		Ą. Ż	30 Years	April, 2031	March, 2015	(15)	None

12/3/09 3:11 PM

DESCRIPTION OF DEVELOPMENTS AND LOANS FINANCED BY OR EXPECTED TO BE FINANCED BY THE PRIOR SERIES BONDS

DEVELOPMENTS
COMPLETED

Name of Development	Location (City and County)	Total Development Cost	Original Tax- Exempt Loan Amount	Original Loan Amount Not Tax- Exempt	Number of Units	Outstanding Tax- Exempt Loan Balance as of	Existing Tax- Exempt Loan Interest Rate	Subsidizing Tax- Exempt Loan Interest Rate	Existing Tax- Exempt Loan Term	Permanent Loan Maturity Date	HAP Contract Expiration Date	Replacement Reserve Balance	FHA Insurance
-				-		September 30, 2009		(1)		,		September 30, 2009	
Marina Towers Annex (24)	Vallejo,	(24)	A.X	174,145	(24)	169,751 (24)	7.00%	Y.	16 Years	February, 2017	N.A.	(24)	None
MORH I Apts.	a g	\$ 16,917,847	4 4 Z Z	4,725,000 1,310,000	124	4,306,517 315,598	7.50% 7.25%	Ч Ч Z Z	30 Years 11 Years	March, 2032	December, 2010	\$ 287,587	None
Oak Center I Apts.	Oakland, Alameda	8,014,044	4 4 Z Z	2,424,000 555,246	77	2,181,781 161,178	7.50% 7.25%	Ψ.Ψ. Z.Z	30 Years 11 Years	July, 2031 January, 2012	September, 2010	244,614	Yes
Parwood Apts. (23)	Long Beach,	(23)	A.N	1,500,000	(23)	1,387,445 (23)	5.70%	ď.	32 Years	April, 2034	August, 2007	(23)	None
Runnymede Gardens (16)	E. Palo Alto,	(16)	N.A	1,380,000	(16)	1,207,279 (16)	6.45%	A.S	30 Years	February, 2031	February, 2022	(16)	None
Santa Ana Towers (12)	Santa Ana, Orange	(12)	A.X	000'006	(12)	830,251 (12)	6.35%	A.A	35 Years	December, 2036	N.A.	(12)	None
	totals	\$ 24,931,891	\$0	\$ 17,339,391	0	\$ 14,401,438						\$ 532,201	
Developments Financed by the 2002 Series A Bonds: Altadena Vistas \$	y the 2002 Series A Bo	onds: \$ 1,501,687	\$ 750,000	Ř.	22	\$ 402,438	4.00%	ď. Z	40 Years	October, 2039	N.A.	\$ 95,016	None
Altamont Apartments	Los Angeles Rohnert Park,	11,503,070	10,000,000	N.A.	230	6,877,681	6.50%	N.A	30 Years	July, 2022	N.A.	180,165	None
Carillo Place	Santa Rosa,	11,621,514	2,475,000	Ä.	89	2,269,585	5.25%	∀ × Z z	30 Years	June, 2034	N.A.	128,263	None
Far East Building	Los Angeles,	3,343,080	160,000	Ä.	16	84,651	3.00%	5.70%	10 Years	August, 2014	N.A.	30,985	None
Madera Villa	Madera,	6,675,778	5,500,000	N.A.	136	4,625,395	6.50%	ď. Z	30 Years	March, 2033	N.A.	73,335	None
Parkwood Apartments (30)	Yorba Linda, Oranga	11,843,866	1,420,361	Ä.	100	1,340,542 (30)	5.75%	Y.	30 Years	September, 2035	N.A.	128,907	None
Singing Wood (26)	El Monte, Los Angeles	(26)	2,479,639	Z.A.	(26)	2,273,838 (26) 0	5.25% 5.25%	4 4 Z Z	30 Years 2 Years	June, 2034	Z.A.	(26)	None
Villa Anaheim	Anaheim,	9,063,763	4,400,000	Ä.Ä	135	3,567,101	6.50%	ď. Ž	35 Years	August, 2029	N.A.	234,235	None
Villa Ramona (formerly Baldwin Park Family)	Baldwin Park, Los Angeles	13,092,505	3,660,000	Ä,	71	3,514,950	5.25%	Ä.	40 Years	December, 2044	N.A.	124,450	None
The Village at Beechwood	Lancaster, Los Angeles	8,068,697	890,000 469,000	Ä.	100	735,031 81,124	5.25% 5.25%	Y Y Z Z	20 Years 6 Years	May, 2024 September, 2010	Ä, Ä,	140,241	None None
Winter Creek Village	Windsor, Sonoma	7,483,061	1,620,000 2,400,000	Ä.	41	1,480,643 0	5.25% 5.25%	Υ Υ Ζ Ζ	30 Years 1 Year	April, 2034	N.A.	100,070	None
	Subtotals	\$ 84,197,021	\$ 40,774,000	0\$	919	\$ 27,252,977						\$ 1,235,667	
Developments Financed by the 2002 Series B Bonds: Hillside Villa (31) Los Angeles,	the 2002 Series B Bc Los Angeles,	<b>onds:</b> \$ 10,940,498	\$ 4,974,553	Ä,	124	\$ 3,519,727	7.0% (6)	(6)(31) N.A	30 Years	March, 2024	N.A.	\$157,974	None
Huntington Square	Los Angeles Citrus Height, Sacramento	13,195,808	10,289,487	Ä.	225	7,487,984	(3.73%-7.37%) 6.50%	ď Z	30 Years	March, 2024	Y.A.	128,535	None

12/3/09 3:11 PM

DESCRIPTION OF DEVELOPMENTS AND LOANS FINANCED BY OR EXPECTED TO BE FINANCED BY THE PRIOR SERIES BONDS

Name of Development	Location (City and County)	Total Development Cost		Original Tax- C Exempt Loan Am Amount	Original Loan Amount Not Tax- Exempt	Number of Units S	Outstanding Tax- Exempt Loan Balance as of September 30, 2009	ng Tax- Loan as of 30, 2009	Existing Tax- Exempt Loan Interest Rate	Subsidizing Tax- Exempt Loan Interest Rate (1)	ax- Existing Tax- n Exempt Loan e Term	Permanent Loan Maturity Date	HAP Permanent Loan Contract Expiration Maturity Date Date	Replacement Reserve Balance September 30, 2009	FHA Insurance
Regency Manor (31)	Los Angeles,	7,6	7,619,626	5,906,464	Ä.Ä.	120	4	4,106,876	7.00% (6)(31)	1) N.A	30 Years	March, 2024	N.A.	50,032	None
Somersett Hills (31)	Los Angeles Roseville, Placer	9,6	8,018,326	5,419,654	Z.A.	124	e)	3,921,030	(4.25%-7.0%) 7.13% (6)(31) (6.63%-7.13%)	1) N.A	30 Years	March, 2024	N.A.	41,878	None
Southlake Tower	Oakland, Alameda	9,6	8,613,000	6,500,000 \$	1,010,000	130	v	6,000,578 625,345	5.50%	ς ς z z	30 Years 15 Years	August, 2034 August, 2019	November, 2025	495,649 F	Risk-Share
	Subtotals	\$ 48;	48,387,258 \$	33,910,158 \$	1,010,000	723	\$ 25	25,661,539					r I	\$ 874,068	
Developments Financed by the 2002 Series C Bonds	y the 2002 Series C B	3onds:													
Artist Colony (32)	Burbank,	\$ 20,6	20,675,911 \$	14,970,000	N.A.	141 \$	\$ 14	14,143,031 (32)	5.28%	Ą. Y	40 Years	January, 2046	N.A.	\$190,978	None
Plaza Del Sol Apts.	Simi Valley,	12,6	12,649,923	8,165,000	N.A.	70	7	7,924,822	5.29%	N.A	40 Years	January, 2046	N.A.	106,136	None
Victoria Green	Ventura Hercules, Contra Costa	27,4	27,427,379	9,455,000 4,985,000	Ä.Ä	132	ω	8,726,765	5.25% 5.25%	₹ ₹ Z Z	30 Years 3 Years	October, 2034	Z.A.	227,605	None
	Subtotals	\$ 60,7	60,753,213 \$	37,575,000	\$0	343 \$	\$ 30	30,794,619					1 1	\$ 524,719	
Developments Financed by the 2002 Series D Bonds: Country Hills (27) Santa Clara	y the 2002 Series D B San Jose, Santa Clara	3onds: (27)	\$	4,120,375	Ÿ.	(27) \$	€	3,724,198 (27)	%00.9	Ą. Z	30 Years	February, 2033	Ä. Ä.	(27)	None
Countrywood Apts.	Linda, Yuba	\$ 2,2	2,276,610	580,000 <b>\$</b> 170,000	20,000	65		503,469 110,624	5.00%	Υ Υ Υ Υ Υ	20 Years 10 Years	September, 2023 September, 2013	April, 2021		Risk-Share
Gateway Apts.	Menlo Park, San Mateo	. 'o	9,129,215	7,900,000	Ÿ.	130		7,326,986	2.50%	ď Z	30 Years	November, 2034	November, 2021	190,291	Risk-Share
	Subtotals	\$ 11,	11,405,825 \$	12,770,375	\$50,000	195	.1	11,665,277					, 1	\$ 190,291	
Developments Financed by the 2002 Series E Bonds: Artist Colony (32) Burbank, Los Annelas	y the 2002 Series E B Burbank,	<b>30008</b> (32)	\$	1,045,000	Ä. Ä.	(32) \$	↔	987,272 (32)	5.28%	Ä.	40 Years	January, 2046	Ä. Ä.	(32)	None
Casa Del Rio (33)	Antioch,	\$ 7,3	7,384,217	000'009	N.A.	82		461,459	7.80% (33)	A.A	30 Years	December, 2024	N.A.	\$ 177,059	None
Cedar Park	Grass Valley, Nevada	10,8	10,864,648	5,600,000	N.A.	81	e)	5,416,540 0	5.95% 5.95%	₹ ₹ Z Z	40 Years 1 Year	January, 2045	Z.A.	103,057	None
Dove Canyon Apartments	San Diego, San Diego	15,	15,477,331	7,420,000 925,000	Ä.	120	-	7,073,852 0	5.85% 5.85%	K K Z Z	35 Years 1 Year	January, 2040	N.A.	217,856	None
Fremont Oaks Gardens	Fremont,	11,	11,206,109	2,700,000	N.A.	51		2,484,783	3.00%	5.75%	30 Years	January, 2036	N.A.	88,266	None
Gateway Santa Clara	Santa Clara,	10,0	10,000,598	1,815,000	N.A.	42	-	1,715,376	5.75%	A.	30 Years	November, 2035	N.A.	48,058	None
The Grove Apts.	Bakersfield, Kern	8,6	8,613,478	7,500,000	N.A.	140	y	6,195,636	%05.9	A.S.	30 Years	March, 2033	N.A	192,854	None
Laguna Canyon	Irvine, Orange	15,6	15,981,126	8,460,000 480,000	Ä.	120	ω	8,228,383	5.75% 4.00%	K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K	35 Years 1 Year	November, 2041	N.A.	141,065	None

12/3/09 3:11 PM

DESCRIPTION OF DEVELOPMENTS AND LOANS FINANCED BY OR EXPECTED TO BE FINANCED BY THE PRIOR SERIES BONDS

	Location	Total Development	Original Tax- Exempt Loan	Original Loan Amount Not Tax-	Number	Outstanding Tax- Exempt Loan	Existing Tax- Exempt Loan	Subsidizing Tax- Exempt Loan	Existing Tax- Exempt Loan	HAP Permanent Loan Contract Expiration	HAP ontract Expiration	Replacement	H HA
Name of Development	(City and County)	Cost	Amount	Exempt		Balance as of September 30, 2009	Interest Rate	Interest Rate (1)	Term	Maturity Date	Date	Reserve Balance September 30, 2009	Insurance
Parkwood Apartments (30)	Yorba Linda, Orange	(30)	4,994,639	A.A.	(30)	4,713,960 (30)	5.75%	A.S.	30 Years	September, 2035	N.A.	(30)	None
Sierra Vista Apts. (34)	Sierra Madre, Los Angeles	5,294,999	17,461	Ä.Ä	46	17,226 (34)	5.35%	Ą.	35 Years	May, 2043	Ä.	18,562	None
Victoria Woods Senior (33)	San Bernardino, San Bernardino	8,928,688	7,575,000	N.A.	178	5,762,165	7.90% (33)	N.A	30 Years	July, 2024	N.A	152,989	None
White Rock Village (35)	El Dorado Hills, El Dorado	27,204,570	10,000,000 3,375,000	Ä.Ä.	180	9,692,906 (35) 0	5.60% 5.60%	<b>₹</b> ₹ <b>Z</b> Z	40 Years 1 Year	August, 2045	Ä.	183,172	None
	Merced, Merced	4,524,496	3,840,000	Ä.	96	2,830,894	6.27% (33)	A.Z	30 Years	April, 2024	Ą. Z	150,887	None
	Subtotals	\$ 125,480,260	\$ 66,547,100	\$0	1136	\$ 55,580,451					1 1	\$ 1,473,825	
Developments Financed by The Breakers at Bayport	Developments Financed by the 2003 Series C Bonds: The Breakers at Bayport Alameda, Alameda	12,311,045	\$ 2,100,000	Ä. Ä.	77	\$ 2,009,110	5.25%	Ä.	30 Years	October, 2036	Ä.	\$ 55,145	None
Conant Place Seniors	Modesto, Stanislaus	4,366,919	1,039,000	Ä.	81	770,334	%08.9	Ą. Y.	30 Years	January, 2025	Ä.	439,868	None
	San Marcos, San Diego	32,845,858	4,360,000 7,630,000	Ä.	156	4,133,745	5.50% 4.00%	<b>∀ ∀ Z Z</b>	30 Years 3 Years	February, 2036	Ä.Ä.	176,792	Risk-Share
	Palm Springs, Riverside	11,920,315	2,000,000	A.A.	99	1,926,956	5.25%	Y.Z	30 Years	March, 2037	Ä.Ä.	62,309	None
	Castro Valley, Alameda	10,574,328	640,000 1,430,000	Ä.	28	567,500 992,535	1.00%	5.25% 5.25%	25 Years 10 Years	July, 2031 July, 2016	June, 2016	32,408	None
	Manhattan Beach, Los Angeles	8,150,570	6,400,000	N.A.	104	5,185,861	6.85%	A.A	30 Years	August, 2027	N.A.	283,260	None
	Sunnyvale, Santa Clara	16,965,841	5,985,000 2,890,000	Ä.	99	5,808,544 (36)	5.25% 4.00%	∢ ∢ z z	35 Years 1 Year	December, 2041	ď. Z	70,911	None
Ocean View Gardens	Berkeley,	5,879,695	3,160,000	Ä.	62	2,900,073	5.75%	A.N	30 Years	March, 2034	October, 2013	105,757	None
	Palm Springs, Riverside	7,867,733	5,172,018	N.A.	86	4,493,349	6.85% (6) 4.5% - 8.5%	A.A	40 Years	July, 2035	N.A.	55,371	None
	Monrovia, Los Angeles	9,003,230	4,540,000	N.A.	115	3,484,138	6.85%	Y.A	30 Years	November, 2025	N.A	196,662	None
	Santa Rosa, Sonoma	6,760,111	640,000	N.A.	32	610,586	5.25%	Y.A	30 Years	August, 2036	N.A.	84,461	None
	Brentwood, Contra Costa	23,234,691	4,425,000	N.A.	96	4,400,768	5.35%	ď.	40 Years	December, 2048	A.	130,264	Risk-Share
	Oxnard, Ventura	13,005,230	2,540,000 645,000	Ä.	52	2,419,838 475,966	5.25% 5.25%	Ф. Z. Z.	30 Years 10 Years	July, 2036 July, 2016	N.A.	85,953	None
	Oxnard, Ventura	12,983,312	4,110,000	Ÿ.	54	4,032,745 357,971	5.30% 5.25%	K K Z Z	30 Years 10 Years	May, 2038 May, 2018	Ä.	36,314	None
Windrow Apartments (37)	Irvine,	16,121,772	5,777,539	N.A.	96	5,645,411 (37)	5.25%	Ą.Z	35 Years	July, 2042	N.A.	74,420	None

12/3/09 3:11 PM

DESCRIPTION OF DEVELOPMENTS AND LOANS FINANCED BY OR EXPECTED TO BE FINANCED BY THE PRIOR SERIES BONDS

Location (City and County)	Total Development Cost	Original Tax- Exempt Loan Amount	Original Loan Amount Not Tax- Exempt	Number of Units	Outstanding Tax- Exempt Loan Balance as of September 30, 2009	Existing Tax- Exempt Loan Interest Rate	Subsidizing Tax- Exempt Loan Interest Rate (1)	g Tax- Existing Tax- Loan Exempt Loan Rate Term		HAP Permanent Loan Contract Expiration Maturity Date Date	Replacement Reserve Balance September 30, 2009	FHA
1,270,000	1,270,000				-	4.00%	A.N	1 Year	July, 2008			
Subtotals \$ 191,990,650 \$ 67,153,557			\$0	1183	\$ 50,215,431						\$ 1,892,896	
Developments Financed by the 2004 Series A Bonds: Crescent Terrace Sunnyvale, \$ 3,496,445 \$ 1,469,224			Ą. Y.	48	\$1,227,770	9.00%	Ą.	40 Years	June, 2025	S.A.	\$335,565	None
321,512 98,300	98,300		N.A.	ß	73,984	8.00% (38)	3) N.A	35 Years	January, 2021	Ą. Ż	16,659	None
2,646,000 1,380,000			N.A.	16	1,255,668	5.50%	Ą. Y.	30 Years	November, 2033	N.A.	54,367	None
3,833,568 1,805,090		_	N.A.	94	1,424,196	8:00% (38)	3) N.A	42 Years	December, 2028	N.A.	98,228	None
4,569,018 3,749,213 N		z	Ä.Ä	29	2,791,246	7.75% (6)	(6)(38) N.A	37 Years	July, 2024	Ÿ.	113,248	None
4,323,109 3,405,300 N.A.		ż	ď	78	2,900,551	%00.9	Ą. A.	37 Years	July, 2024	Ÿ.	38,749	None
6,912,788 4,405,000 N.A.		Y.		136	3,362,685	8.30% (38)	3) N.A	40 Years	February, 2025	Ÿ.	44,273	None
3,303,353 1,365,000 N.A.		A.		44	1,226,559	5.40%	Ą. A.	30 Years	January, 2032	Ÿ.	92,383	None
11,694,760 9,150,000 N.A. 1,300,000		Ÿ.		188	8,402,461 954,601	5.90% 5.90%	A. A.	30 Years 16 Years	February, 2034 August, 2019	August, 2019	415,304	Risk-Share
Subtotals \$ 41,100,553 \$ 28,127,127 \$0	28,127,127	\$0	1 1	929	\$ 23,619,720						\$ 1,208,777	
Developments Financed by the 2004 Series B Bonds: Bayview Landing Senior Newport Beach, \$ 14,891,858 \$ 8,720,000 N.A. Orange	8,720,000	Ä.		120	\$ 8,374,839	5.40%	ď Z	30 Years	December, 2036	N.A.	\$ 60,160	None
Fontana, 7,480,591 890,000 N.A. San Bernardino 1,500,000 1,400,000		Ä.		20	848,505 917,655 0	5.50% 5.50% 4.00%	<b>4 4 4 2 2 2 2</b>	30 Years 9.5 Years 2 Years	July, 2036 December, 2014	December, 2014	85,425	None
3,531,432 2,725,000 \$ 559,200	↔		00	100	2,496,118	5.40%	A.N	30 Years	April, 2034	Ä.	181,661	None
(22) 3,985,000 260,000 940,000		260,00	8	(22)	3,650,286 (22) 341,327	5.40%	Ψ.Υ.Ζ Ζ.Ζ	30 Years 7 Years	April, 2034 June, 2012	N.A.	506,577	None
33,791,552 3,420,000 N.A.		Ä.		115	3,333,747	2.50%	Ą.	35 Years	March, 2042	ė. Ž	682,789	None
11,944,609 4,400,000 N.A.		Ä.		38	4,148,057	5.50%	Ą. A.	30 Years	October, 2035	Ä.Ä.	23,421	None
(22) 5,727,000 1,140 460,200		1,140	1,140,000	(22)	5,459,983 (22) 178,888	5.50%	Y Y	32 Years 8.5 Years	June, 2036 July, 2012	N.A.	(22)	None
(30) 185,000 N.A.		N.A.		(30)	174,604 (30)	5.75%	A.N.	30 Years	September, 2035	N.A.	(30)	None

12/3/09 3:11 PM

DESCRIPTION OF DEVELOPMENTS AND LOANS FINANCED BY OR EXPECTED TO BE FINANCED BY THE PRIOR SERIES BONDS

COMPLETED DEVELOPMENTS	MENTS											APPENDIX A	
Name of Development	Location (City and County)	Total Development Cost	Original Tax- Exempt Loan A Amount	Original Loan Amount Not Tax- Exempt	Number of Units	Outstanding Tax- Exempt Loan Balance as of September 30, 2009	Existing Tax- Exempt Loan Interest Rate	Subsidizing Tax- Exempt Loan Interest Rate (1)	Existing Tax- Exempt Loan Term	Permanent Loan Maturity Date	HAP Permanent Loan Contract Expiration Maturity Date Date	Replacement Reserve Balance September 30, 2009	FHA Insurance
Springs Village	Aqua Caliente, Sonoma	19,322,319	1,985,000	Ä.Ä	80	1,900,171	5.50%	A.N	30 Years	September, 2036	Ä.Ä.	107,080	None
St. Vincent's Housing	Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara	30,917,900	3,460,000 2,390,000 7,450,000	Ą.	75	3,429,222 2,250,561 7,450,000	5.50% 5.50% 4.00%	ď Z	30 Years 10 Years 5 Years	January, 2039 January, 2018 January, 2013	N N N A A A A	20,044	None
Via Del Mar	Watsonville, Santa Cruz	11,778,172	860,000	Ä.	40	801,342	5.50%	A.N	25 Years	May, 2031	Ä.Ä	146,988	None
Vista Point at Pacific Grove	Pacific Grove, Monterey	9,848,050	1,670,000	N.A.	49	1,602,913	5.50%	A.N	30 Years	November, 2036	Ä.Ä	47,400	None
Willowbrook Green	Willowbrook, Los Angeles	3,624,261	2,579,768	Ä.Ä	48	2,007,086	2.00%	Y.A	42 Years	July, 2034	Ä.	134,561	None
	Subtotals	\$ 147,130,744 \$	\$ 54,746,968	\$ 1,959,200	715	\$ 49,365,302						\$ 1,411,107	
Developments Financed by the 2004 Series C Bonds: Cambridge	y the 2004 Series C Bo Davis,	5,625,994	\$ 4,531,304	Ä,	125	\$ 3,385,731	8.00%	Ą.	30 Years	October, 2034	Ä.	\$ 53,905	None
Laurel Court	Yolo Los Angeles,	963,563	542,049	Ä.Ä	15	427,096	4.50%	N.A	40 Years	October, 2034	Ä.Ä	87,939	None
Napa Creek Manor	Los Angeles Napa,	3,814,622	4,220,000	N.A.	84	4,110,491	5.35%	ď. Z	30 Years	July, 2037	N.A.	242,590	None
Sheffield Greens	rvapa Fairfield, Solano	6,529,361	5,186,092	Ä.	132	3,874,981	%00.9	N.A	30 Years	October, 2034	Ä.	45,601	None
	Subtotals	\$ 16,933,540 8	\$ 14,479,445	0\$	356	\$ 11,798,299						\$ 430,035	
Developments Financed by the 2004 Series D Bonds:	y the 2004 Series D Bo	onds:	155 000	۵ 2	20	77	%00%	7002	15 Voors	SOUS VIGINIE	d Z	16 800	o d
Calla 2 1 2 2 4 3			450,000 450,000 1,595,000	ć Ž	3	310,841 310,841 1,270,000	3.00% 3.00% 3.00%	5.70% 5.70% 5.70%	5 Years 3 Years	January, 2013 January, 2013 January, 2011	 		<u> </u>
Casitas Del Valle	Moreno, Riverside	\$ 8,282,602	\$ 930,000	Ä.	40	873,648	5.50%	N.A	20 Years	August, 2027	N.A.	29,763	None
Central Plaza	Santa Maria, Santa Barbara	12,508,740	5,605,000 940,000	Ä Ä	112	5,387,766 630,398	5.70% 5.70%	Y Y Z Z	30 Years 10 Years	November, 2036 September, 2016	Ä.	300,761	None
College View	Linda, Yuba	5,565,906	500,000 2,730,000 450,000	\$ 850,000	88	474,278 2,220,763 -	5.70% 5.70% 5.70%	<u> </u>	30 Years 17 Years 1 Year	February, 2036 February, 2022	October, 2021 N.A. N.A.	385,907	None
Corde Terra Family	San Jose, Santa Clara	45,455,711	24,235,000	N.A.	300	23,973,278	5.70%	ď.	40 Years	February, 2048	N.A.	168,235	Risk-Share
The Crossings	San Diego,	18,958,404	4,830,000	N.A.	108	4,648,585	5.70%	A.N	30 Years	December, 2036	N.A.	150,063	None
Douglas Park	Compton,	5,565,906	3,450,000	Ä.A.	115	3,209,539	5.50%	ď.	30 Years	January, 2035	November, 2007	190,229	None
Dublin Transit Center	Dublin, Alameda	34,144,574	5,860,000	N.A.	112	5,710,266	5.70%	A.X	30 Years	October, 2037	Ä.Ä	76,453	None
Encore Hall	Los Angeles, Los Angeles	18,738,000	2,560,000	Ä.	40	2,472,397	3.00%	5.70%	25 Years	June, 2033	N.A.	65,529	None

12/3/09 3:11 PM

DESCRIPTION OF DEVELOPMENTS AND LOANS FINANCED BY OR EXPECTED TO BE FINANCED BY THE PRIOR SERIES BONDS

COMPLETED DEVELOPMENTS	

Total Location Development (City and County) Cost	tal Original Tax- pment Exempt Loan ost Amount	- Original Loan n Amount Not Tax- Exempt	Number of Units	Outstanding Tax- Exempt Loan Balance as of September 30, 2009	Existing Tax- Exempt Loan Interest Rate	Subsidizing Tax- Exempt Loan Interest Rate (1)	Existing Tax- Exempt Loan Term	Permanent Loan ( Maturity Date	HAP Permanent Loan Contract Expiration Maturity Date Date	Replacement Reserve Balance September 30, 2009	FHA FHA Insurance
3,873,071 2,658,734	734	Ä.	09	2,160,354	2.00%	Ą.	40 Years	October, 2034	N.A.	242,350	None None
(34) 825,000 585,000	000	Ä.	(34)	813,889 (34)	5.35% 4.00%	A. A. A.	35 Years 1 Year	May, 2043 May, 2009	Ä. Ä.	J	(34) None
16,901,971 1,070,000 4,500,000		Ä.	09	754,002	2.00%	A. A.	10 Years	July, 2016 July, 2009	Ä. Ä.	64,185	None None
(35) 1,500,000 N 295,000 N		Α΄ Α΄ Α΄ Α΄	(35)	986,391 (35) 0	5.60%	e e	10 Years 1 Year	August, 2015 November, 2006	Ä Ä	J	(35) None
179,303,041 \$ 65,723,734 \$		850,000	1124	\$ 56,037,408						\$ 1,690,365	365
3,874,303 \$ 2,480,000 N.		Ä.	32	\$ 2,321,398	5.25%	Ϋ́ Z	30 Years	October, 2035	March, 2010	\$ 234,346	346 None
10,797,192 \$ 2,400,000 N.A. 550,000 N.A.			09	\$ 835,460 536,512	4.50% 5.90%	Ą Ą	3 Years 30 Years	October, 2010 October, 2037	Ÿ. Y.	\$ 93,582	S82 None
16,621,241 10,360,000 N.A.			199	9,617,999	5.80%	Ą.X	20 Years	April, 2027	June, 2026	1,013,318	318 Risk-Share
(21) 14,100,000 N.A.			(21)	13,622,043 (21)	5.70%	Ą.Z	30 Years	March, 2037	March, 2025	262,637	337 Risk-Share
15,182,446 950,000 N.A.			54	884,023	2.70%	ď.	20 Years	April, 2027	Ä.Ä	46,8	46,889 None
14,192,944 1,830,000 N.A.			99	1,774,404	2.90%	A.N	30 Years	May, 2037	N.A.	80,353	SS3 None
11,143,458 3,380,000 N.A.			80	3,380,000	1.00%	4.50%	5 Years	October, 2012	N.A.		- None
11,789,952 1,385,000 N.A.			39	1,336,369	2.70%	ď.	30 Years	February, 2037	N.A.	99	66,418 None
2,815,854 2,825,000 N.A.			46	2,643,021	2.60%	Ą.Z	30 Years	April, 2035	N.A.	138,986	86 Risk-Share
9,470,528 450,000 N.A.			85	392,569	1.00%	2.90%	10 Years	May, 2018	N.A.	43,	43,586 None
92,013,615 \$ 38,230,000 \$0			619	\$ 35,022,401						\$ 1,745,768	768
16,730,209 \$ 9,025,000 N.A.			101	\$ 8,639,315	5.50%	Ą. Ż	30 Years	September, 2036 November, 2023	November, 2023	\$ 915,879	379 Risk-Share
s 11,054,850 \$ 2,685,000 N.A.			35	\$ 2,576,122	3.00%	5.40%	30 Years	October, 2037	Ä. A.	\$ 20,6	20,628 Risk-Share
6,497,575 3,500,000 N.A.			80	3,425,454	5.30%	A.N	30 Years	April, 2038	February, 2013	86,3	86,259 None

12/3/09 3:11 PM

DESCRIPTION OF DEVELOPMENTS AND LOANS FINANCED BY OR EXPECTED TO BE FINANCED BY THE PRIOR SERIES BONDS

Name of Development	Location (City and County)	Total Development Cost	Original Tax- Exempt Loan / Amount	Original Loan Amount Not Tax- Exempt	Number of Units	Outstanding Tax- Exempt Loan Balance as of September 30, 2009	Existing Tax- Exempt Loan Interest Rate	Subsidizing Tax- Exempt Loan Interest Rate (1)	Existing Tax- Exempt Loan Term	Permanent Loan Maturity Date	HAP Permanent Loan Contract Expiration Maturity Date Date	Replacement Reserve Balance September 30, 2009	FHA Insurance
	Riverside		1,000,000			623,958	5.30%	Ą.Z	8 Years	May, 2014			
Kalmia Courtyards	Fallbrook, San Diego	1,970,198	951,000	N.A.	28	783,219	7.25%	A.Z	30 Years	October, 2027	N.A.	64,419	Risk-Share
Dana Strand	Wilmington, Los Angeles	27,176,715	1,900,000	N.A.	116	1,875,956	5.50%	A.Z	25 Years	January, 2034	N.A.	31,012	None
Plaza Del Sol	San Jose,	8,248,844	4,545,000	Ä.Ä	80	4,172,354	7.25%	ď.	40 Years	August, 2037	N.A.	76,700	Risk-Share
Promenade I	Santa Ciara Pleasanton, Alameda	8,104,839	3,399,603	N.A.	89	3,132,282	7.25%	A.Z	40 Years	December, 2037	N.A.	0	Risk-Share
Promenade II	Pleasanton,	7,693,874	6,500,000	N.A.	78	5,988,885	7.25%	ď.	40 Years	December, 2037	N.A.	177,004	Risk-Share
Regency Court Senior	Salinas, Monterey	7,025,655	4,901,750	Ä.Ä	120	3,981,356	%00.9	ď. Z	30 Years	June, 2027	N.A.	175,024	Risk-Share
Sterling Village	San Bernardino, San Bernardino	6,351,048	4,075,000 80,000	N.A. \$ 420,000	80	3,988,169 50,631	5.30% 6.25%	K K	30 Years 8 Years	April, 2038 May, 2014	April, 2013	166,513	None
Villa Montgomery	Redwood City,	16,260,235	4,760,000	N.A.	28	4,658,796	2.90%	ď.	30 Years	January, 2038	N.A.	17,132	None
Vista Valle Townhomes	Claremont,	4,264,899	2,200,000	Ä.Ä	48	1,753,331	7.50%	ď. Z	30 Years	May, 2026	N.A.	45,486	Risk-Share
Warwick Square	Santa Ana,	27,149,590	18,840,000	N.A.	200	15,223,984	%00.9	₹ Ż	30 Years	March, 2027	N.A.	580,063	Risk-Share
Sunset Heights	Orange Rancho Cucamonga,	16,859,072	1,500,000 3,000,000	N.A.	117	1,462,578 2,544,899	5.30% 5.20%	Ą Ą	30 Years 17 Years	January, 2038 January, 2023	September, 2023	393,599	None
Woodland Terrace	San Benaumo Los Angeles, Los Angeles	9,722,596	685,000	Ä.Ä.	31	494,409 1,988,084	1.00%	ď. Z	5 Years 3 Years	April, 2013 April, 2011	Ý.	51,140	None
	Subtotals	\$ 158,379,990	\$ 67,817,353	\$ 420,000	1439	\$ 58,724,466						\$ 1,884,980	
Developments Financed by the 2006 Series A Bonds Cesar Chavez Yolo	y the 2006 Series A Bo Davis, \$ Yolo	onds \$ 7,075,788 \$	3.000,000	N.A.	53	\$ 737,036 2.034,409	3.00%	∢ Z	25 Years 3 Years	May, 2033 May, 2011	Z.A.	\$ 184,027	None
Indio Gardens	Indio, Riverside	14,044,844	4,400,000 3,710,000	N.A. 1,090,000	151	4,329,700 3,251,468	5.45% 5.45%	A A	30 Years 17 Years	July, 2038 August, 2023	February, 2022	203,832	None
Lion Creek Crossings III	Oakland, Alameda	40,467,774	4,080,000 475,000	N.A.	106	4,064,235 453,866	5.70% 5.50%	Y.	40 Years 10 Years	February, 2049 February, 2019	Ä.Ä	24,778	None
Palm Springs Senior	Palm Springs, Riverside	10,534,505	2,930,000 2,740,000	N.A. 1,660,000	116	2,896,856 2,512,984	5.45% 5.35%	Ą Ą	30 Years 20 Years	December, 2038 January, 2027	September, 2021	113,646	None
Seven Directions	Oakland, Alameda	9,479,600	1,150,000	N.A.	36	1,150,000	5.25%	A.	10 Years	October, 2019	Ä.Ä	16,600	None
	Subtotals	\$ 81,602,511	\$ 23,250,000	\$ 2,750,000	462	\$ 21,430,554						\$ 542,884	

Developments Financed by the 2007 Series A Bonds

12/3/09 3:11 PM

DESCRIPTION OF DEVELOPMENTS AND LOANS FINANCED BY OR EXPECTED TO BE FINANCED BY THE PRIOR SERIES BONDS

COMPLETED DEVELOPMENTS	WENTS												•	APPENDIX A	
Name of Development	Location (City and County)	T Deve C	Total C Development E Cost	Original Tax- Exempt Loan Ar Amount	Original Loan Amount Not Tax- Exempt	Number of Units	Outstan Exem Baland Septembe	Outstanding Tax- Exempt Loan Balance as of September 30, 2009	Existing Tax- Exempt Loan Interest Rate	Subsidizing Tax- Exempt Loan Interest Rate (1)	Existing Tax- Exempt Loan Term	Permanent Loan Maturity Date	HAP Permanent Loan Contract Expiration Maturity Date Date	Replacement Reserve Balance September 30, 2009	FHA Insurance
Fireside Apartments (39)	Mill Valley, Marin	<b>⇔</b>	18,863,670 \$	12,165,000	Ä.	20	<b>.</b>	12,144,351 (39)	6.25%	ď. Z	21 Months	(38)	N.A.	(68)	None
Developments Financed by the 2007 Series B Bonds Diamond Aisle Apts. (39) Anaheim, \$	/ the 2007 Series B Be Anaheim, Orange		\$ 000'689'9	5,400,000	Ř. Ř	25 \$	↔	5,249,280 (39)	3.11%	A.A	18 Months	(39)	N.A.	(68)	None
Eureka Family Housing	Eureka, Humboldt		3,542,848	940,000	Ä.Ä	20		937,856 1,043,244	5.30% 5.30%	K K	30 Years 14 Years	August, 2039 December, 2021	October, 2021	\$ 116,500	None
Parkview (39)	Sacramento, Sacramento		9,056,076	4,295,000 1,885,000	Ä.	26		4,295,000 (39) 1,700,390	3.37% 5.20%	4 4 Z Z	24 Months 14 Years	(39) November, 2021	October, 2020	(39) 102,663	None
	Subtotals	\$	18,237,924 \$	13,670,000	0\$	172	€	13,225,770					. 1	\$ 219,163	
Developments Financed by the 2007 Series C Bonds Casa de las Hermanitas (39) Los Angeles, \$ Los Angeles	/ the 2007 Series C Bo Los Angeles, Los Angeles		4,742,953 \$	4,265,000	ď Ž	88	₩	4,265,000 (39) 821,524	2.77% 5.20%	۷, ۷, Z, Z	24 Months 7 Years	(39) February, 2015	February, 2012	(34)	None
La Vista Apts.	Concord,	_	6,196,904	5,545,000	N.A.	75		5,519,091	5.20%	A.	30 Years	June, 2039	January, 2012		None
Lion Creek Crossings II	Conira Costa Oakland, Alameda	4	47,554,045	4,040,000	Ä.	146		3,991,698 529,229	5.90% 5.25%	Υ Υ Υ	40 Years 10 Years	November, 2047 November, 2017	October, 2017	108,748	None
Ridgewood/La Loma (39)	Sacramento, Sacramento	•	4,056,975	3,075,000 1,160,000	Ä.Ä	75		3,075,000 (39) 1,056,727	2.94% 5.20%	K K	24 Months 14 Years	(39) January, 2022	May, 2020	(34) 77,978	None
Yosemite Manor (39)	Madera, Madera	•	7,158,685	3,400,000 810,000	Ä.Ä	92		950,000 (39) 761,117	3.43% 5.30%	4 4 Z Z	12 Months 15 Years	(39) June, 2023	May, 2020	(34) 76,000	None
	Subtotals	\$	69,709,562 \$	23,950,000	\$0	460	↔	20,969,387					. 1	\$ 682,916	
Developments Financed by the 2008 Series A Bonds Alexis Apts. (39) San Francisco. \$ San Francisco	/ the 2008 Series A Bo San Francisco, San Francisco		10,312,358 \$	8,830,000	Κ. Z	206	₩	7,280,638 (39) 821,440	1.90% 5.20%	Z Z Z Z	18 Months 6 Years	(39) September, 2013	August, 2027	(66)	None
South Delaware Apts.	San Mateo, San Mateo		2,683,413	795,000	N.A.	1-		757,934	5.50%	Ą.	30 Years	June, 2036	ď. Z	24,488	None
	Subtotals	\$	12,995,771 \$	10,695,000	0\$	217	↔	8,860,011					. 1	\$ 24,488	
Developments Financed by the 2008 Series B Bonds:  Bay Avenue Sr. Apts. (39)  Captiola. \$  Cond. Cond.	/ the 2008 Series B Be Capitola,		25,454,000 \$	21,580,000	N.A.	109	↔	8,630,044 (39)	2.00%	Ą.X	24 Months	(38)	N.A.	(68)	None
Belvedere Place	San Rafael,		5,997,804	1,475,000	N.A.	26		1,338,648	5.95%	Ą. Ż	30 Years	May, 2033	N.A.	\$ 124,693	None
Corralitos Creek Apts.	Freedom,	_	13,536,478	2,500,000	Ä.Ä	64		2,332,969	5.25%	Ą.Z	30 Years	May, 2035	N.A.	196,759	None
Kennedy Meadows (40)	Jackson, Amador		9,019,102	1,407,461	Ä.Ä	26		1,348,101 (40)	5.40%	Ą.N	30 Years	October, 2036	N.A.	55,103	None

12/3/09 3:11 PM

DESCRIPTION OF DEVELOPMENTS AND LOANS FINANCED BY OR EXPECTED TO BE FINANCED BY THE PRIOR SERIES BONDS

COMPLETED DEVELOPMENTS

FHA Insurance 520,498 Risk-Share \$252,978 Risk-Share Risk-Share None Replacement Reserve Balance September 30, 2009 143,701 38,455 88,168 116,095 95,890 29,074 118,685 91,894 133,835 (40) (34) (33)(38)(36)59,884 139,924 1,174,591 Permanent Loan Contract Expiration Maturity Date Date February, 2022 HAP ۲ Z ۲ ۲ Ä. Ä. Ä. Ä. Ä. ۲ Z Ä. Ä. Ϋ́ Ϋ́ Ä. Ä. Ä. Ä. Ϋ́ October, 2035 January, 2022 December, 2035 September, 2033 2035 September, 2015 January, 2033 February, 2046 November, 2036 November, 2035 December, 2041 November, 2035 November, 2035 October, 2036 July, 2046 May, 2043 May, 2009 May, 2016 April, 2035 (33) September, (38) Existing Tax-Exempt Loan Term 17 Years 18 Months 12 Months 30 Years 30 Years 30 Years 30 Years 30 Years 40 Years 35 Years 30 Years 40 Years 30 Years 30 Years 35 Years 30 Years 30 Years 30 Years 10 Years 1 Year 2 Years 9 Years 2 Years 3 Years 1 Year 1 Year Subsidizing Tax-Exempt Loan Interest Rate Ζ Ζ Κ Ą. A A Ą. Ϋ́ Ϋ́ Ϋ́ Υ Υ Ζ Ζ 4 4 4 4 X Z Z Z Z Z Z Ϋ́. A.A A. **4 4 4 4 2 2 2 2 2** Existing Tax-Exempt Loan Interest Rate 5.25% 5.25% 5.25% 5.25% 5.45% 5.35% 4.00% 1.90% 1.90% 5.95% 5.25% 5.45% 4.00% 5.40% 4.00% 5.25% 5.25% 5.25% 5.25% 5.75% 5.40% 5.40% 4.00% 5.25% (38)1,418,179 (34) 3,662,573 (39) 2,023,442 (40) 441,585 (36) 3,714,680 0 Outstanding Tax-Exempt Loan Balance as of September 30, 2009 23,875,832 71,644,662 6,447,673 2,919,248 564,587 341,512 3,755,530 12,027,855 1,495,062 1,504,465 3,799,731 3,799,187 2,608,895 5,296,874 7,958,057 1,179,077 S Number of Units (38) 857 (40) 175 133 (36) 195 33 99 77 52 121 59 53 27 36 89 72 85 Original Loan Amount Not Tax-Ϋ́ Ä. Ä. Ä. Ä. Ϋ́ Ä. Ϋ́ Ä. Ϋ́ Ϋ́ Ä. Ä. Ä. Ä. Ä. Ϋ́ Ą. \$0 1,600,000 3,820,000 1,870,000 2,113,539 1,695,000 1,945,000 720,000 Original Tax-Exempt Loan Amount 4,000,000 14,555,000 000'099 91,335,000 455,000 1,295,000 515,000 24,465,000 1,437,539 6,730,000 3,100,000 ,590,000 4,040,000 2,800,000 4,730,000 5,700,000 8,825,000 4,035,000 3,735,000 ↔ 173,964,480 8,440,134 50,642,000 8,496,015 30,365,805 7,598,204 8,924,232 22,426,855 10,599,093 39,726,477 9,547,890 15,198,073 7,122,735 6,943,527 15,156,448 7,028,500 Development Cost Total 8 (40) (36) Developments Financed by the 2008 Series C Bonds: Baywood Apts. \$ Location (City and County) S. Lake Tahoe, Eld Dorado San Jose, Santa Clara Sierra Madre, Subtotals Oakland, Alameda Grass Valley, West Covina, Los Angeles Santa Clara Point Reyes, Los Angeles San Jose, Santa Clara Sunnyvale, Santa Clara San Joaquin Union City, Alameda Hayward, Alameda Palo Alto, Manteca, Alameda Jackson, Oakland, Amador Nevada Oxnard, Ventura Davis, Marin Davis, Yolo Yolo Moore Village at Wildhorse Name of Development Tahoe Senior Plaza II (39) West Covina Senior Villas Villa Madera Apartments Kennedy Meadows (40) Villa Springs Apts. (39) Point Reyes Affordable Sierra Vista Apts. (34) Willow Glen Senior Moulton Plaza (36) Mission Gateway Oak Tree Village Glenbrook Apts. Oak Court Apts. **Tremont Green** Noble Towers Union Court

# DESCRIPTION OF DEVELOPMENTS AND LOANS FINANCED BY OR EXPECTED TO BE FINANCED BY THE PRIOR SERIES BONDS

APPENDIX A

# COMPLETED DEVELOPMENTS

Name of Development	Location (City and County)		Total O Development E Cost	Original Tax- ( Exempt Loan An Amount	Original Loan Amount Not Tax- Exempt	Number of Units	Outstar Exerr Balan Septemb	Outstanding Tax- Exempt Loan Balance as of September 30, 2009	Existing Tax- Exempt Loan Interest Rate	Subsidizing Tax- Exempt Loan Interest Rate (1)	Existing Tax- Exempt Loan Term	HAP Permanent Loan Contract Expiration Maturity Date Date		Replacement Reserve Balance September 30, 2009	FHA Insurance
Windrow Apartments (37)	Irvine, Orange	-	(37)	952,461	Ä.	(37)		930,679 (37)	5.25%	Ą. Ż	35 Years	July, 2042	Ą. Ż	(37)	None
	Subtotals	\$	128,258,892 \$	44,661,000	\$0	650	↔	31,769,824					1 1	\$ 1,031,046	
Developments Financed by the General Program Account:	√ the General Progra	am Accou	unt:												
The ARC Apts.	San Francisco, San Francisco	<del>⇔</del>	2,548,002 \$	1,065,000	N.A.	6	€9	822,429	1.00%	2.90%	30 Years	January, 2032	Ä.Ä.	33,282	Risk-Share
Britton Street (3)	San Francisco, San Francisco		(3)	1,033,400	N.A.	(3)		544,272 (3)	%00.9	A.A	15 Years	December, 2015	Ä.Ä.	(3)	(3) Risk-Share
Chelsea Gardens	Santa Rosa, Sonoma		7,206,463	3,855,000 \$	000'009	120		3,245,268	%06'9	A.A	30 Years	January, 2030	N.A.	179,095	Risk-Share
Creekside Apts.	Albany, Alameda		3,141,466	878,000	Ä.	16		829,363	6.35%	ď.	40 Years	November, 2041	Ä.Ä.	59,636	Risk-Share
Tice Oaks	Walnut Creek, Contra Costa		9,495,784	2,475,000 2,540,000	N.A.	91		2,169,542 564,898	6.20% 6.20%	ς ς Ż Ż	30 Years 11 Years	July, 2031 July, 2011	February, 2011	537,579	None
West Capitol Courtyard	W. Sacramento, Yolo	₩.	11,179,012	1,873,600	Ä.	75		1,589,385	6.20%	A.Z	30 Years	January, 2030	N.A.	36,949	Risk-Share
	Subtotals	€9	33,570,727 \$	13,720,000	\$600,000	311	\$	9,765,156						\$ 846,542	
	Total	\$ 3,2	42,811,458 \$	\$ 3,242,811,458 \$ 1,530,053,883 \$	57,090,730	26013	\$ 1,5	1,256,542,477					II	\$ 42,508,748	

(1) The Agency is currently subsidizing the interest rate on those permanent loans. The source of funds for this interest rate subsidy comes from the Agency's share of McKinney Act savings from certain FAF projects.

(2) This loans is financed by the 1987 Series A and 1988 Series B Bonds.

(3) This loans is financed by the 1988 Series A and 1988 Series B Bonds.

(4) This loans is financed by the 1988 Series A and 1988 Series A and 1988 Series B Bonds.

(5) This bridge boan is financed by the 1988 Series A and 1988 Series B Bonds.

(6) Indicates range of interest rates for stepped-rate loans.

(7) This loans is financed by the 1988 Series C and 2001 Series B Bonds.

(8) This loans is financed by the 1988 Series C and 2001 Series P Bonds.

(9) This loans is financed by the 1988 Series C and 2001 Series P Bonds.

(10) This loan is financed by the 1988 Series C and 2001 Series P Bonds.

(11) These loan amounts are in the form of a FNNA morphy series C Bonds.

(12) This loan is financed by the 1989 Series C and 2001 Series C Bonds.

(13) This loan is financed by the 2000 Series B and 2001 Series C Bonds.

(14) This loan is financed by the 2000 Series C and 2001 Series C Bonds.

(15) This loan is financed by the 2000 Series C Bonds.

(16) This loan is financed by 2000 Series C Bonds.

(17) These loans are financed by 2000 Series C Bonds.

(18) These loans are financed by 2000 Series C Bonds.

(19) This loan is financed by 2000 Series C Bonds.

(19) This loan is financed by 2000 Series C Bonds.

(19) This loan is financed by 2000 Series C Bonds.

(19) This loan is financed by 2001 Series C Bonds.

(20) This loan is financed by 2001 Series C Bonds.

(21) These Loans are financed by 2001 Series C Bonds.

(22) These Bonds are taxable. The Bonds and 2001 Series C Bonds.

(23) This loan is financed by 2001 Series C Bonds.

(24) This loan is financed by 2001 Series C Bonds.

(25) These Loans are financed by 2001 Series C Bonds.

# 12/3/09 3:11 PM

# DESCRIPTION OF DEVELOPMENTS AND LOANS FINANCED BY OR EXPECTED TO BE FINANCED BY THE PRIOR SERIES BONDS

# COMPLETED DEVELOPMENTS

COMPLETED DEVELOPMEN	MENTS										٩	APPENDIX A	
		Total	Original Tax-	Original Loan		Outstanding Tax-	Existing Tax-	Subsidizing Tax-	Existing Tax-		HAP		
	Location	Development	Exempt Loan	Amount Not Tax-		Exempt Loan	Exempt Loan	Exempt Loan	Exempt Loan	Permanent Loan Co	ontract Expiration	Replacement	FHA
Name of Development	(City and County)	Cost	Amount	Exempt	of Units	Balance as of	Interest Rate	Interest Rate	Term	Interest Rate Term Maturity Date Date Reserve Balance	Date	Reserve Balance	Insurance
					J	September 30, 2009		ξ				September 30, 2009	

(23) This loan is financed by 2001 Series G and 2001 Series H Bonds.
(24) This loan is financed by 2001 Series E and 2001 Series B mode.
(25) This loan is financed by 2001 Series E and 2001 Series B and 2002 Series B.
(26) This loan is financed by 2001 Series E and 2001 Series B and 2002 Series B Bonds.
(27) This loan is financed by 2001 Series E and 2001 Series B Bonds.
(28) This loan is financed by 2001 Series B and 2004 Series B Bonds.
(29) In connection with the refunding of the Housing Revenue Bonds (insured) 1994 Series A, all of these borrowers were offered a new loan rate of 6.5% for a new 30 year term.
(29) This loan is financed by 2002 Series C and 2002 Series E Bonds.
(29) This loan is financed by 2002 Series E Bonds.
(29) This loan is financed by 2002 Series E Bonds.
(29) This loan is financed by 2002 Series C and 2002 Series E Bonds.
(31) in connection with the refunding of the Housing Revenue Bonds 1992 Series A, all of these borrowers were offered a new loan rate of 6.5% for a new 30 year term.
(34) This loan is financed by 2002 Series C Bonds.
(35) This loan is financed by 2003 Series C Bonds.
(36) This loan is financed by 2003 Series C Bonds.
(37) This loan is financed by 2003 Series C Bonds.
(38) In shee loans are either Lender or Construction loans. Such loans are typically funded over the life of the loan are interest only by every because Bonds (insured) 1994 Series B bonds.
(37) This loan is financed by 2003 Series C Bonds.



# APPENDIX B

# CERTAIN AGENCY FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND OPERATING DATA



# Appendix B: Certain Agency Financial Information and Operating Data

The following tables set forth certain information regarding interest rate swap agreements, liquidity facilities, and certain investments, all with respect to the Prior Series Bonds, and certain information with respect to the bonds of the Agency.

# Fixed Payer Swap Agreements Payable as General Obligations of the Agency Executed to Hedge Taxable Variable Rate Bond as of January 1, 2010

Bond Series	Initial Notional Amount	Outstanding Notional Amount*	Fixed Rate Paid by Agency	Float Rate Recieved by Agency	Average Years To Maturity
HMRB 1999O	\$85,000,000.00	\$7,200,000.00	6.65500 %	100% of 1 mo. LIBOR	0.88
HMRB 2000D	15,670,000.00	9,335,000.00	7.20000 %	100% of 1 mo. LIBOR	0.86
HMRB 2000H	120,000,000.00	4,005,000.00	7.26000 %	100% of 1 mo. LIBOR	0.00
HMRB 2000V	102,000,000.00	30,250,000.00	7.09600 %	100% of 6 mo. LIBOR	1.72
HMRB 2000Z	102,000,000.00	33,055,000.00	6.84300 %	100% of 3 mo. LIBOR	2.49
HMRB 2001D	112,000,000.00	50,015,000.00	6.21500 %	100% of 3 mo. LIBOR + 0.26%	3.82
HMRB 2001G	38,435,000.00	29,885,000.00	6.01000 %	100% of 3 mo. LIBOR + 0.20%	2.64
HMRB 2001O	126,000,000.00	54,000,000.00	6.36000 %	100% of 3 mo. LIBOR + 0.27%	4.16
HMRB 2001S	80,745,000.00	36,485,000.00	5.53000 %	100% of 3 mo. LIBOR + 0.31%	3.25
HMRB 2002C	82,500,000.00	21,540,000.00	5.60000 %	100% of 3 mo. LIBOR + 0.25%	0.82
HMRB 2002D	88,000,000.00	13,545,000.00	5.80000 %	100% of 3 mo. LIBOR + 0.17%	0.24
HMRB 2002H	70,000,000.00	10,140,000.00	5.53500 %	100% of 3 mo. LIBOR + 0.25%	0.85
HMRB 2002L	59,500,000.00	16,200,000.00	5.10000 %	100% of 3 mo. LIBOR + 0.25%	0.90
HMRB 2002O	56,000,000.00	12,065,000.00	3.98900 %	100% of 3 mo. LIBOR + 0.22%	0.64
HMRB 2008I	17,000,000.00	17,000,000.00	6.20000 %	100% of 1 mo. LIBOR	2.34
HMRB 2008I	48,655,000.00	42,795,000.00	7.11000 %	100% of 1 mo. LIBOR	5.88
TOTAL:	\$1,203,505,000.00	\$387,515,000.00			

<sup>\*</sup> The notional amount of each interest rate swap agreement will be adjusted from time to time in accordance with the terms of such agreement.

# Fixed Payer Swap Agreements Payable as General Obligations of the Agency Executed to Hedge Tax-Exempt Variable Rate Bonds as of January 1, 2010

Bond Series	Initial Notional Amount	Outstanding Notional Amount*	Fixed Rate Paid by Agency	Float Rate Recieved by Agency	Average Years To Maturity
HMRB 2000J	\$36,460,000.00	\$23,870,000.00	4.90000 %	65% of 1 mo. LIBOR	8.24
HMRB 2000N**	50,000,000.00	29,915,000.00	5.16000 %	65% of 1 mo. LIBOR	7.07
HMRB 2000X2	36,445,000.00	28,980,000.00	4.51000 %	65% of 1 mo. LIBOR	7.77
HMRB 2001J	86,300,000.00	42,300,000.00	4.14300 %	65% of 1 mo. LIBOR	4.31
HMRB 2001U	63,060,000.00	51,700,000.00	4.13000 %	100% of SIFMA - 0.15%	6.52
HMRB 2002B	49,500,000.00	39,875,000.00	3.88800 %	65% of 1 mo. LIBOR	9.30
HMRB 2002F	70,000,000.00	46,570,000.00	3.99400 %	65% of 1 mo. LIBOR	5.50
HMRB 2002J	103,570,000.00	78,230,000.00	3.86300 %	65% of 1 mo. LIBOR	5.13
HMRB 2002M	41,600,000.00	41,600,000.00	3.72800 %	65% of 1 mo. LIBOR	6.84
HMRB 2002Q**	41,600,000.00	15,645,000.00	3.82000 %	65% of 1 mo. LIBOR	16.84
HMRB 2002U**	48,135,000.00	35,160,000.00	3.24000 %	60% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.26%	5.97
HMRB 2002U**	53,160,000.00	11,715,000.00	3.91000 %	60% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.26%	12.48
HMRB 2003D**	58,000,000.00	40,315,000.00	3.77500 %	60% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.26%	15.90
HMRB 2003D**	58,250,000.00	36,865,000.00	3.13000 %	60% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.26%	4.67
HMRB 2003F**	79,565,000.00	71,265,000.00	3.70000 %	60% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.26%	15.14
HMRB 2003F**	60,270,000.00	45,455,000.00	3.12500 %	60% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.26%	4.22
HMRB 2003H**	60,465,000.00	48,900,000.00	2.67500 %	60% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.26%	5.14
HMRB 2003H**	89,535,000.00	9,100,000.00	3.42700 %	60% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.26%	14.13
HMRB 2003K**	72,000,000.00	60,550,000.00	3.27000 %	60% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.26%	4.02
HMRB 2003K**	78,000,000.00	13,120,000.00	4.24500 %	60% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.26%	13.70
HMRB 2003M**	69,580,000.00	49,955,000.00	3.22500 %	60% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.26%	4.96
HMRB 2003M**	80,420,000.00	49,340,000.00	3.89000 %	60% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.26%	19.95
HMRB 2004A	56,720,000.00	35,160,000.00	3.08750 %	60% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.26%	5.45
HMRB 2004A**	43,235,000.00	3,080,000.00	4.04500 %	60% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.26%	15.66
HMRB 2004E**	60,065,000.00	52,845,000.00	3.54000 %	60% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.26%	4.81
HMRB 2004E** HMRB 2004G	69,040,000.00 67,995,000.00	59,935,000.00 57,715,000.00	4.13300 % 3.61000 %	60% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.26% 60% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.26%	19.46 7.14
HMRB 2004G**	31,960,000.00	21,625,000.00	4.08210 %	60% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.26%	17.14
HMRB 2004I**	12,935,000.00	5,305,000.00	4.07500 %	60% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.26%	16.82
HMRB 2004I	17,065,000.00	17,065,000.00	3.56000 %	60% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.26%	7.52
HMRB 2005A**	200,000,000.00	146,695,000.00	3.80400 %	60% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.26%	15.72
HMRB 2005B	64,780,000.00	41,235,000.00	3.04900 %	60% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.26%	2.68
HMRB 2005B**	95,220,000.00	39,645,000.00	3.72600 %	60% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.26%	15.21
HMRB 2005D**	106,130,000.00	56,895,000.00	3.60400 %	60% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.26%	15.44
HMRB 2005D**	69,870,000.00	57,615,000.00	3.15800 %	60% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.26%	5.84
HMRB 2005F**	86,685,000.00	86,685,000.00	3.38600 %	60% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.26%	17.01
HMRB 2005F**	73,315,000.00	66,880,000.00	3.22000 %	60% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.26%	6.03
HMRB 2005G**	13,680,000.00	12,480,000.00	3.93200 %	62% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.25%	12.39
HMRB 2005G**	21,320,000.00	19,460,000.00	4.45400 %	97% of SIFMA	12.39
HMRB 2005H**	76,710,000.00	67,265,000.00	3.85700 %	62% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.25%	18.18
HMRB 2005H**	88,290,000.00	72,640,000.00	3.65000 %	62% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.25%	5.43
HMRB 2006A**	35,000,000.00	32,200,000.00	4.35300 %	97% of SIFMA	12.22
HMRB 2006C**	89,005,000.00	82,905,000.00	4.05900 %	62% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.25%	21.06
HMRB 2006C**	85,995,000.00	81,980,000.00	4.01800 %	62% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.25%	9.37
HMRB 2006F**	60,000,000.00	60,000,000.00	4.25500 %	62% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.25%	23.62
HMRB 2006F**	60,000,000.00	60,000,000.00	4.13600 %	62% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.25%	23.72
HMRB 2007H**	50,000,000.00	50,000,000.00	4.04800 %	62% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.25%	13.21
HMRB 2007H**	50,000,000.00	50,000,000.00	4.23600 %	62% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.25%	24.02
HMRB 2007K**	25,000,000.00	25,000,000.00	4.04000 %	63% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.24%	25.10
HMRB 2007K**	25,000,000.00	25,000,000.00	3.39200 %	63% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.24%	19.12
HMRB 2008C	13,920,000.00	4,200,000.00	4.80000 %	65% of 1 mo. LIBOR	6.69
HMRB 2008C**	20,085,000.00	20,085,000.00	5.16000 %	65% of 1 mo. LIBOR	8.47
HMRB 2008C	15,850,000.00	15,770,000.00	4.14300 %	65% of 1 mo. LIBOR	8.24
HMRB 2008C HMRB 2008C	7,005,000.00 7,760,000.00	7,005,000.00 7,760,000.00	3.99400 % 3.86300 %	65% of 1 mo. LIBOR 65% of 1 mo. LIBOR	12.53 17.59
HMRB 2008C**	5,945,000.00	7,760,000.00 5,945,000.00	4.95000 %	65% of 1 mo. LIBOR	17.59
HMRB 2008D	46,025,000.00	14,435,000.00	4.80000 %	65% of 1 mo. LIBOR	4.83
HMRB 2008D	1,680,000.00	1,680,000.00	4.90000 %	65% of 1 mo. LIBOR	4.63 18.56
HMRB 2008D	2,595,000.00	2,595,000.00	4.14300 %	65% of 1 mo. LIBOR	10.00
HMRB 2008D	1,355,000.00	1,355,000.00	3.99100 %	65% of 1 mo. LIBOR	8.00
HMRB 2008D	42,500,000.00	39,630,000.00	4.85000 %	65% of 1 mo. LIBOR	3.28
HMRB 2008D	3,865,000.00	3,865,000.00	4.13000 %	100% of SIFMA - 0.15%	19.80
HMRB 2008E	28,450,000.00	26,885,000.00	4.52750 %	65% of 1 mo. LIBOR	2.84

Bond Series	Initial Notional Amount	Outstanding Notional Amount*	Fixed Rate Paid by Agency	Float Rate Recieved by Agency	Average Years To Maturity
HMRB 2008E	17,950,000.00	16,340,000.00	4.66000 %	65% of 1 mo. LIBOR	2.54
HMRB 2008E**	19,055,000.00	19,055,000.00	4.95000 %	65% of 1 mo. LIBOR	9.83
HMRB 2008F	25,000,000.00	25,000,000.00	3.87000 %	65% of 1 mo. LIBOR	3.74
HMRB Indenture***	0.00	54,615,000.00	3.14800 %	65% of 1 mo. LIBOR	7.04
HMRB Indenture***	0.00	11,630,000.00	3.99100 %	65% of 1 mo. LIBOR	3.30
MHRBIII 2000B	9,200,000.00	1,490,000.00	4.58500 %	64% of 1 mo. LIBOR	7.06
MHRBIII 2000D	15,160,000.00	14,625,000.00	4.40000 %	64% of 1 mo. LIBOR	10.96
MHRBIII 2001D	3,265,000.00	2,530,000.00	4.45200 %	100% of SIFMA - 0.20%	6.87
MHRBIII 2001E	55,870,000.00	48,360,000.00	4.71200 %	100% of SIFMA - 0.15%	13.42
MHRBIII 2001F	19,040,000.00	15,105,000.00	4.02900 %	100% of SIFMA - 0.20%	9.98
MHRBIII 2001G	47,660,000.00	43,485,000.00	4.20500 %	100% of SIFMA - 0.15%	12.88
MHRBIII 2001G	10,655,000.00	9,550,000.00	4.59500 %	100% of SIFMA - 0.15%	13.55
MHRBIII 2002A	19,575,000.00	17,210,000.00	4.50000 %	100% of SIFMA - 0.15%	11.44
MHRBIII 2002A	13,275,000.00	11,795,000.00	4.89000 %	100% of SIFMA - 0.15%	15.37
MHRBIII 2002B	25,875,000.00	25,080,000.00	4.04000 %	100% of SIFMA - 0.20%	11.79
MHRBIII 2002C	16,500,000.00	16,190,000.00	4.64000 %	100% of SIFMA - 0.15%	15.33
MHRBIII 2002C	13,980,000.00	13,730,000.00	4.41000 %	100% of SIFMA - 0.15%	16.00
MHRBIII 2002D	12,655,000.00	11,645,000.00	4.08500 %	100% of SIFMA - 0.20%	14.35
MHRBIII 2002E	16,470,000.00	15,175,000.00	4.15100 %	100% of SIFMA - 0.15%	14.86
MHRBIII 2002E	42,025,000.00	39,850,000.00	4.57100 %	100% of SIFMA - 0.15%	18.01
MHRBIII 2003C**	16,850,000.00	14,435,000.00	3.55600 %	60% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.26%	11.25
MHRBIII 2003C**	17,470,000.00	15,425,000.00	4.02600 %	60% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.26%	13.15
MHRBIII 2003C**	19,010,000.00	17,415,000.00	4.17700 %	60% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.26%	14.59
MHRBIII 2004A	23,900,000.00	20,870,000.00	3.05900 %	60% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.21%	10.86
MHRBIII 2004B**	12,950,000.00	12,380,000.00	3.69200 %	60% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.26%	16.08
MHRBIII 2004B**	7,590,000.00	6,510,000.00	3.38600 %	60% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.26%	13.75
MHRBIII 2004B**	5,680,000.00	5,250,000.00	3.33000 %	60% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.26%	14.58
MHRBIII 2004B**	3,060,000.00	2,615,000.00	4.53900 %	100% of SIFMA - 0.15%	13.94
MHRBIII 2004B**	16,890,000.00	15,130,000.00	4.97830 %	100% of SIFMA - 0.15%	13.74
MHRBIII 2004C	9,720,000.00	8,450,000.00	3.43500 %	60% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.21%	8.49
MHRBIII 2005A	2,480,000.00	2,320,000.00	3.56400 %	100% of SIFMA - 0.20%	15.28
MHRBIII 2005B**	2,825,000.00	2,650,000.00	3.95400 %	100% of SIFMA - 0.15%	15.30
MHRBIII 2005B**	26,645,000.00	25,260,000.00	4.07900 %	100% of SIFMA - 0.15%	13.57
MHRBIII 2005B**	4,060,000.00	3,955,000.00	3.95700 %	100% of SIFMA - 0.15%	18.05
MHRBIII 2005D	33,870,000.00	31,460,000.00	3.70100 %	60% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.26%	12.76
MHRBIII 2006A	8,300,000.00	7,685,000.00	4.04200 %	97% of SIFMA	7.49
MHRBIII 2006A**	9,445,000.00	9,360,000.00	4.38100 %	97% of SIFMA	17.00
MHRBIII 2006A**	4,290,000.00	4,250,000.00	4.49200 %	97% of SIFMA	22.21
MHRBIII 2007B**	6,220,000.00	6,220,000.00	4.22200 %	64% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.25%	16.69
MHRBIII 2007B	6,410,000.00	2,735,000.00	3.93700 %	64% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.25%	6.16
MHRBIII 2007C**	11,345,000.00	10,895,000.00	3.72800 %	63% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.30%	10.73
MHRBIII 2007C**	14,125,000.00	14,125,000.00	3.91900 %	63% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.30%	18.68
MHRBIII 2008A	11,180,000.00	11,180,000.00	3.29500 %	61% of 1 mo. LIBOR + 0.21%	17.51
MHRBIII 2008B	26,300,000.00	25,300,000.00	3.38500 %	100% of SIFMA - 0.15%	10.40
MHRBIII 2008B	28,800,000.00	28,315,000.00	4.29500 %	100% of SIFMA - 0.15%	16.54
MHRBIII 2008C	8,995,000.00	8,795,000.00	3.88300 %	60% of 3 mo. LIBOR + 0.26%	16.84
MHRBIII 2008C	15,035,000.00	14,510,000.00	3.96800 %	60% of 3 mo. LIBOR + 0.26%	14.45
MHRBIII 2008C	9,360,000.00	9,150,000.00	4.06000 %	60% of 3 mo. LIBOR + 0.26%	16.61
MHRBIII Indenture	0.00	16,130,000.00	2.33000 %	100% of SIFMA - 0.05%	0.00
TOTAL:	\$4,063,980,000.00	\$3,174,180,000.00			

<sup>\*</sup> The notional amount of each interest rate swap agreement will be adjusted from time to time in accordance with the terms of such agreement.

\*\* Denotes swaps in which the Agency owns par termination options over time.

\*\*\* These swaps are treated as indenture balance sheet hedges. For tax purposes, they are not integrated with any variable rate bonds as effective hedges.

# Basis Swap Agreements as General Obligations of the Agency Executed to Hedge Tax-Exempt Variable Rate Bonds as of January 1, 2010

Bond Series	Initial Notional Amount	Outstanding Notional Amount*	Variable Rate Paid by Agency	Floating Rate Received by Agency	Average Years To Maturity
HMRB 2000J	\$34,720,000.00	\$25,550,000.00	65% of 1 mo. LIBOR	*100% of Stepped % of LIBOR - 0.0190%	8.92
HMRB 2000X2	36,445,000.00	28,980,000.00	65% of 1 mo. LIBOR	#100% of Stepped % of LIBOR - 0.0190%	7.77
HMRB 2002B	49,170,000.00	39,875,000.00	65% of 1 mo. LIBOR	#100% of Stepped % of LIBOR - 0.0190%	9.30
HMRB 2002F	68,250,000.00	53,575,000.00	65% of 1 mo. LIBOR	#100% of Stepped % of LIBOR - 0.0190%	6.42
HMRB 2002M	41,600,000.00	41,600,000.00	65% of 1 mo. LIBOR	#100% of Stepped % of LIBOR - 0.0190%	6.84
HMRB Indenture**	0.00	39,630,000.00	65% of 1 mo. LIBOR	#100% of Stepped % of LIBOR - 0.0190%	3.28
HMRB Indenture**	0.00	12,985,000.00	65% of 1 mo. LIBOR	#100% of Stepped % of LIBOR - 0.0190%	3.79
HMRB Indenture**	0.00	26,885,000.00	65% of 1 mo. LIBOR	*100% of Stepped % of LIBOR - 0.0190%	2.84
TOTAL:	\$230,185,000.00	\$269,080,000.00			

<sup>\*</sup> The notional amount of each interest rate swap agreement will be adjusted from time to time in accordance with the terms of such agreement.

### \* Stepped % of LIBOR

		When LIBOR IS			
Index Name	Index Formula	Greater Than or Equal To	Less Than		
Stepped % of LIBOR	85.00% of 1 mo. LIBOR	0.00 %	1.25 %		
Stepped % of LIBOR	79.00% of 1 mo. LIBOR	1.25 %	2.00 %		
Stepped % of LIBOR	70.00% of 1 mo. LIBOR	2.00 %	3.15 %		
Stepped % of LIBOR	65.00% of 1 mo. LIBOR	3.15 %	4.10 %		
Stepped % of LIBOR	63.00% of 1 mo. LIBOR	4.10 %	5.65 %		
Stepped % of LIBOR	61.00% of 1 mo. LIBOR	5.65 %	6.65 %		
Stepped % of LIBOR	60.00% of 1 mo. LIBOR	6.65 %			

<sup>\*\*</sup> These swaps are treated as indenture balance sheet hedges. For tax purposes, they are not integrated with any variable rate bonds as effective hedges.

As of January 1, 2010 the following are the counterparties to the interest rate swap agreements reflected on the previous page, in the following respective approximate outstanding notional amounts.

Counterparty	Long Term Moody's rating+	Long Term S & P's Rating+	Aggregate Fixed Payer Swap Notional Outstanding as of 1/1/2010	Aggregate Basis Swap Notional Outstanding as of 1/1/2010	Aggregated Total Swap Notional Outstanding as of 1/1/2010	Aggregate Total Mark to Market as of 11/5/2009++
JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.	Aa1	AA-	\$894,025,000	\$269,080,000	\$1,163,105,000	(\$62,953,588)
Merrill Lynch Capital Services, Inc.	A2	Α	438,530,000	0	438,530,000	(50,640,486)
Citigroup Financial Products, Inc.	А3	Α	478,965,000	0	478,965,000	(39,347,356)
Deutsche Bank AG	Aa1	A+	257,910,000	0	257,910,000	(31,916,905)
Merrill Lynch Derivative Products	Aa1	AAA	511,295,000	0	511,295,000	(30,350,937)
Goldman Sachs Mitsui Marine Derivative Products, , L.P.	Aa1	AAA	310,275,000	0	310,275,000	(22,684,360)
AIG Financial Products, Corp.	А3	A-	243,760,000	0	243,760,000	(11,597,635)
Morgan Stanley Capital Services, Inc.	A2	Α	136,685,000	0	136,685,000	(6,170,824)
BNP Paribas	Aa1	AA	79,340,000	0	79,340,000	(5,476,802)
Bank of America, N.A.	Aa3	A+	121,955,000	0	121,955,000	(5,226,526)
UBS AG	Aa2	A+	36,645,000	0	36,645,000	(2,382,686)
Bank of New York Mellon	Aaa	AA	25,000,000	0	25,000,000	(1,558,092)
Dexia Credit Local New York Agency	A1	Α	27,310,000	0	27,310,000	574,950
Total			\$3,561,695,000.00	\$269,080,000	\$3,830,775,000	(\$269,731,246)

<sup>+</sup> The Agency will not provide any supplement to this Official Statement or other notice of any change to such ratings after the date of this Official Statement.

<sup>++11/5/2009</sup> mark-to-market valuations are based on swap notional amount as of 11/5/2009. Negative mark-to-market denotes a payment is required from the Agency to the counterparty

## Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III Indenture Liquidity Providers\* as of January 1, 2010

Provider	Moody's Rating	S & P's Rating	Amount of Liquidity Provided as of 1/1/2010 **
Fannie Mae	P-1	A-1+	\$281,010,000.00
Bank of America, N.A.	P-1	A-1	160,695,000.00
Landesbank Hessen-Thüringen (Helaba) (State Guaranteed)	P-1	A-1+	125,343,750.00
Depfa Bank plc.	P-1	A-2	86,695,000.00
California State Teachers' Retirement System	P-1	A-1+	37,461,250.00
Total			\$691,205,000.00

<sup>\*</sup> The liquidity agreements with the providers set forth above have scheduled terms of one to ten years. The Agency actively monitors these agreements and the availability of liquidity and seeks to extend contracts where feasible and replace contracts as necessary.

In connection with certain isuances of Prior Series of Bonds, the Agency has entered into liquidity facilities as described in the above table. Certain of such liquidity facilities are scheduled to expire prior to the scheduled maturity of the related Bonds. In connection with any such scheduled expiration, the Agency may extend the scheduled expiration of the liquidity facility, obtain an alternate liquidity facility to replace the liquidity facility, or cause the related Bonds to be converted to fixed rate Bonds or to bear interest at an interest rate mode which does not require a liquidity facility. No assurance can be given that the Agency will be able to extend the scheduled expiration on any liquidity facility or obtain an alternate liquidity facility to replace any liquidity facility upon terms substantially similar to the terms of the existing liquidity facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Does not include interest component.

# Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III Funds Deposited in Investment Agreements as of September 30, 2009

			Туре	of Fur	nds	_ 1	otal Amount
<u>Provider</u>	Moody's Rating	S&P's Rating	<u>Program</u>		<u>Float</u>		Invested
Bayerishe Landesbank Girozentrale	Aaa	NR		\$	9,358,953	\$	9,358,953
Transamerica Life Insurance Company	A1	AA-			9,263,934		9,263,934
Societe Generale, New York Branch	Aa2	A+			4,035,282		4,035,282
Westdeutsche Landesbank Girozentrale	Aaa	NR			3,553,763		3,553,763
Totals in Investment Agreements			\$ -	\$	26,211,932	\$	26,211,932

# **Composition of MHRBIII Portfolio**

# Tax Type

Тах Туре	Bonds Outstanding as of 1/1/2010	Bonds Outstanding Percentage		
AMT	\$932,275,000.00	84.84329 %		
NonAMT	138,870,000.00	12.63810 %		
Taxable	27,675,000.00	2.51861 %		
Total	\$1.098.820.000.00	100.00000 %		

# **Insurance Type**

Bond Insurer	Bonds Outstanding as of 1/1/2010	Bonds Outstanding Percentage		
Uninsured	\$723,360,000.00	65.83062 %		
MBIA	213,810,000.00	19.45815 %		
FSA	125,505,000.00	11.42180 %		
AMBAC	30,130,000.00	2.74203 %		
FGIC	6,015,000.00	0.54741 %		
Total	\$1,098,820,000.00	100.00000 %		

# Insurance Type - VRDO

Bond Type	Bond Insurer	Bonds Outstanding as of 1/1/2010	Bonds Outstanding Percentage	
VRDO	Uninsured	\$691,205,000.00	100.00000 %	
VRDO	AMBAC	0.00	0.00000 %	
Total		\$691,205,000.00	100.00000 %	

# Rate Type

Bond Rate Type	Bonds Outstanding as of 1/1/2010	Bonds Outstanding Percentage
VRDO	\$691,205,000.00	62.90430 %
Fixed	236,275,000.00	21.50261 %
Auction	108,595,000.00	9.88287 %
R-Floats	62,745,000.00	5.71022 %
Total	\$1,098,820,000.00	100.00000 %

# CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY OUTSTANDING INDEBTEDNESS

The following table decribes the bonds of the Agency issued and outstanding as of 1/1/2010

Housing Mortgag	e Bonds		Single Family				
Bond Series	Tax Status	Dated Date *	Delivery Date	Bonds Issued ***	Bonds Outstanding **	\$ Amount of Fixed-Rate Bonds Outstanding	\$ Amount of Variable Rate Bonds Outstanding
HMB 2009A	Non-Amt	5/6/2009	5/6/2009	\$50,000,000.00	\$50,000,000.00	\$50,000,000.00	\$0.00
			HMB TOTALS	-	\$50,000,000.00	\$50,000,000.00	\$0.00
Home Mortgage I	Revenue Bond		Single Family				
Bond Series	Tax Status	Dated Date *	Delivery Date	Bonds Issued ***	Bonds Outstanding **	\$ Amount of Fixed-Rate Bonds Outstanding	\$ Amount of Variable Rate Bonds Outstanding
HMRB 1982A	Non-Amt	10/1/1982	11/9/1982	\$212,000,000.00	\$1,460,000.00	\$1,460,000.00	\$0.00
HMRB 1982B	Non-Amt	12/1/1982	1/18/1983	\$101,775,000.00	\$460,000.00	\$460,000.00	\$0.00
HMRB 1983A	Non-Amt	10/1/1983	11/16/1983	\$226,999,840.00	\$16,091,644.32	\$16,091,644.32	\$0.00
HMRB 1983B	Non-Amt	12/1/1983	12/30/1983	\$84,999,938.00	\$3,269,057.16	\$3,269,057.16	\$0.00
HMRB 1984B	Non-Amt	11/1/1984	12/18/1984	\$121,435,704.00	\$464,889.96	\$464,889.96	\$0.00
HMRB 1985A	Non-Amt	4/1/1985	5/8/1985	\$200,001,466.00	\$806,132.80	\$806,132.80	\$0.00
HMRB 1985B	Non-Amt	7/1/1985	8/29/1985	\$125,002,002.50	\$3,475,000.00	\$3,475,000.00	\$0.00
HMRB 1997O	AMT	4/23/1998	4/23/1998	\$22,085,000.00	\$5,305,000.00	\$5,305,000.00	\$0.00
HMRB 1998F	Non-Amt	5/1/1998	6/11/1998	\$85,415,000.00	\$9,575,000.00	\$9,575,000.00	\$0.00
HMRB 1998J	AMT	7/1/1998	7/30/1998	\$58,200,000.00	\$990,000.00	\$990,000.00	\$0.00
HMRB 1998M	Taxable	7/30/1998	7/30/1998	\$100,000,000.00	\$9,175,000.00	\$0.00	\$9,175,000.00
HMRB 1999F	AMT	6/1/1999	6/24/1999	\$44,000,542.55	\$4,352,986.00	\$4,352,986.00	\$0.00
HMRB 1999G	Taxable	6/1/1999	6/24/1999	\$50,000,000.00	\$6,690,000.00	\$6,690,000.00	\$0.00
HMRB 1999N	AMT	12/9/1999	12/9/1999	\$85,000,240.07	\$17,484,330.35	\$17,484,330.35	\$0.00
HMRB 1999O	Taxable	12/9/1999	12/9/1999	\$85,000,000.00	\$8,830,000.00	\$0.00	\$8,830,000.00
HMRB 2000B	AMT	1/27/2000	1/27/2000	\$34,514,877.75	\$2,325,708.80	\$2,325,708.80	\$0.00
HMRB 2000D	Taxable	1/27/2000	1/27/2000	\$85,000,000.00	\$26,060,000.00	\$0.00	\$26,060,000.00
HMRB 2000H	Taxable	4/6/2000	4/6/2000	\$120,000,000.00	\$26,960,000.00	\$0.00	\$26,960,000.00
HMRB 2000J	AMT	5/25/2000	5/25/2000	\$36,460,000.00	\$21,675,000.00	\$0.00	\$21,675,000.00
HMRB 2000N	AMT	5/25/2000	5/25/2000	\$50,000,000.00	\$28,190,000.00	\$0.00	\$28,190,000.00
HMRB 2000V	Taxable	10/5/2000	10/5/2000	\$102,000,000.00	\$46,350,000.00	\$0.00	\$46,350,000.00
HMRB 2000X2	AMT	12/13/2000	12/13/2000	\$36,445,000.00	\$25,135,000.00	\$0.00	\$25,135,000.00
HMRB 2000Z	Taxable	12/13/2000	12/13/2000	\$102,000,000.00	\$40,915,000.00	\$0.00	\$40,915,000.00
HMRB 2001D	Taxable	1/25/2001	1/25/2001	\$112,000,000.00	\$62,485,000.00	\$0.00	\$62,485,000.00
HMRB 2001G	Taxable	4/5/2001	4/5/2001	\$105,000,000.00	\$51,310,000.00	\$0.00	\$51,310,000.00
HMRB 2001J	AMT	5/31/2001	5/31/2001	\$86,300,000.00	\$44,370,000.00	\$0.00	\$44,370,000.00
HMRB 2001K	Taxable	5/31/2001	5/31/2001	\$144,000,000.00	\$59,895,000.00	\$0.00	\$59,895,000.00
HMRB 2001O	Taxable	7/26/2001	7/26/2001	\$126,000,000.00	\$65,535,000.00	\$0.00	\$65,535,000.00
HMRB 2001S	Taxable	10/10/2001	10/10/2001	\$80,745,000.00	\$44,895,000.00	\$0.00	\$44,895,000.00
HMRB 2001U	AMT	12/6/2001	12/6/2001	\$63,060,000.00	\$51,515,000.00	\$0.00	\$51,515,000.00
HMRB 2001V	Taxable	12/6/2001	12/6/2001	\$66,000,000.00	\$16,345,000.00	\$0.00	\$16,345,000.00
HMRB 2002B	AMT	4/18/2002	4/18/2002	\$49,500,000.00	\$39,960,000.00	\$0.00	\$39,960,000.00
HMRB 2002C	Taxable	2/7/2002	2/7/2002	\$82,500,000.00	\$36,760,000.00	\$0.00	\$36,760,000.00
HMRB 2002D	Taxable	4/18/2002	4/18/2002	\$88,000,000.00	\$33,350,000.00	\$0.00	\$33,350,000.00
HMRB 2002F	AMT	6/6/2002		\$70,000,000.00	\$41,160,000.00	\$0.00	\$41,160,000.00
HMRB 2002H	Taxable	6/6/2002		\$70,000,000.00	\$23,935,000.00	\$0.00	\$23,935,000.00
HMRB 2002J	AMT	8/8/2002		\$103,570,000.00	\$78,820,000.00	\$0.00	\$78,820,000.00
HMRB 2002L	Taxable	8/8/2002		\$59,500,000.00	\$24,710,000.00	\$0.00	\$24,710,000.00
HMRB 2002M	AMT	10/17/2002		\$95,680,000.00	\$75,015,000.00	\$0.00	\$75,015,000.00
HMRB 2002O	Taxable	10/17/2002		\$56,000,000.00	\$23,550,000.00	\$0.00	\$23,550,000.00
HMRB 2002Q	AMT	12/12/2002		\$41,600,000.00	\$13,620,000.00	\$0.00	\$13,620,000.00
HMRB 2002U	AMT	3/6/2003		\$101,295,000.00	\$73,390,000.00	\$0.00	\$73,390,000.00

# CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY OUTSTANDING INDEBTEDNESS

Home Mortgage Re		bolius of the A	Single Family	nd outstanding as or	1/1/2010		
			og.o,				
Bond Series	Tax Status	Dated Date *	Delivery Date	Bonds Issued ***	Bonds Outstanding **	\$ Amount of Fixed-Rate Bonds Outstanding	\$ Amount of Variable Rate Bonds Outstanding
HMRB 2003D	AMT	4/10/2003	4/10/2003	\$116,250,000.00	\$83,230,000.00	\$0.00	\$83,230,000.00
HMRB 2003F	AMT	6/5/2003	6/5/2003	\$139,835,000.00	\$120,660,000.00	\$0.00	\$120,660,000.00
HMRB 2003G	Taxable	6/5/2003	6/5/2003	\$50,000,000.00	\$19,295,000.00	\$0.00	\$19,295,000.00
HMRB 2003H	AMT	8/7/2003	8/7/2003	\$150,000,000.00	\$103,095,000.00	\$0.00	\$103,095,000.00
HMRB 2003I	Taxable	8/7/2003	8/7/2003	\$50,000,000.00	\$34,360,000.00	\$0.00	\$34,360,000.00
HMRB 2003K	AMT	9/11/2003	9/11/2003	\$150,000,000.00	\$108,305,000.00	\$0.00	\$108,305,000.00
HMRB 2003L	Taxable	9/11/2003	9/11/2003	\$50,000,000.00	\$32,420,000.00	\$0.00	\$32,420,000.00
HMRB 2003M	AMT	11/20/2003	11/20/2003	\$150,000,000.00	\$125,290,000.00	\$0.00	\$125,290,000.00
HMRB 2003N	Taxable	11/20/2003	11/20/2003	\$50,000,000.00	\$37,060,000.00	\$0.00	\$37,060,000.00
HMRB 2004A	AMT	2/19/2004	2/19/2004	\$100,000,000.00	\$69,895,000.00	\$0.00	\$69,895,000.00
HMRB 2004B	Taxable	2/19/2004	2/19/2004	\$35,000,000.00	\$4,235,000.00	\$0.00	\$4,235,000.00
HMRB 2004E	AMT	5/20/2004	5/20/2004	\$129,105,000.00	\$120,225,000.00	\$0.00	\$120,225,000.00
HMRB 2004F	Taxable	5/20/2004	5/20/2004	\$50,000,000.00	\$46,690,000.00	\$0.00	\$46,690,000.00
HMRB 2004G	AMT	6/3/2004	6/3/2004	\$100,000,000.00	\$80,710,000.00	\$0.00	\$80,710,000.00
HMRB 2004H	Taxable	6/3/2004	6/3/2004	\$35,000,000.00	\$6,935,000.00	\$0.00	\$6,935,000.00
HMRB 2004I	AMT	7/15/2004	7/15/2004	\$30,000,000.00	\$24,485,000.00	\$0.00	\$24,485,000.00
HMRB 2005A	AMT	1/20/2005	1/20/2005	\$200,000,000.00	\$146,695,000.00	\$0.00	\$146,695,000.00
HMRB 2005B	AMT	3/30/2005	3/30/2005	\$200,000,000.00	\$146,220,000.00	\$0.00	\$146,220,000.00
HMRB 2005C	Non-Amt	5/19/2005	5/19/2005	\$44,000,000.00	\$22,645,000.00	\$22,645,000.00	\$0.00
HMRB 2005D	AMT	5/19/2005	5/19/2005	\$176,000,000.00	\$168,965,000.00	\$0.00	\$168,965,000.00
HMRB 2005E	Non-Amt	7/28/2005	7/28/2005	\$20,000,000.00	\$6,370,000.00	\$6,370,000.00	\$0.00
HMRB 2005F	AMT	7/28/2005	7/28/2005	\$180,000,000.00	\$173,720,000.00	\$0.00	\$173,720,000.00
HMRB 2005G	AMT	12/15/2005	12/15/2005	\$35,000,000.00	\$28,040,000.00	\$0.00	\$28,040,000.00
HMRB 2005H	AMT	12/15/2005	12/15/2005	\$165,000,000.00	\$152,930,000.00	\$0.00	\$152,930,000.00
HMRB 2006A	AMT	2/2/2006	2/2/2006	\$35,000,000.00	\$32,510,000.00	\$0.00	\$32,510,000.00
HMRB 2006B	Non-Amt	4/19/2006	4/19/2006	\$25,000,000.00	\$17,645,000.00	\$17,645,000.00	\$0.00
HMRB 2006C	AMT	4/19/2006	4/19/2006	\$175,000,000.00	\$168,565,000.00	\$0.00	\$168,565,000.00
HMRB 2006D	Non-Amt	7/27/2006	7/27/2006	\$20,000,000.00	\$20,000,000.00	\$20,000,000.00	\$0.00
HMRB 2006E	AMT	7/27/2006	7/27/2006	\$100,000,000.00	\$90,045,000.00	\$90,045,000.00	\$0.00
HMRB 2006F	AMT	7/27/2006	7/27/2006	\$120,000,000.00	\$103,130,000.00	\$0.00	\$103,130,000.00
HMRB 2006G	Non-Amt	9/28/2006	9/28/2006	\$29,490,000.00	\$29,490,000.00	\$29,490,000.00	\$0.00
HMRB 2006H	AMT	9/28/2006	9/28/2006	\$75,200,000.00	\$52,300,000.00	\$52,300,000.00	\$0.00
HMRB 2006I	AMT	9/28/2006	9/28/2006	\$165,310,000.00	\$165,310,000.00	\$165,310,000.00	\$0.00
HMRB 2006J	AMT	10/19/2006	10/19/2006	\$32,790,000.00	\$26,570,000.00	\$26,570,000.00	\$0.00
HMRB 2006K	AMT	10/19/2006	10/19/2006	\$267,210,000.00	\$250,485,000.00	\$250,485,000.00	\$0.00
HMRB 2006L	AMT	1/25/2007	1/25/2007	\$50,185,000.00	\$43,455,000.00	\$43,455,000.00	\$0.00
HMRB 2006M	AMT	1/25/2007	1/25/2007	\$219,815,000.00	\$212,900,000.00	\$212,900,000.00	\$0.00
HMRB 2007A	Taxable	4/26/2007	4/26/2007	\$90,000,000.00	\$90,000,000.00	\$90,000,000.00	\$0.00
HMRB 2007B	Taxable	5/30/2007	5/30/2007	\$40,000,000.00	\$40,000,000.00	\$0.00	\$40,000,000.00
HMRB 2007C	Taxable	6/28/2007	6/28/2007	\$20,000,000.00	\$20,000,000.00	\$0.00	\$20,000,000.00
HMRB 2007D	AMT	5/16/2007	5/16/2007	\$76,010,000.00	\$68,425,000.00	\$68,425,000.00	\$0.00
HMRB 2007E	AMT	5/16/2007	5/16/2007	\$193,990,000.00	\$189,130,000.00	\$189,130,000.00	\$0.00
HMRB 2007F	AMT	8/8/2007	8/8/2007	\$48,260,000.00	\$43,000,000.00	\$43,000,000.00	\$0.00
HMRB 2007G	AMT	8/8/2007	8/8/2007	\$201,740,000.00	\$192,485,000.00	\$192,485,000.00	\$0.00
HMRB 2007H	AMT	8/8/2007	8/8/2007	\$100,000,000.00	\$100,000,000.00	\$0.00	\$100,000,000.00
HMRB 2007I	AMT	11/7/2007	11/7/2007	\$17,280,000.00	\$16,060,000.00	\$16,060,000.00	\$0.00
HMRB 2007J	AMT	11/7/2007	11/7/2007	\$92,720,000.00	\$91,560,000.00	\$91,560,000.00	\$0.00
HMRB 2007K	AMT	11/7/2007	11/7/2007	\$50,000,000.00	\$50,000,000.00	\$0.00	\$50,000,000.00
HMRB 2007L	Taxable	9/25/2007	9/25/2007	\$50,000,000.00	\$49,190,000.00	\$49,190,000.00	\$0.00

# CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY OUTSTANDING INDEBTEDNESS

Home Mortgage R	evenue Bona		Single Family		ı		
Bond Series	Tax Status	Dated Date *	Delivery Date	Bonds Issued ***	Bonds Outstanding **	\$ Amount of Fixed-Rate Bonds Outstanding	\$ Amount of Variable Rate Bonds Outstanding
HMRB 2007M	Taxable	10/30/2007	10/30/2007	\$90,000,000.00	\$87,905,000.00	\$87,905,000.00	\$0.00
HMRB 2007N	Taxable	11/29/2007	11/29/2007	\$60,000,000.00	\$60,000,000.00	\$0.00	\$60,000,000.00
HMRB 2008A	AMT	1/30/2008	1/30/2008	\$43,475,000.00	\$41,525,000.00	\$41,525,000.00	\$0.00
HMRB 2008B	AMT	1/30/2008	1/30/2008	\$35,960,000.00	\$35,960,000.00	\$35,960,000.00	\$0.00
HMRB 2008C	AMT	1/30/2008	1/30/2008	\$70,565,000.00	\$70,565,000.00	\$0.00	\$70,565,000.00
HMRB 2008D	AMT	4/9/2008	4/9/2008	\$100,000,000.00	\$95,230,000.00	\$0.00	\$95,230,000.00
HMRB 2008E	AMT	4/9/2008	4/9/2008	\$65,455,000.00	\$61,785,000.00	\$0.00	\$61,785,000.00
HMRB 2008F	AMT	4/9/2008	4/9/2008	\$25,000,000.00	\$25,000,000.00	\$0.00	\$25,000,000.00
HMRB 2008G	Taxable	5/14/2008	5/14/2008	\$50,000,000.00	\$50,000,000.00	\$50,000,000.00	\$0.00
HMRB 2008H	Taxable	5/14/2008	5/14/2008	\$100,000,000.00	\$97,110,000.00	\$97,110,000.00	\$0.00
HMRB 2008I	Taxable	5/14/2008	5/14/2008	\$150,000,000.00	\$148,770,000.00	\$0.00	\$148,770,000.00
HMRB 2008J	AMT	5/15/2008	5/15/2008	\$79,525,000.00	\$75,545,000.00	\$75,545,000.00	\$0.00
HMRB 2008K	AMT	5/15/2008	5/15/2008	\$220,475,000.00	\$220,475,000.00	\$220,475,000.00	\$0.00
HMRB 2008L	Non-Amt	8/28/2008	8/28/2008	\$189,790,000.00	\$188,405,000.00	\$188,405,000.00	\$0.00
HMRB 2008M	AMT	8/28/2008	8/28/2008	\$60,210,000.00	\$60,210,000.00	\$60,210,000.00	\$0.00
			HMRB TOTALS	-	\$6,509,874,749.39	\$2,606,949,749.00	\$3,902,925,000.00
Single-Family Mor	rtgage Bonds I	ı	Single Family			\$ Amount of	\$ Amount of Variable Rate
				Bonds Issued ***	Bonds Outstanding **	\$ Amount of Fixed-Rate Bonds Outstanding	•
Bond Series		<b>Dated Date *</b> 3/1/1997		Bonds Issued *** \$112,000,000.00		Fixed-Rate Bonds	Variable Rate Bonds Outstanding
<b>Bond Series</b> SFMBII 1997A-1	Tax Status	Dated Date *	Delivery Date		Outstanding **	Fixed-Rate Bonds Outstanding	Variable Rate Bonds Outstanding
SFMBII 1997A-1 SFMBII 1997B-1 SFMBII 1997B-3	Tax Status  AMT  AMT  AMT	Dated Date *  3/1/1997 10/16/1997 3/31/1998	Delivery Date 4/3/1997	\$112,000,000.00	\$3,615,000.00 \$2,805,000.00 \$6,575,000.00	Fixed-Rate Bonds Outstanding \$3,615,000.00	Variable Rate Bonds Outstanding \$0.00 \$0.00
<b>Bond Series</b> SFMBII 1997A-1  SFMBII 1997B-1  SFMBII 1997B-3  SFMBII 1997C-1	Tax Status  AMT  AMT  AMT  Non-Amt	Dated Date *  3/1/1997  10/16/1997  3/31/1998  9/1/1997	Delivery Date 4/3/1997 10/16/1997 3/31/1998 10/16/1997	\$112,000,000.00 \$25,000,000.00 \$36,540,000.00 \$15,000,000.00	\$3,615,000.00 \$2,805,000.00 \$6,575,000.00 \$475,000.00	Fixed-Rate Bonds Outstanding \$3,615,000.00 \$2,805,000.00 \$6,575,000.00 \$475,000.00	Variable Rate Bonds Outstanding \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00
Bond Series SFMBII 1997A-1 SFMBII 1997B-1 SFMBII 1997B-3 SFMBII 1997C-1 SFMBII 1997C-2	Tax Status  AMT  AMT  AMT  Non-Amt  AMT	Dated Date *  3/1/1997 10/16/1997 3/31/1998 9/1/1997 9/1/1997	Delivery Date  4/3/1997  10/16/1997  3/31/1998  10/16/1997  10/16/1997	\$112,000,000.00 \$25,000,000.00 \$36,540,000.00 \$15,000,000.00 \$41,785,000.00	\$3,615,000.00 \$2,805,000.00 \$6,575,000.00 \$475,000.00 \$650,000.00	Fixed-Rate Bonds Outstanding  \$3,615,000.00 \$2,805,000.00 \$6,575,000.00 \$475,000.00 \$650,000.00	Variable Rate Bonds Outstanding \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00
Bond Series  SFMBII 1997A-1  SFMBII 1997B-1  SFMBII 1997B-3  SFMBII 1997C-1  SFMBII 1997C-2  SFMBII 1998A	Tax Status  AMT  AMT  AMT  Non-Amt  AMT  AMT  AMT	Dated Date *  3/1/1997 10/16/1997 3/31/1998 9/1/1997 9/1/1997 3/1/1998	Delivery Date 4/3/1997 10/16/1997 3/31/1998 10/16/1997 10/16/1997 3/31/1998	\$112,000,000.00 \$25,000,000.00 \$36,540,000.00 \$15,000,000.00 \$41,785,000.00 \$15,220,000.00	\$3,615,000.00 \$2,805,000.00 \$6,575,000.00 \$475,000.00 \$650,000.00 \$1,120,000.00	Fixed-Rate Bonds Outstanding  \$3,615,000.00 \$2,805,000.00 \$6,575,000.00 \$475,000.00 \$650,000.00 \$1,120,000.00	Variable Rate Bonds Outstanding \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00
SFMBII 1997A-1 SFMBII 1997B-1 SFMBII 1997B-3 SFMBII 1997C-1 SFMBII 1997C-2 SFMBII 1998A SFMBII 1999A-2	Tax Status  AMT  AMT  AMT  Non-Amt  AMT  AMT  AMT  AMT	Dated Date *  3/1/1997  10/16/1997  3/31/1998  9/1/1997  9/1/1997  3/1/1998  1/1/1999	Delivery Date  4/3/1997  10/16/1997  3/31/1998  10/16/1997  10/16/1997  3/31/1998  1/28/1999	\$112,000,000.00 \$25,000,000.00 \$36,540,000.00 \$15,000,000.00 \$41,785,000.00 \$15,220,000.00 \$43,380,000.00	\$3,615,000.00 \$2,805,000.00 \$6,575,000.00 \$475,000.00 \$650,000.00 \$1,120,000.00 \$5,940,000.00	\$3,615,000.00 \$2,805,000.00 \$6,575,000.00 \$475,000.00 \$650,000.00 \$1,120,000.00 \$5,940,000.00	Variable Rate Bonds Outstanding  \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00
SFMBII 1997A-1 SFMBII 1997B-1 SFMBII 1997B-3 SFMBII 1997C-1 SFMBII 1997C-2 SFMBII 1998A SFMBII 1999A-2 SFMBII 1999A-3	Tax Status  AMT  AMT  Non-Amt  AMT  AMT  AMT  AMT  AMT  AMT	Dated Date *  3/1/1997 10/16/1997 3/31/1998 9/1/1997 9/1/1997 3/1/1998 1/1/1999	Delivery Date  4/3/1997 10/16/1997 3/31/1998 10/16/1997 10/16/1997 3/31/1998 1/28/1999 1/28/1999	\$112,000,000.00 \$25,000,000.00 \$36,540,000.00 \$15,000,000.00 \$41,785,000.00 \$15,220,000.00 \$43,380,000.00 \$50,000,000.00	\$3,615,000.00 \$2,805,000.00 \$6,575,000.00 \$475,000.00 \$650,000.00 \$1,120,000.00 \$5,940,000.00 \$20,000.00	\$3,615,000.00 \$2,805,000.00 \$6,575,000.00 \$475,000.00 \$650,000.00 \$1,120,000.00 \$5,940,000.00	Variable Rate Bonds Outstanding \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00
SFMBII 1997A-1 SFMBII 1997B-1 SFMBII 1997B-3 SFMBII 1997C-1 SFMBII 1997C-2 SFMBII 1998A SFMBII 1999A-2 SFMBII 1999A-3 SFMBII 1999D-2	Tax Status  AMT  AMT  Non-Amt  AMT  AMT  AMT  AMT  AMT  AMT  AMT  AM	Dated Date *  3/1/1997 10/16/1997 3/31/1998 9/1/1997 9/1/1997 3/1/1998 1/1/1999 7/1/1999	Delivery Date  4/3/1997 10/16/1997 3/31/1998 10/16/1997 10/16/1997 3/31/1998 1/28/1999 1/28/1999 7/29/1999	\$112,000,000.00 \$25,000,000.00 \$36,540,000.00 \$15,000,000.00 \$41,785,000.00 \$15,220,000.00 \$43,380,000.00 \$50,000,000.00 \$40,488,074.20	\$3,615,000.00 \$2,805,000.00 \$6,575,000.00 \$475,000.00 \$650,000.00 \$1,120,000.00 \$5,940,000.00 \$20,000.00 \$555,000.00	\$3,615,000.00 \$2,805,000.00 \$6,575,000.00 \$475,000.00 \$650,000.00 \$1,120,000.00 \$5,940,000.00 \$20,000.00	Variable Rate Bonds Outstanding  \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00
Bond Series	Tax Status  AMT  AMT  Non-Amt  AMT  AMT  AMT  AMT  AMT  AMT	Dated Date *  3/1/1997 10/16/1997 3/31/1998 9/1/1997 9/1/1997 3/1/1998 1/1/1999	Delivery Date  4/3/1997  10/16/1997  3/31/1998  10/16/1997  10/16/1997  3/31/1998  1/28/1999  1/28/1999  7/29/1999	\$112,000,000.00 \$25,000,000.00 \$36,540,000.00 \$15,000,000.00 \$41,785,000.00 \$15,220,000.00 \$43,380,000.00 \$50,000,000.00 \$40,488,074.20 \$50,000,000.00	\$3,615,000.00 \$2,805,000.00 \$6,575,000.00 \$475,000.00 \$650,000.00 \$1,120,000.00 \$5,940,000.00 \$20,000.00 \$555,000.00 \$1,750,000.00	Fixed-Rate Bonds Outstanding  \$3,615,000.00 \$2,805,000.00 \$6,575,000.00 \$475,000.00 \$650,000.00 \$1,120,000.00 \$5,940,000.00 \$20,000.00 \$555,000.00 \$1,750,000.00	Variable Rate Bonds Outstanding \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00
Sond Series  SFMBII 1997A-1  SFMBII 1997B-1  SFMBII 1997C-1  SFMBII 1997C-2  SFMBII 1998A  SFMBII 1999A-2  SFMBII 1999A-3  SFMBII 1999D-3	Tax Status  AMT  AMT  Non-Amt  AMT  AMT  AMT  AMT  AMT  AMT  Taxable  AMT	Dated Date *  3/1/1997  10/16/1997  3/31/1998  9/1/1997  3/1/1998  1/1/1999  7/1/1999	Delivery Date  4/3/1997  10/16/1997  3/31/1998  10/16/1997  10/16/1997  3/31/1998  1/28/1999  1/28/1999  7/29/1999  7/29/1999  SFMBII TOTAL	\$112,000,000.00 \$25,000,000.00 \$36,540,000.00 \$15,000,000.00 \$41,785,000.00 \$15,220,000.00 \$43,380,000.00 \$50,000,000.00 \$40,488,074.20 \$50,000,000.00	\$3,615,000.00 \$2,805,000.00 \$6,575,000.00 \$475,000.00 \$650,000.00 \$1,120,000.00 \$5,940,000.00 \$20,000.00 \$555,000.00	\$3,615,000.00 \$2,805,000.00 \$6,575,000.00 \$475,000.00 \$650,000.00 \$1,120,000.00 \$5,940,000.00 \$20,000.00	Variable Rate Bonds Outstanding  \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00
Sond Series  SFMBII 1997A-1  SFMBII 1997B-1  SFMBII 1997C-1  SFMBII 1997C-2  SFMBII 1998A  SFMBII 1999A-2  SFMBII 1999A-3  SFMBII 1999D-3	Tax Status  AMT  AMT  Non-Amt  AMT  AMT  AMT  AMT  AMT  AMT  Taxable  AMT	Dated Date *  3/1/1997  10/16/1997  3/31/1998  9/1/1997  3/1/1998  1/1/1999  7/1/1999	Delivery Date  4/3/1997  10/16/1997  3/31/1998  10/16/1997  10/16/1997  3/31/1998  1/28/1999  1/28/1999  7/29/1999	\$112,000,000.00 \$25,000,000.00 \$36,540,000.00 \$15,000,000.00 \$41,785,000.00 \$15,220,000.00 \$43,380,000.00 \$50,000,000.00 \$40,488,074.20 \$50,000,000.00	\$3,615,000.00 \$2,805,000.00 \$6,575,000.00 \$475,000.00 \$650,000.00 \$1,120,000.00 \$5,940,000.00 \$20,000.00 \$555,000.00 \$1,750,000.00	Fixed-Rate Bonds Outstanding  \$3,615,000.00 \$2,805,000.00 \$6,575,000.00 \$475,000.00 \$650,000.00 \$1,120,000.00 \$5,940,000.00 \$20,000.00 \$555,000.00 \$1,750,000.00	Variable Rate Bonds Outstanding  \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00
Sond Series  SFMBII 1997A-1  SFMBII 1997B-1  SFMBII 1997C-1  SFMBII 1997C-2  SFMBII 1998A  SFMBII 1999A-2  SFMBII 1999A-3  SFMBII 1999D-3  Multifamily Housin	Tax Status  AMT  AMT  Non-Amt  AMT  AMT  AMT  AMT  Taxable  AMT  Taxable	Dated Date *  3/1/1997  10/16/1997  3/31/1998  9/1/1997  3/1/1998  1/1/1999  7/1/1999	Delivery Date  4/3/1997 10/16/1997 3/31/1998 10/16/1997 3/31/1998 1/28/1999 1/28/1999 7/29/1999 \$FMBII TOTAL Multifamily	\$112,000,000.00 \$25,000,000.00 \$36,540,000.00 \$15,000,000.00 \$41,785,000.00 \$15,220,000.00 \$43,380,000.00 \$50,000,000.00 \$40,488,074.20 \$50,000,000.00	\$3,615,000.00 \$2,805,000.00 \$6,575,000.00 \$475,000.00 \$650,000.00 \$1,120,000.00 \$20,000.00 \$555,000.00 \$1,750,000.00 \$23,505,000.00	Fixed-Rate Bonds Outstanding  \$3,615,000.00 \$2,805,000.00 \$6,575,000.00 \$475,000.00 \$650,000.00 \$1,120,000.00 \$5,940,000.00 \$20,000.00 \$555,000.00 \$1,750,000.00	Variable Rate Bonds Outstanding \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00
SFMBII 1997A-1 SFMBII 1997B-1 SFMBII 1997B-3 SFMBII 1997C-1 SFMBII 1997C-2 SFMBII 1998A SFMBII 1999A-2 SFMBII 1999A-3 SFMBII 1999D-3 Multifamily Housin	Tax Status  AMT  AMT  Non-Amt  AMT  AMT  AMT  AMT  Taxable  AMT  Taxable	Dated Date *  3/1/1997 10/16/1997 3/31/1998 9/1/1997 3/1/1998 1/1/1999 7/1/1999 7/1/1999 Donds II	Delivery Date  4/3/1997 10/16/1997 3/31/1998 10/16/1997 3/31/1998 1/28/1999 1/28/1999 7/29/1999 \$FMBII TOTAL Multifamily	\$112,000,000.00 \$25,000,000.00 \$36,540,000.00 \$15,000,000.00 \$41,785,000.00 \$15,220,000.00 \$43,380,000.00 \$50,000,000.00 \$40,488,074.20 \$50,000,000.00	\$3,615,000.00 \$2,805,000.00 \$6,575,000.00 \$475,000.00 \$650,000.00 \$1,120,000.00 \$5,940,000.00 \$20,000.00 \$555,000.00 \$1,750,000.00 \$23,505,000.00	Fixed-Rate Bonds Outstanding  \$3,615,000.00 \$2,805,000.00 \$6,575,000.00 \$475,000.00 \$650,000.00 \$1,120,000.00 \$5,940,000.00 \$20,000.00 \$555,000.00 \$1,750,000.00 \$23,505,000.00  \$ Amount of Fixed-Rate Bonds	Variable Rate Bonds Outstanding \$0.00
Bond Series  SFMBII 1997A-1  SFMBII 1997B-3  SFMBII 1997C-1  SFMBII 1997C-2  SFMBII 1999A-2  SFMBII 1999A-3  SFMBII 1999D-3  Multifamily Housin  Bond Series  MHRBII 1995A	Tax Status  AMT  AMT  Non-Amt  AMT  AMT  AMT  Taxable  AMT  Taxable	Dated Date *  3/1/1997  10/16/1997  3/31/1998  9/1/1997  3/1/1998  1/1/1999  7/1/1999  7/1/1999  Ponds II  Dated Date *	Delivery Date  4/3/1997  10/16/1997  3/31/1998  10/16/1997  10/16/1997  3/31/1998  1/28/1999  7/29/1999  7/29/1999  SFMBII TOTAL  Multifamily  Delivery Date	\$112,000,000.00 \$25,000,000.00 \$36,540,000.00 \$15,000,000.00 \$41,785,000.00 \$415,220,000.00 \$43,380,000.00 \$50,000,000.00 \$40,488,074.20 \$50,000,000.00	\$3,615,000.00 \$2,805,000.00 \$6,575,000.00 \$475,000.00 \$650,000.00 \$1,120,000.00 \$20,000.00 \$555,000.00 \$1,750,000.00 \$23,505,000.00	Fixed-Rate Bonds Outstanding  \$3,615,000.00 \$2,805,000.00 \$6,575,000.00 \$475,000.00 \$650,000.00 \$1,120,000.00 \$5,940,000.00 \$20,000.00 \$555,000.00 \$1,750,000.00 \$23,505,000.00  \$ Amount of Fixed-Rate Bonds Outstanding	Variable Rate Bonds Outstanding \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00
Bond Series  SFMBII 1997A-1  SFMBII 1997B-1  SFMBII 1997B-3  SFMBII 1997C-1  SFMBII 1997C-2  SFMBII 1999A-2  SFMBII 1999A-3  SFMBII 1999D-3  Multifamily Housin  Bond Series  MHRBII 1995A  MHRBII 1995C	Tax Status  AMT AMT Non-Amt AMT AMT AMT Taxable AMT Taxable Tax Status Non-Amt	Dated Date *  3/1/1997 10/16/1997 3/31/1998 9/1/1997 3/1/1998 1/1/1999 7/1/1999 7/1/1999 7/1/1999 Dated Date *  10/1/1995	Delivery Date  4/3/1997 10/16/1997 3/31/1998 10/16/1997 10/16/1997 3/31/1998 1/28/1999 1/28/1999 7/29/1999 SFMBII TOTAL: Multifamily  Delivery Date 11/14/1995	\$112,000,000.00 \$25,000,000.00 \$36,540,000.00 \$15,000,000.00 \$41,785,000.00 \$43,380,000.00 \$40,488,074.20 \$50,000,000.00 \$	\$3,615,000.00 \$2,805,000.00 \$6,575,000.00 \$475,000.00 \$650,000.00 \$1,120,000.00 \$5,940,000.00 \$20,000.00 \$555,000.00 \$1,750,000.00 \$23,505,000.00 \$23,505,000.00	\$ Amount of Fixed-Rate Bonds Outstanding  \$3,615,000.00 \$2,805,000.00 \$6,575,000.00 \$475,000.00 \$650,000.00 \$1,120,000.00 \$5,940,000.00 \$555,000.00 \$1,750,000.00 \$23,505,000.00 \$23,505,000.00	\$ Amount of Variable Rate Bonds Outstanding \$0.00
SFMBII 1997B-1 SFMBII 1997B-3 SFMBII 1997C-1 SFMBII 1997C-2 SFMBII 1999A-2 SFMBII 1999A-3 SFMBII 1999D-3  Multifamily Housin  Bond Series  MHRBII 1995A	Tax Status  AMT AMT Non-Amt AMT AMT AMT Taxable AMT Taxable Tax Status  Non-Amt Taxable	Dated Date *  3/1/1997 10/16/1997 3/31/1998 9/1/1997 3/1/1998 1/1/1999 7/1/1999 7/1/1999 Dated Date *  10/1/1995 10/1/1995	Delivery Date  4/3/1997 10/16/1997 3/31/1998 10/16/1997 3/31/1998 1/28/1999 1/28/1999 7/29/1999 7/29/1999 SFMBII TOTAL Multifamily  Delivery Date  11/14/1995 11/14/1995 10/24/1996	\$112,000,000.00 \$25,000,000.00 \$36,540,000.00 \$15,000,000.00 \$41,785,000.00 \$15,220,000.00 \$43,380,000.00 \$50,000,000.00 \$40,488,074.20 \$50,000,000.00 \$	\$3,615,000.00 \$2,805,000.00 \$6,575,000.00 \$475,000.00 \$650,000.00 \$1,120,000.00 \$5,940,000.00 \$20,000.00 \$1,750,000.00 \$23,505,000.00 \$23,505,000.00 \$2,765,000.00 \$19,660,000.00	\$ Amount of Fixed-Rate Bonds Outstanding  \$3,615,000.00 \$2,805,000.00 \$6,575,000.00 \$475,000.00 \$650,000.00 \$1,120,000.00 \$5,940,000.00 \$555,000.00 \$1,750,000.00 \$23,505,000.00 \$23,505,000.00 \$23,600,000.00	\$ Amount of Variable Rate Bonds Outstanding  \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00

# CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY OUTSTANDING INDEBTEDNESS

Multifamily Housi	ng Revenue Bo	onds III	Multifamily				
Bond Series	Tax Status	Dated Date *	Delivery Date	Bonds Issued ***	Bonds Outstanding **	\$ Amount of Fixed-Rate Bonds Outstanding	\$ Amount of Variable Rate Bonds Outstanding
MHRBIII 1997A	AMT	3/1/1997	3/26/1997	\$70,660,000.00	\$60,040,000.00	\$60,040,000.00	\$0.00
MHRBIII 1998A	AMT	4/1/1998	4/23/1998	\$42,435,000.00	\$28,445,000.00	\$28,445,000.00	\$0.00
MHRBIII 1998B	AMT	4/1/1998	5/7/1998	\$98,750,000.00	\$70,260,000.00	\$70,260,000.00	\$0.00
MHRBIII 1998C	Non-Amt	4/1/1998	5/7/1998	\$17,615,000.00	\$9,230,000.00	\$9,230,000.00	\$0.00
MHRBIII 1999A	AMT	5/1/1999	5/20/1999	\$44,535,000.00	\$32,155,000.00	\$32,155,000.00	\$0.00
MHRBIII 2000A	AMT	7/12/2000	7/12/2000	\$91,000,000.00	\$78,480,000.00	\$0.00	\$78,480,000.00
MHRBIII 2000B	Non-Amt	7/12/2000	7/12/2000	\$9,200,000.00	\$6,340,000.00	\$0.00	\$6,340,000.00
MHRBIII 2000C	AMT	11/16/2000	11/16/2000	\$63,300,000.00	\$50,400,000.00	\$0.00	\$50,400,000.00
MHRBIII 2000D	Non-Amt	11/16/2000	11/16/2000	\$19,520,000.00	\$14,625,000.00	\$0.00	\$14,625,000.00
MHRBIII 2001C	Taxable	2/22/2001	2/22/2001	\$23,590,000.00	\$12,960,000.00	\$0.00	\$12,960,000.00
MHRBIII 2001D	Non-Amt	6/28/2001	6/28/2001	\$6,070,000.00	\$3,950,000.00	\$0.00	\$3,950,000.00
MHRBIII 2001E	AMT	6/28/2001	6/28/2001	\$78,735,000.00	\$48,360,000.00	\$0.00	\$48,360,000.00
MHRBIII 2001F	Non-Amt	11/15/2001	11/15/2001	\$19,040,000.00	\$15,105,000.00	\$0.00	\$15,105,000.00
MHRBIII 2001G	AMT	11/15/2001	11/15/2001	\$73,975,000.00	\$52,775,000.00	\$0.00	\$52,775,000.00
MHRBIII 2001H	Taxable	11/15/2001	11/15/2001	\$15,595,000.00	\$14,715,000.00	\$0.00	\$14,715,000.00
MHRBIII 2002A	AMT	6/5/2002	6/5/2002	\$48,350,000.00	\$24,435,000.00	\$0.00	\$24,435,000.00
MHRBIII 2002B	Non-Amt	9/10/2002	9/10/2002	\$33,520,000.00	\$25,080,000.00	\$0.00	\$25,080,000.00
MHRBIII 2002C	AMT	9/10/2002	9/10/2002	\$38,255,000.00	\$29,920,000.00	\$0.00	\$29,920,000.00
MHRBIII 2002D	Non-Amt	12/18/2002	12/18/2002	\$12,760,000.00	\$11,645,000.00	\$0.00	\$11,645,000.00
MHRBIII 2002E	AMT	12/18/2002	12/18/2002	\$71,305,000.00	\$55,025,000.00	\$0.00	\$55,025,000.00
MHRBIII 2003C	AMT	12/10/2003	12/10/2003	\$97,295,000.00	\$45,835,000.00	\$0.00	\$45,835,000.00
MHRBIII 2004A	Non-Amt	6/24/2004	6/24/2004	\$23,500,000.00	\$20,420,000.00	\$0.00	\$20,420,000.00
MHRBIII 2004B	AMT	6/24/2004	6/24/2004	\$99,510,000.00	\$42,325,000.00	\$0.00	\$42,325,000.00
MHRBIII 2004C	Non-Amt	11/17/2004	11/17/2004	\$13,940,000.00	\$12,460,000.00	\$0.00	\$12,460,000.00
MHRBIII 2004D	AMT	11/17/2004	11/17/2004	\$138,475,000.00	\$50,300,000.00	\$0.00	\$50,300,000.00
MHRBIII 2005A	Non-Amt	6/15/2005	6/15/2005	\$2,480,000.00	\$2,320,000.00	\$0.00	\$2,320,000.00
MHRBIII 2005B	AMT	6/15/2005	6/15/2005	\$91,925,000.00	\$31,620,000.00	\$0.00	\$31,620,000.00
MHRBIII 2005C	Non-Amt	11/3/2005	11/3/2005	\$9,025,000.00	\$8,545,000.00	\$8,545,000.00	\$0.00
MHRBIII 2005D	AMT	11/3/2005	11/3/2005	\$91,225,000.00	\$31,460,000.00	\$0.00	\$31,460,000.00
MHRBIII 2005E	AMT	11/3/2005	11/3/2005	\$22,935,000.00	\$21,585,000.00	\$21,585,000.00	\$0.00
MHRBIII 2006A	AMT	6/15/2006	6/15/2006	\$76,915,000.00	\$21,295,000.00	\$0.00	\$21,295,000.00
MHRBIII 2007A	AMT	3/21/2007	3/21/2007	\$12,165,000.00	\$6,015,000.00	\$6,015,000.00	\$0.00
MHRBIII 2007B	AMT	7/12/2007	7/12/2007	\$16,630,000.00	\$13,585,000.00	\$0.00	\$13,585,000.00
MHRBIII 2007C	AMT	10/18/2007	10/18/2007	\$27,970,000.00	\$21,315,000.00	\$0.00	\$21,315,000.00
MHRBIII 2008A	Non-Amt	4/24/2008	4/24/2008	\$11,370,000.00	\$9,150,000.00	\$0.00	\$9,150,000.00
MHRBIII 2008B	AMT	4/24/2008	4/24/2008	\$104,890,000.00	\$84,190,000.00	\$0.00	\$84,190,000.00
MHRBIII 2008C	AMT	4/24/2008	4/24/2008	\$33,390,000.00	\$32,455,000.00	\$0.00	\$32,455,000.00
			MHRBIII TOTAI	LS	\$1,098,820,000.00	\$236,275,000.00	\$862,545,000.00
Multifamily Loan	Purchase Bond	ls	Multifamily				
Bond Series	Tax Status	Dated Date *		Bonds Issued ***	Bonds Outstanding **	\$ Amount of Fixed-Rate Bonds Outstanding	\$ Amount of Variable Rate Bonds Outstanding
MLPB 2000A	Taxable	7/26/2000	7/26/2000	\$269,023,710.88	\$51,856,745.47	\$0.00	\$51,856,745.47
			MLPB TOTALS	i	\$51,856,745.47	\$0.00	\$51,856,745.00

## **CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY OUTSTANDING INDEBTEDNESS**

Variable Rate De Multifamily Hous Gardens Appartr	ing Revenue Bo	onds (Mission	Multifamily				
Bond Series	Tax Status	Dated Date *	Delivery Date	Bonds Issued ***	Bonds Outstanding **	\$ Amount of Fixed-Rate Bonds Outstanding	\$ Amount of Variable Rate Bonds Outstanding
VRDLOMHRB 2009A	Non-Amt	4/17/2009	4/17/2009	\$4,620,000.00	\$4,620,000.00	\$0.00	\$4,620,000.00
			VRDLOMHRB 2	2009A TOTALS	\$4,620,000.00	\$0.00	\$4,620,000.00
Variable Rate De Multifamily Hous (Montecito Villag Issue B	ing Revenue Bo	onds	Multifamily				
Bond Series	Tax Status	Dated Date *	Delivery Date	Bonds Issued ***	Bonds Outstanding **	\$ Amount of Fixed-Rate Bonds Outstanding	\$ Amount of Variable Rate Bonds Outstanding
VRDLOMHRB 2009B	Non-Amt	4/17/2009	4/17/2009	\$6,325,000.00	\$6,325,000.00	\$0.00	\$6,325,000.00
			VRDLOMHRB :	2009B TOTALS	\$6,325,000.00	\$0.00	\$6,325,000.00
Housing Program	n Bonds		Both Single Ar	nd Multi Family			
Bond Series	Tax Status	Dated Date *	Delivery Date	Bonds Issued ***	Bonds Outstanding **	\$ Amount of Fixed-Rate Bonds Outstanding	\$ Amount of Variable Rate Bonds Outstanding
HPB 2004A	AMT	11/4/2004	11/4/2004	\$50,000,000.00	\$28,000,000.00	\$0.00	\$28,000,000.00
HPB 2006A	AMT	5/2/2006	5/2/2006	\$47,090,000.00	\$47,090,000.00	\$47,090,000.00	\$0.00
HPB 2006B	Taxable	5/2/2006	5/2/2006	\$61,110,000.00	\$60,335,000.00	\$0.00	\$60,335,000.00
			HPB TOTALS	•	\$135,425,000.00	\$47,090,000.00	\$88,335,000.00
			REPORT TOTA	LS	\$7,939,701,494.86	\$3,023,094,749.00	\$4,916,606,745.00

<sup>\*</sup> Certain series of bonds include non-current interest bonds, tender option bonds and certain other bonds which are dated the date of delivery of such series of bonds.
\*\*\* Includes increase in accreted value of non-current interest bonds and discounted bonds.
\*\*\* Does not include those bonds that were issued but have been fully redeemed.

## APPENDIX C

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE AGENCY FOR THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2009 AND 2008





Deloitte & Touche LLP 2868 Prospect Park Drive Suite 400 Rancho Cordova, CA 95670-6065 USA

Tel: +1 916 288 3100 Fax: +1 916 288 3131 www.deloitte.com

## INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Directors California Housing Finance Agency Sacramento, California

We have audited the accompanying combined balance sheets of the California Housing Finance Fund ("Fund"), which is administered by the California Housing Finance Agency ("Agency"), a component unit of the State of California, as of June 30, 2009 and 2008, and the related combined statements of revenue, expenses and changes in fund equity, and of cash flows for the years then ended. The accompanying combined financial statements of the Fund are not intended to present the financial position or the results of the operations of the Agency. These combined financial statements are the responsibility of the management of the Agency. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these combined financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Agency's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, such combined financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Fund, as of June 30, 2009 and 2008, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis on pages 3 through 12 is not a required part of the combined financial statements, but is supplementary information required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. This supplementary information is the responsibility of the Agency. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the supplementary information. However, we did not audit such information, and we do not express an opinion on it.

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the combined financial statements taken as a whole. The supplemental combining program information as of and for the year ended June 30, 2009 on pages 42 through 59 is presented for the purpose of additional analysis and is not a required part of the combined 2009 financial statements of the Fund. The supplemental combining program information is the responsibility of the Agency's management. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in our audits of the combined 2009 financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects when considered in relation to the basic combined 2009 financial statements taken as a whole.

Deloitte + Touche CCP

October 28, 2009

CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE FUND Management Discussion and Analysis of Financial Position and Results of Operations As of and for the fiscal years ended June 2009 and 2008

#### Introduction - The California Housing Finance Agency

The California Housing Finance Agency ("Agency") was created in 1975 by an act of the California Legislature and commenced operations in 1976. The Agency is a component unit of the State of California ("State") and is included in the State's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. The Agency is authorized to administer the activities of the California Housing Finance Fund ("Fund"), the California Housing Loan Insurance Fund ("Mortgage Insurance Fund") and two state general obligation bond funds. The following Management Discussion and Analysis applies only to the activities of the California Housing Finance Fund and should be read in conjunction with the Fund's combined financial statements and the notes to the combined financial statements. Operations of the Fund include the issuance of Agency bonds and notes to fund loans to qualified borrowers for single family houses and multifamily developments. The Agency is entirely self-funded and does not draw upon the general taxing authority of the State.

The combined financial statements present the totals of the Fund. The supplemental combining information of the Fund is organized by the following major categories: Homeownership Programs, Multifamily Rental Housing Programs, and Other Programs and Accounts. This information and information for specific programs and accounts is reported after the Notes to the combined financial statements.

The Homeownership Programs provide low cost mortgage capital to a network of approved lenders from whom the Agency purchases previously funded and closed loans secured by single family homes purchased by individual borrowers. The Multifamily Rental Housing Programs are typically used to directly fund loans to developers and housing sponsors for the construction or acquisition of multifamily rental housing developments. Interest rates on Agency loans are generally below market rate; however, the programs are operated to be self-supporting. The Agency issues its own bonds and uses other available monies to provide the funding for these loan programs. Interest paid to bondholders is generally exempt from both state and federal tax; however, the Agency also issues federally-taxable bonds.

The Other Programs and Accounts category includes the Agency's Housing Assistance Trust, funded periodically from a portion of the Fund's operating income before transfers. The Housing Assistance Trust provides a source of funding for low or very low income multifamily developments and other special purpose loans. Loans for these purposes generally would not produce sufficient revenues to support payments to bondholders. These loans typically accrue simple interest with repayment of principal and interest deferred for the term of the loan or until certain events occur, such as a sale of the property. Also included in this category are certain State-funded programs, which the Agency has been asked to administer for the State on a contract basis. Operating expenses of the Agency's loan and bond programs are paid from an Operating Account that is replenished from the Fund's operating income before transfers. Other accounts maintained by the Agency provide security for the issuance of bonds, emergency contingencies, loan servicing operations and loan warehousing activities.

## **Summary of Financial Results 2009–2008**

- Operating loss before transfers was \$146.1 million for fiscal year 2009 compared to an operating gain of \$9.8 million for fiscal year 2008. The decrease is mostly due to the decline of the California real estate market, basis mismatch on variable rate bonds and the charges against income for the market value adjustment of unmatched swaps, early termination of interest rate swaps, gap claim payments and anticipated losses of the loan portfolio. The continued rise in loan delinquencies, increases in foreclosures and additional home price depreciation in California have contributed directly to increases in allowances for loans losses and gap reserves. In 2009, the allowance for loan loss reserve was increased by a net of \$31.5 million to \$112.5 million. There were \$4.1 million of losses which were recorded in 2009 on the sale of foreclosed properties (net of insurance payment). The remaining foreclosed properties were written down by \$15.1 million to reflect anticipated losses, net of insurance payment, upon sale of the foreclosed properties. In addition, the Agency maintains its Emergency Reserve Account at approximately one percent of the net program loans receivable and has established a gap insurance loss reserve in the amount of \$80.1 million. The Fund established this reserve to cover anticipated indemnification payments to the California Housing Loan Insurance Fund for loans subject to "gap" insurance. The indemnification payments are for losses up to 50% of the outstanding principal balance of each loan for which either the primary mortgage insurance covers less than 50% of loan principal or primary mortgage insurance may not be required because the loan-to-value ratio was below 80% at origination or the borrower demonstrated equity of 20% or more in the property. The gap insurance loss reserves and gap claim payments are charged to the Supplementary Bond Security Account, an account that is part of the Agency's general obligation capital base, not the Home Mortgage Revenue Bonds "HMRB" Indenture.
- Home mortgage delinquencies have been increasing nationally, especially for borrowers who took out subprime
  mortgages. Although the Agency does not make subprime loans, the overall delinquency ratio of the Agency's single
  family loan portfolio (Federal Guaranty: 47.2% and Conventional: 52.8%) was 14% as of June 30, 2009. By
  comparison, the delinquency ratio for the Agency's single family portfolio was 7% as of June 30, 2008.

- In addition to losses attributable to the California real estate market, the Agency incurred losses due to basis mismatch, which is the difference between actual interest rates paid to bondholders on floating rate securities (variable rate demand obligations and auction rate securities) and the variable rates received from swap counterparties on interest rate swaps that hedge the Agency's variable rate exposure. The mismatch is a result of higher interest rate resets on variable rate bonds, including rates resulting from failed auctions and rates paid to liquidity banks when bondholders put their variable rate demand obligations to the remarketing agents and other investors are unwilling to purchase the securities. In addition, a dysfunctional municipal bond market resulted in an unusually high Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association "SIFMA"/London Interbank Offered Rate "LIBOR" ratio and interest rate compression has continued this relationship. The basis mismatch for the period from July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2009 was \$37.9 million and is reflected in the income statements for Multifamily Rental Housing Programs and Other Programs and Accounts. By comparison, the basis mismatch for the period from July 1, 2007 to June 30, 2008 was \$11.9 million.
- In response to Lehman Brothers' bankruptcy filing, the Agency terminated all \$482.7 million of swap notional with Lehman Brothers and paid Lehman Brothers \$42.6 million to terminate the swaps. At the same time, the Agency elected to replace some of the Lehman Brothers swap contracts with counterparties that are more highly rated. The Agency received payments of \$28.9 million from the replacement counterparties. The net effect of the termination event resulting from the Lehman Brothers' bankruptcy was an operating loss of \$13.7 million. In addition, GAAP requires the Agency to record the current market value of the unmatched portion or overhedged interest rate swap position as an adjustment to other expenses or other revenues, on the income statement. The swap expense (net current market value) for these overhedged positions as of June 30, 2009 was \$9.4 million.
- The Agency had \$496.4 million in new loans receivable during fiscal year 2009. Overall, program loans receivable
  decreased \$113.5 million to \$8.32 billion at fiscal year end. Decreases in programs loans receivable for the
  homeownership loan portfolio were the result of the decline of the California real estate market and declining economic
  conditions.
- During fiscal year 2009, the Agency issued \$310.9 million of bonds. All but \$10.9 million was issued as fixed rate debt and the \$10.9 million of variable rate debt issued was synthetically swapped to fixed.
- The Agency continued to actively manage the Fund's interest expense and exposures within the debt portfolio, redeeming, and in some cases refunding, \$564.7 million of bond indebtedness during fiscal year 2009.
- During fiscal year 2009, \$448.4 million was transferred into the Fund by the State pursuant to the Mental Health Services Act of 2004 and Housing and Emergency Shelter Trust Fund Acts of 2002 and 2006. The funds were used to make loans and grants to borrowers and homeowners through programs administered by the Agency on a contract basis.
- In July 2009, Moody's Investors Services downgraded the Agency's Home Mortgage Revenue Bonds "HMRB" from Aa2 to Aa3 with a negative outlook. The downgrade reflects the decline in the performance of the Agency's single family loan portfolio in the California real estate market, reduced credit quality of private mortgage insurance and ongoing risks related to the HMRB variable rate debt.
- In July 2009, Moody's Investors Services downgraded the Agency's issuer rating from Aa3 to A1with a negative outlook. The downgrade is based upon the potential effects of increasing delinquencies and foreclosures in the Agency's single family mortgage portfolio, ongoing risks related the Agency's variable rate debt and uncertainty about future business activity given the status of tax exempt housing bond markets.

## **Condensed Financial Information:**

## **Combined Balance Sheet**

The following table presents condensed combined balance sheets for the Fund as of June 30, 2009 and 2008 and the change from the prior year (dollars in millions):

#### **Condensed Combined Balance Sheets**

	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>	<b>Change</b>
Assets			
Cash and investments	\$2,236	\$2,278	(42)
Program loans receivable-net	8,321	8,434	(113)
Other	204	156	48
Total Assets	\$10,761	\$10,868	(107)
Liabilities			
Bonds payable – net	\$8,244	\$8,618	(374)
Other	770	805	(35)
Total Liabilities	\$9,014	\$9,423	(409)
Fund Equity			
Invested in capital assets	\$1	\$1	
Restricted equity	1,746	1,444	302
Total Fund Equity	\$1,747	\$1,445	302
Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	\$10,761	\$10,868	(107)

#### Assets

Of the Fund's assets, 98.1% is represented by cash and investments and program loans receivable. The Fund does not have a significant investment in capital assets, holding less than \$0.7 million in furniture and equipment.

Total assets decreased by \$107.4 million during fiscal year 2009. The Fund's cash and investments were \$2.24 billion as of June 30, 2009, a decrease of \$42.1 million from June 30, 2008. The cash and investments balance remained relatively the same due to the decrease in bond activity during the fiscal year.

Of the Fund's assets, 20.8% is in the form of cash and investments at fiscal year end. Of the Fund's investment balance, 11.4% is in investment agreements. Consistent with the Agency's investment policy, bond proceeds are normally invested in investment agreements with highly rated providers of such instruments because the agreements provide a low level of counterparty risk, a fixed rate of return and complete liquidity. The amount of funds invested in investment agreements during the 2009 fiscal year decreased by \$251.0 million. In addition, over \$1.64 billion of the Fund's investments are held in the State's Surplus Money Investment Fund "SMIF" and earn a variable rate of interest. The amount of funds invested in SMIF during fiscal year 2009 increased by \$228.7 million.

The composition of cash and investments as of June 30, 2009 and 2008 and the changes from the prior year are shown in the table below (dollars in millions):

## **Cash and Investments**

	2009	2008	Change
Investment agreements	\$234	\$485	(251)
SMIF	1,638	1,409	229
Securities	245	219	26
Cash	119	165	(46)
Total Cash and Investments	\$2,236	\$2,278	(42)

Program loans receivable decreased by \$113.5 million or 1.4% during fiscal year 2009 compared to fiscal year 2008. This decrease is due primarily to the decrease in the number of new loans for the homeownership loan portfolio. Within the Fund, the Agency had \$496.4 million of new loans during the fiscal year compared to almost \$1.43 billion in the previous year. Of the new loans during the fiscal year, \$379.6 million were single family first mortgages. Fewer borrowers refinanced their Agency loans resulting in a 5.0% decrease in loan prepayments to \$176.4 million during fiscal year 2009 compared to \$185.6 million received

in fiscal year 2008. The Agency does not offer home refinance opportunities to its borrowers as the homeownership loan programs are restricted to first time homebuyers.

#### Liabilities

The Fund's liabilities were \$9.01 billion as of June 30, 2009, a decrease of \$409.8 million from June 30, 2008. Of the Fund's liabilities, over 91.5% is in the form of bond indebtedness. The Fund's bonds payable at June 30, 2009 decreased by \$373.3 million from the prior year as the \$310.9 million in new issuances in 2009 were offset by scheduled principal payments and \$564.7 million in bond redemptions. The Agency's governing statutes impose a cap of \$13.15 billion for bonds and notes issued and outstanding within the Fund.

All of the bonds issued by the Agency are reported within the Fund. The Agency issued a total of \$310.9 million of Agency bonds during fiscal year 2009, a decrease from the \$1.86 billion issued during fiscal year 2008. Of the bonds issued during fiscal year 2009, all but \$10.9 million were issued as fixed interest rate bonds, and the \$10.9 million of variable rate debt issued was swapped to provide synthetically fixed interest rates. As of June 30, 2009, the estimated "net" variable interest rate exposure of the Fund's total bond indebtedness was \$938 million. The estimated "net" variable interest rate exposure excludes all variable interest rate bonds swapped to fixed interest rates or directly backed by complementary variable interest rate assets. This "net" variable interest rate exposure provides an internal hedge against today's low interest rate environment evidenced by low short-term investment rates and increased loan prepayments. Interest costs on variable interest rate bonds that are swapped to a fixed interest rate have generally provided a lower total interest cost to the Fund than interest costs of traditional fixed interest rate products.

The Agency issues both tax-exempt and federally taxable bonds. During the 2009 fiscal year, federally taxable bonds decreased by \$216.1 million and as of June 30, 2009 represent 19.9% of all bonds outstanding, while tax-exempt bonds decreased by \$157.2 million and as of June 30, 2009 represent 80.1% of all bonds outstanding. The use of federally taxable bonds allows the Agency to leverage its allocation of the Private Activity Bond volume cap for the Homeownership Programs. This limitation is imposed by the federal government to regulate the issuance of tax-exempt bonds for private purposes. During fiscal year 2009, the Agency did not issue taxable bonds.

Shown below are the amounts of variable and fixed rate indebtedness, by tax status, as of June 30, 2009 and 2008 and the changes from the prior year (dollars in millions):

#### **Bonds Payable**

	2009	2008	Change
Tax-Exempt Bonds			
*Variable Rate	\$3,887	\$4,321	(434)
Fixed Rate	2,686	2,409	277
Total Tax-Exempt Bonds	\$6,573	\$6,730	(157)
Federally Taxable Bonds			
*Variable Rate	\$1,167	\$1,280	(113)
Fixed Rate	469	572	(103)
Total Federally Taxable Bonds	\$1,636	\$1,852	(216)
* * Total Bonds Outstanding	\$8,209	\$8,582	(373)

- \* Certain variable rate bonds have been swapped to a fixed rate (see Note 7 to the Combined Financial Statements).
- \* \* The HUD debenture is not included (see Note 7 to the Combined Financial Statements).

Other liabilities decreased by \$35.8 million during fiscal year 2009. This decrease is due primarily to the decrease in the line of credit for the purchase of loans offset by the increase in gap insurance loss reserves.

## **Equity**

All of the Fund's equity is restricted pursuant to trust agreements with bondholders and the Agency's enabling legislation or invested in capital assets. Total equity of the Fund grew by \$302.3 million primarily as a result of transfers to the Fund in the

amount of \$448.4 million pursuant to the Mental Health Services Act of 2004 and Housing and Emergency Shelter Trust Fund Acts of 2002 and 2006 and was offset by operating losses of the Fund in the amount of \$146.1 million.

#### Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Equity

The following table presents condensed combined statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in fund equity for the Fund for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2009 and June 30, 2008 and the changes from the prior year (dollars in millions):

#### Condensed Combined Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Equity

	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>	<b>Change</b>
Operating Revenues:			
Interest income program loans - net	\$450	\$400	\$50
Interest income investments – net	66	91	(25)
Increase in fair value of investments	11	(4)	15
Other loan and commitment fees	16	16	0
Other revenues	107	78	29
Total Operating Revenues	\$650	\$581	\$69
Operating Expenses:			
Interest	427	392	35
Mortgage servicing fees	20	19	1
Operating expenses	40	39	1
Other expenses	309	121	188
Total Operating Expenses	\$796	\$571	\$225
Operating Income before transfers	(146)	10	(156)

## **Operating Revenues**

Total operating revenues of the Fund were \$650.1 million during fiscal year 2009 compared to \$581.1 million during fiscal year 2008, an increase of \$69.1 million or 11.9%.

Interest income on program loans was \$449.5 million during fiscal year 2009 compared to \$399.9 million during fiscal year 2008, an increase of \$49.6 million. The increase in interest income on program loans is primary a result of a decrease in the yield reduction liability for the Fund's homeownership and multifamily loan portfolios which is offset against the interest income on program loans. Overall, program loans receivable decreased \$113.5 million or 1.4% at June 30, 2009 compared to June 30, 2008.

Interest income from investments decreased 26.9% to \$66.3 million in fiscal year 2009 from \$90.7 million in fiscal year 2008. This decrease is due primarily to declining interest rates and redirecting funds from investment agreements to SMIF.

Other loan and commitment fees remained the same at \$16.3 million for fiscal year 2009 when compared to fiscal year 2008.

Other revenues increased by \$28.3 million to \$106.9 million during fiscal year 2009 compared to \$78.6 million in fiscal year 2008, primarily due to the gain on termination of interest rate swaps in November 2008.

#### **Operating Expenses**

Total operating expenses of the Fund were \$796.2 million during fiscal year 2009 compared to \$571.3 million during fiscal year 2008, an increase of \$224.9 million or 39.4%. The increase is primarily due to the increase in gap insurance loss reserve expenses, gap claim payments expense, loan write-off expenses, foreclosed properties expenses, swap expense (fair value), and swap termination expenses.

Bonds payable at June 30, 2009 decreased by \$374.0 million from June 30, 2008 and bond interest and swap expense, which represents 53.7% of the Fund's total operating expenses, increased by \$34.7 million or 8.8% compared to fiscal year 2008. The increase in bond interest and swap expense is attributed to the overall drop in interest rates requiring higher swap payments to our counterparties.

Operating expenses increased from \$38.9 million during fiscal year 2008 to \$39.7 million during fiscal year 2009 (as shown in the condensed combined statements of revenues, expenses and changes in fund equity), resulting from slight increases in staff salary expenses and expenses to support our Agency programs.

#### **Operating Income before Transfers**

The overall operating results of the Fund for fiscal year 2009 are reflective of the activity in the operating revenues and expenses discussed above. Operating loss before transfers for fiscal year 2009 was \$146.1 million compared to an operating gain of \$9.8 million for fiscal year 2008. The \$155.8 million decrease in operating income before transfers is primarily due to increase in bond and swap related expenses, provision for estimated loan losses, gap insurance loss reserve expenses, and gap claim payment expenses.

#### Summary of Financial Results 2008-2007

- Operating income before transfers was \$10 million for fiscal year 2008 compared to \$85 million for fiscal year 2007. The decrease is mostly due to 2007 \$27 million gain on sale of multifamily REO's, a \$27 million increase in bond interest and swap expenses in 2008 and a decrease of \$32 million in 2008 from investment income.
- The Agency originated \$1.4 billion in new loans receivable during fiscal year 2008. Overall, program loans receivable
  increased \$925 million to \$8.4 billion at fiscal year end. Increases in loans receivables were the result of growth in the
  homeownership loan portfolio.
- Home mortgage delinquencies have been surging nationally, especially for borrowers who took out subprime
  mortgages. Although the Agency does not make subprime loans, the Agency continues to review its loan loss reserves.
  In 2008 the reserve was increased by a net of \$5.4 million to \$80.9 million. In addition, the Agency maintains its
  Emergency Reserve Account at approximately one percent of the net program loans receivable.
- During fiscal year 2008, \$42 million was transferred into the Fund by the State pursuant to the Housing and Emergency Shelter Trust Fund Act of 2002 and 2006. The funds were used to make loans and grants to borrowers and homeowners through programs administered by the Agency on a contract basis.
- During fiscal year 2008, the Agency issued \$1.9 billion of notes and bonds. All but \$828 million was issued as fixed rate debt and \$633 million of variable rate debt was synthetically swapped to fixed.
- The Agency continued to actively manage the Fund's interest expense and exposures within the debt portfolio, redeeming, and in some cases refunding, \$734 million of bond indebtedness during fiscal year 2008.

#### **Condensed Financial Information:**

#### **Combined Balance Sheet**

The following table presents condensed combined balance sheets for the Fund as of June 30, 2008 and 2007 and the change from the prior year (dollars in millions):

#### **Condensed Combined Balance Sheets**

	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>	<b>Change</b>
Assets			
Cash and investments	\$2,278	\$2,068	\$210
Program loans receivable-net	8,434	7,509	925
Other	156	125	31
Total Assets	\$10,868	\$9,702	\$1,166
Liabilities			
Bonds payable – net	\$8,618	\$7,579	\$1,039
Other	805	730	75
Total Liabilities	\$9,423	\$8,309	\$1,114
Fund Equity			
Invested in capital assets	1	1	
Restricted equity	1,444	1,392	52
Total Fund Equity	1,445	1,393	52
Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	\$10,868	\$9,702	\$1,166

#### Assets

Of the Fund's assets, 99% is represented by cash and investments and program loans receivable. The Fund does not have a significant investment in capital assets, holding less than \$1 million in furniture and equipment.

Total assets increased by \$1.2 billion during fiscal year 2008. The Fund's cash and investments were \$2.3 billion as of June 30, 2008, an increase of \$210 million from June 30, 2007. The 10% increase in cash and investments is related to the increase in bond and investment activity during the fiscal year.

Of the Fund's assets, 21% is in the form of cash and investments at fiscal year end. Of the Fund's investment balance, 21% is in investment agreements. Consistent with the Agency's investment policy, bond proceeds are normally invested in investment agreements with highly rated providers of such instruments because the agreements provide a low level of counterparty risk, a fixed rate of return and complete liquidity. The amount of funds invested in investment agreements during the 2008 fiscal year decreased by \$325 million, due primarily to the investment in homeownership loans. In addition, over \$1.4 billion of the Fund's investments are held in the State's Surplus Money Investment Fund ("SMIF") and earn a variable rate of interest. The amount of funds invested in SMIF during fiscal year 2008 increased by \$315 million.

The composition of cash and investments as of June 30, 2008 and 2007 and the changes from the prior year are shown in the table below (dollars in millions):

## **Cash and Investments**

	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>	<b>Change</b>
Investment agreements	\$485	\$810	(\$325)
SMIF	1,409	1,094	315
Securities & Commercial paper	219	115	104
Cash	165	49	116
Total	\$2,278	\$2,068	\$210

Program loans receivable increased by \$925 million or 12% during fiscal year 2008 compared to fiscal year 2007. This increase is due primarily to the increase in the homeownership loan portfolio. Within the Fund, the Agency originated almost \$1.4 billion in new loans of which over \$1.2 billion were single family first mortgages. Fewer borrowers refinanced their Agency loans resulting in a 55% decrease in loan prepayments to \$185 million during fiscal year 2008 compared to \$414 million received in fiscal year 2007. The Agency does not offer home refinance opportunities to its borrowers as the homeownership loan programs are restricted to first time homebuyers.

#### Liabilities

The Fund's liabilities were \$9.4 billion as of June 30, 2008, an increase of \$1.1 billion from June 30, 2007. Of the Fund's liabilities, over 91% is in the form of bond indebtedness. The Fund's bonds payable at June 30, 2008 increased by \$1 billion from the prior year as the \$1.9 billion in new issuances in 2008 were offset by scheduled principal payments and \$734 million in bond redemptions. The Agency's governing statutes impose a cap of \$13.15 billion for bonds and notes issued and outstanding within the Fund.

All of the bonds issued by the Agency are reported within the Fund. The Agency issued a total of \$1.9 billion of Agency bonds during fiscal year 2008, an increase from the \$1.5 billion issued during fiscal year 2007. Of the bonds issued during fiscal year 2008, all but \$828 million were issued as fixed interest rate bonds, and \$633 million of variable rate debt was swapped to provide synthetically fixed interest rates. As of June 30, 2008, the estimated "net" variable interest rate exposure of the Fund's total bond indebtedness was \$806 million. The estimated "net" variable interest rate exposure excludes all variable interest rate bonds swapped to fixed interest rates or directly backed by complementary variable interest rate assets. This "net" variable interest rate exposure provides an internal hedge against today's low interest rate environment evidenced by low short-term investment rates and increased loan prepayments. Interest costs on variable interest rate bonds that are swapped to a fixed interest rate have generally provided a lower total interest cost to the Fund than interest costs of traditional fixed interest rate products.

The Agency issues both tax-exempt and federally taxable bonds. During the 2008 fiscal year, federally taxable bonds increased by \$25 million and as of June 30, 2008 represent 22% of all bonds outstanding, while tax-exempt bonds increased by 18% and as of June 30, 2008 represent 78% of all bonds outstanding. The use of federally taxable bonds allows the Agency to leverage its allocation of the Private Activity Bond volume cap for the Homeownership Programs. This limitation is imposed by the federal government to regulate the issuance of tax-exempt bonds for private purposes. During fiscal year 2008, the Agency issued \$500 million of taxable bonds to further leverage tax-exempt issuance authority.

Shown below are the amounts of variable and fixed rate indebtedness, by tax status, as of June 30, 2008 and 2007 and the changes from the prior year (dollars in millions):

#### **Bonds Payable**

	2008	<u>2007</u>	Change
Tax-Exempt Bonds			
*Variable Rate	\$4,321	\$4,163	\$158
Fixed Rate	2,409	1,559	850
Total Tax-Exempt Bonds	\$6,730	\$5,722	\$1,008
Federally Taxable Bonds			
*Variable Rate	\$1,280	\$1,315	(\$35)
Fixed Rate	572	512	60
Total Federally Taxable Bonds	\$1,852	\$1,827	\$25
* * Total Bonds Outstanding	\$8,582	\$7,549	\$1,033

- \* Certain variable rate bonds have been swapped to a fixed rate (see Note 7 to the Combined Financial Statements).
- \* \* The HUD debenture is not included (see Note 7 to the Combined Financial Statements).

Other liabilities increased by \$75 million during fiscal year 2008. This increase is due primarily to the increase in the amounts owed to the IRS for mortgage yield excess liability and to our line of credit for the purchase of loans.

#### **Equity**

All of the Fund's equity is restricted pursuant to trust agreements with bondholders and the Agency's enabling legislation or invested in capital assets. Total equity of the Fund grew by \$52 million as a result of operating income of the Fund, in the

amount of \$10 million and transfers to the Fund in the amount of \$42 million pursuant to the Housing and Emergency Shelter Trust Fund Act of 2002 and 2006.

#### Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Equity

The following table presents condensed combined statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in fund equity for the Fund for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2008 and June 30, 2007 and the changes from the prior year (dollars in millions):

## Condensed Combined Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Equity

	2008	<u>2007</u>	Change
Operating Revenues:			
Interest income program loans - net	\$400	\$375	\$25
Interest income investments – net	91	122	(31)
Increase in fair value of investments	(4)	(4)	0
Other loan and commitment fees	16	19	(3)
Other revenues	78	105	(27)
Total Operating Revenues	\$581	\$617	(\$36)
Operating Expenses:			
Interest	392	365	27
Mortgage servicing fees	19	17	2
Operating expenses	39	32	7
Other expenses	121	118	3
Total Operating Expenses	\$571	\$532	\$39
Operating Income before transfers	\$10	\$85	(\$75)

## **Operating Revenues**

Total operating revenues of the Fund were \$581 million during fiscal year 2008 compared to \$617 million during fiscal year 2007, a decrease of \$36 million or 6%.

Interest income on program loans was \$400 million during fiscal year 2008 compared to \$375 million during fiscal year 2007, an increase of \$25 million. The increase in interest income on program loans is a result of an increase in the Fund's homeownership loan portfolio. Overall, program loans receivable increased \$925 million or 12% at June 30, 2008 compared to June 30, 2007, due to the growth in the homeownership loan portfolio.

Interest income from investments decreased 25% to \$91 million in fiscal year 2008 from \$122 million in fiscal year 2007. This decrease is due primarily to declining interest rates and redirecting funds from investment agreements to SMIF.

Other loan and commitment fees decreased \$3 million to \$16 million for fiscal year 2008 compared to \$19 million during fiscal year 2007. This was the result of decreased collection of administrative fees, commitment fees, and multifamily prepayment fees.

Other revenues decreased by \$27 million to \$78 million during fiscal year 2008 compared to \$105 million in fiscal year 2007, primarily due to the sale of multifamily REO's in 2007.

## **Operating Expenses**

Total operating expenses of the Fund were \$571 million during fiscal year 2008 compared to \$532 million during fiscal year 2007, an increase of \$39 million or 7%.

Bonds payable at June 30, 2008 increased by over \$1 billion from June 30, 2007 and bond interest and swap expense, which represents 69% of the Fund's total operating expenses, increased by \$27 million or 7% compared to fiscal year 2007. The increase in bond interest and swap expense is attributed to the overall drop in interest rates requiring higher swap payments to our counterparties.

The 22% growth in operating expenses from \$32 million during fiscal year 2007 to \$39 million during fiscal year 2008 (as shown in the condensed combined statements of revenues, expenses and changes in fund equity), resulted from increased staff salary expenses and other expenses to support the growth in Agency programs.

## **Operating Income before Transfers**

The overall operating results of the Fund for fiscal year 2008 are reflective of the activity in the operating revenues and expenses discussed above. Operating income before transfers for fiscal year 2008 was \$10 million compared to \$85 million for fiscal year 2007. The \$75 million decrease in operating income before transfers is primarily due to a comparison with last year's gain on sale multifamily REO's, increase in bond interest and swap expenses and decrease in investment income.

# CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE FUND COMBINED BALANCE SHEETS

June 30, 2009 and June 30, 2008

(Dollars in Thousands)

	2009 Combined <u>Totals</u>			2008 Combined <u>Totals</u>
ASSETS				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Current assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	119,128	\$	164,773
Investments		1,875,314		1,897,672
Current portion - program loans receivable, net of allowance		307,512		323,751
Interest receivable:				
Program loans, net		37,095		41,182
Investments		11,791		21,612
Accounts receivable		20,048		10,689
Other assets		651		762
Total current assets		2,371,539		2,460,441
Noncurrent assets:				
Investments		241,648		215,715
Program loans receivable, net of allowance		8,013,055		8,110,363
Deferred financing costs		38,343		41,058
Other assets		96,475		40,904
Total noncurrent assets		8,389,521		8,408,040
Total assets	\$	10,761,060	\$	10,868,481
LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY				
Current liabilities:				
Current portion - bonds payable, net	\$	136,370	\$	111,737
Interest payable		163,574		148,813
Due to other government entities, net		255,219		352,607
Compensated absences		2,317		2,475
Deposits and other liabilities		298,899		233,765
Total current liabilities		856,379		849,397
Noncurrent liabilities:				
Bonds and debenture notes payable, net		8,107,250		8,505,841
Due to other government entities, net		19,431		34,917
Deferred revenue		30,532		33,222
Total noncurrent liabilities		8,157,213		8,573,980
Total liabilities		9,013,592		9,423,377
Commitments and contingencies (see notes 11 and 13)				
Fund equity:				
Invested in capital assets		806		838
Restricted by indenture		534,440		505,370
Restricted by statute		1,212,222		938,896
Total fund equity		1,747,468		1,445,104
Total liabilities and fund equity	\$	10,761,060	\$	10,868,481

See notes to combined financial statements.

## CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE FUND COMBINED STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND EQUITY June 30, 2009 and June 30, 2008

(Dollars in Thousands)

OPERATING REVENUES	2009 Combined <u>Totals</u>	2008 Combined <u>Totals</u>		
Interest income: Program loans, net Investments, net Increase (decrease) in fair value of investments Loan commitment fees	\$ 449,486 66,314 11,033 2,207	\$ 399,896 90,689 (3,746) 1,626		
Other loan fees Other revenues	14,130 106,950	13,983 78,620		
Total operating revenues  OPERATING EXPENSES Interest Amortization of bond premium and	<u>650,120</u> 427,297	<u>581,068</u> 392,647		
deferred losses on refundings of debt Mortgage servicing expenses Provision for program loan losses Operating expenses Other expenses	(461) 19,573 57,221 39,773 252,786	(264) 18,788 10,882 38,895 110,346		
Total operating expenses  Operating income/(loss) before transfers  Transfers, interfund  Increase in fund equity  Fund equity at beginning of year	796,189 (146,069) 448,433 302,364 1,445,104	571,294 9,774 42,417 52,191 1,392,913		
Fund equity at end of year	\$ 1,747,468	\$ 1,445,104		

See notes to combined financial statements.

## CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE FUND COMBINED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

June 30, 2009 and June 30, 2008

(Dollars in Thousands)

(Donars in Thousands)		
	2009 Combined <u>Totals</u>	2008 Combined <u>Totals</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Receipts from customers	\$ 453,574	\$ 395,317
Payments to suppliers	(34,031)	(32,370)
Payments to employees	(26,523)	(26,166)
Other receipts payments	(82,217)	(905,382)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	310,803	(568,601)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIE		
Due to other government entities	(97,387)	2,280
Net cash (used for) provided by noncapital financing activities	(97,387)	2,280
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIE		
Proceeds from sales of bonds and debenture notes	310,945	1,864,927
Payment of bond principal	(122,819)	(93,870)
Early bond redemptions	(564,753)	(734,042)
Interest paid on debt	(412,536)	(391,684)
Interfund transfers	448,433	42,417
Additions to deferred costs	(1,924)	(7,707)
Net cash (used for) provided by capital and related financing activities	(342,654)	680,041
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Proceeds from maturity and sale of investments	3,834,619	4,780,095
Purchase of investments	(3,827,161)	(4,878,991)
Interest on investments, net	76,135	100,505
Net cash provided by investing activities	83,593	1,609
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents	(45,645)	115,329
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	164,773	49,444
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$ 119,128	\$ 164,773
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:		
Operating (loss) income	\$ (146,069)	\$ 9,774
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash	, , ,	· ·
provided by operating activities:		
Interest expense on debt	427,297	392,647
Interest on investments	(66,314)	(90,689)
Changes in fair value of investments	(11,033)	3,746
Accretion of capital appreciation bonds	3,335	3,480
Amortization of bond discount	62	152
Amortization of deferred losses on refundings of debt	509	(1,260)
Amortization of bond issuance costs	4,639	3,992
Amortization of bond premium	(1,237)	(1,035)
Amortization of deferred revenue	(2,207)	(1,625)
Depreciation	201	182
Provision for program loan losses	57,221	10,882
Provision for yield reduction payments	(13,540)	23,926
Provision for nonmortgage investment excess Changes in certain assets and liabilities:	(1,947)	(13)
Purchase of program loans	(454,826)	(1,425,415)
Collection of principal from program loans, net	455,547	453,698
Interest receivable	4,087	(4,578)
Accounts receivable	(9,359)	2,986
Due from (to) other funds	(5,555)	2,730
Other assets	(56)	(98)
Compensated absences	(158)	252
Deposits and other liabilities	65,134	52,907
Due to other government entities	(400)	(2.512)
Deferred revenue  Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$ 310,803	\$ (568,601)
rect cash provided by (used for) operating activities	φ 310,803	\$ (300,001)

See notes to combined financial statements.

## CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE FUND NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2009 and 2008

## Note 1 – AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION AND ORGANIZATION

The California Housing Finance Fund ("Fund") is one of two continuously appropriated funds administered by the California Housing Finance Agency ("Agency"). The Agency was created by the Zenovich-Moscone-Chacon Housing and Home Finance Act ("Act"), as amended, as a public instrumentality, a political subdivision and a component unit of the State of California ("State"), and administers the activities of the Fund and the California Housing Loan Insurance Fund ("Mortgage Insurance Fund"). These funds allow the Agency to carry out its purpose of financing the housing needs of persons and families of low and moderate income within the State. The Agency is authorized to issue its bonds, notes and other obligations to fund loans to qualified borrowers for single family houses and multifamily developments. The Agency has no taxing power and is exempt from federal income taxes and state franchise taxes. Funding of loan programs on an on-going basis is derived principally from bond proceeds and interest earned on loans and investments.

The Agency may also provide administrative, consulting and technical services in connection with the financing of housing developments; act as a State representative in receiving and allocating federal housing subsidies; and make grants, under certain circumstances, to housing sponsors (providing that grants may not be made with proceeds from the sale of bonds or notes).

The Agency is the administrator of the Home Purchase Assistance Fund, established by Section 51341 of the Health and Safety Code *et seq.* which is a state general obligation bond program, the funds of which are neither generated nor held within the Fund, and therefore, not included in the accompanying combined financial statements.

The accompanying combined financial statements are the combined financial statements of the Fund and do not include the financial position or the results of operations of the Mortgage Insurance Fund which insures loans owned by the Agency and others to finance the acquisition, new construction or rehabilitation of residential structures in California. As of December 31, 2008, the Mortgage Insurance Fund had total assets of \$81,779,111 and equity of \$54,153,303, respectively (not covered by this Independent Auditors' Report).

As a component unit of the State, the financial information of the Fund is included in the State's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Programs and accounts are as follows:

Home Mortgage Revenue Bonds: The Home Mortgage Revenue Bonds provide financing for the Agency's Home Mortgage Program which purchases eligible mortgage loans, secured by trust deeds on newly constructed or existing single family homes, condominiums, planned unit developments and manufactured housing permanently attached to the land and originated and serviced by qualified lending institutions. All mortgage loans purchased under this program will be insured either by the Federal Housing Administration ("FHA"), the Mortgage Insurance Fund, the Department of Veterans Affairs ("VA"), a private mortgage guaranty insurance policy, or a combination thereof, covering a loss of up to fifty percent (50%), one hundred percent (100%) in the case of a FHA insured loan, of the outstanding principal amount of the mortgage loans.

Single Family Mortgage Bonds II: The Single Family Mortgage Bonds II, a parity indenture, provide financing for the Agency's Home Mortgage Program which purchases eligible mortgage loans, secured by trust deeds on newly constructed or existing single family homes, condominiums, planned unit developments and manufactured housing permanently attached to the land and originated and serviced by qualified lending institutions. All mortgage loans purchased under this program will be insured either by the FHA, the Mortgage Insurance Fund, the VA or a private mortgage guaranty insurance policy covering a loss of up to fifty percent (50%), one hundred percent (100%) in the case of a FHA insured loan, of the outstanding principal amount of the mortgage loans.

*Draw Down Bonds*: The Draw Down Bonds are a low cost means for preserving tax exempt borrowing authority; they were issued in lieu of short term notes. The bonds are unrated and are issued in variable rate form and have monthly or weekly rate resets based on certain indices. The bonds are secured solely by their proceeds which are invested in investment agreements or the SMIF. These investments bear interest rates equal to or slightly in excess of the rates on the bonds.

Housing Program Bonds: The Housing Program Bonds Indenture was created to provide a vehicle for issuing debt to finance either multifamily or single family programs of the Agency. Bonds issued under this indenture are backed by the Agency's general obligation. As of June 30, 2008, the Agency has three series of bonds issued and outstanding under this indenture. These bonds were issued to finance deferred payment, simple interest loans originated under certain of the Agency's down payment assistance programs, as well as to finance certain multifamily loans.

Housing Mortgage Bonds: The Housing Mortgage Bonds are issued to enable the Agency to make or purchase Mortgage Loans and Mortgage Backed Securities secured by first liens on newly constructed or existing single family homes in California.

Multifamily Loan Purchase Bonds: On July 26, 2000, the Agency purchased 278 HUD Section 236 loans with an aggregate unpaid principal balance of approximately \$270 million. The purpose of this transaction was to enhance the ability of the Agency to assist affordable housing sponsors to refinance their projects and extend the period during which the units are offered at affordable rents to very-low-income and lower-income tenants. The Agency expects to provide the financing for many of these transactions.

Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds II: The Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds II are fixed rate bonds collateralized by the Government National Mortgage Association ("GNMA") mortgage-backed securities and/or FHA insured loans. The bonds were issued to provide financing for multi-unit rental housing developments which are utilized for occupancy by persons and families of low and moderate income. The loans may provide acquisition, construction (both for new construction and rehabilitation) and permanent financing for developments.

Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III: The Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III are fixed or variable rate bonds collateralized by GNMA mortgage-backed securities and/or FHA insured loans and/or uninsured loans. The bonds provide financing for multi-unit rental housing developments which are utilized for occupancy by persons and families of low and moderate income. The loans may provide acquisition, construction (both for new construction and rehabilitation), and permanent financing for developments.

Variable Rate Demand Limited Obligation Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds (Mission Gardens Apartments Project): This Bond is issued pursuant and in compliance with the Zenovich Moscone Chacon Housing and Home Finance Act, consisting of Parts 1 through 4 of Division 31 of the California Health and Safety Code, and a resolution of the Issuer. The Bonds are special, limited obligations of the Issuer payable solely from and secured by the Trust Estate pledged therefore pursuant to the Indenture. The Bonds are issued to provide funds to finance a multifamily housing project located in the City of Santa Cruz, California, owned by Mission Gardens Affordable, L.P., a California limited partnership.

Variable Rate Demand Limited Obligation Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds (Montecito Village Apartments Project): This Bond is issued pursuant and in compliance with the Zenovich Moscone Chacon Housing and Home Finance Act, consisting of Parts 1 through 4 of Division 31 of the California Health and Safety Code, and a resolution of the Issuer. The Bonds are special, limited obligations of the Issuer payable solely from and secured by the Trust Estate pledged therefore pursuant to the Indenture. The Bonds are issued to provide funds to finance a multifamily housing project located in the City of Ramona, California, owned by Montecito Village Affordable, L.P., a California limited partnership

Housing Assistance Trust: The Housing Assistance Trust ("HAT") is comprised of Agency investments in special purpose mortgage loans promoting both rental housing and homeownership, remaining investments in mortgage loans from fully redeemed bond indentures, and funds to assist in the development of single and multifamily projects through various low-interest loan and technical assistance programs. Also included within HAT are the debenture note payable related to the claim filed under the FHA Risk Sharing Act discussed in note 7, as well as funds held in trust representing Earned Surplus and Financial Adjustment Factor ("FAF") Savings from HUD Section 8 projects. Earned Surplus is to be used in lowering the rents for persons and families of low or moderate income in accordance with state law. FAF Savings are to be used in providing decent, safe, and sanitary housing, which is available for very-low income families and persons qualifying in accordance with federal law.

Contract Administration Programs: The Agency administers loan and grant programs for the Rental Housing Construction Program, the School Facilities Fee Assistance Program, the California Homebuyer's Down payment Assistance Program, National Foreclosure Mitigation Counseling Program, Mental Health Services Act Housing Program, and programs offered pursuant to the Housing and Emergency Shelter Trust Fund Act of 2002 and 2006. Funding of these programs was appropriated by the legislature or provided by voter authorized State bond programs to other departments and agencies within the State that have contracted with the Agency for this purpose. All monies transferred in accordance with the agreements and for the purposes of the program are considered assets of the Fund. The Fund received transfers in the amount of \$448,432,710 during fiscal year 2009.

Supplementary Bond Security Account: This account was established exclusively to secure issuances of bonds. This security may be accomplished by creating supplementary reserve accounts to provide for payment of the principal, interest, redemption premiums or sinking fund payments on bonds, or by insuring mortgage loans made with the proceeds of bond issues or to indemnify the Mortgage Insurance Fund for losses.

*Emergency Reserve Account:* This account was established by the Agency to meet its obligations and liabilities incurred in connection with its housing loan programs. This reserve is maintained at approximately one percent (1%) of the aggregate amount of the Agency's net program loans receivable.

Loan Servicing: The Agency services nearly all multifamily program loans, a small portion of the homeownership program loans in first lien position, all junior or subordinate lien homeownership program loans and certain other loans for the California State Teachers Retirement System. Loan servicing agreements require that the Agency hold and maintain escrow and reserve accounts, on behalf of borrowers, that are reported as "Deposits and other Liabilities".

Loan Warehousing: The Agency borrowed \$250,000,000 from the State's Pooled Money Investment Account "PMIA" for short-term warehousing of Agency loans. Homeownership loans are typically warehoused as they are purchased from originating lenders and subsequently transferred to individual bond financings on a monthly basis. The borrowing, which is reapplied for and approved in six-month intervals, requires that interest be paid on the loan at a rate equal to the earnings rate on the State's Surplus Money Investment Fund "SMIF" on the date of the new loan. In December 2008, the Pooled Money Investment Board "PMIB" advised that additional draws on PMIA short term credit line were frozen due to the state's strained cash position.

The Agency also has a revolving credit agreement "RCA" with a financial institution to provide a line of credit for short-term borrowings of up to \$100,000,000, which may be increased up to \$150,000,000. Under the terms of the agreement the Agency elects a fixed or variable rate of interest dependent on the expected duration of the draw and determined on the date of the draw as a stated spread to an associated index. The line of credit is available to the Agency until February 28, 2011. The proceeds of this credit facility are to be used for working capital purposes, including warehousing of multifamily program loans or homeownership program loans and making counterparty payments for various financial contracts. At June 30, 2009 draws totaling \$34,133,420 were outstanding. Both PMIA and RCA credit lines are general obligations of the Agency and repayment is secured by the Agency's general reserves.

*Operating Account:* The Operating Account was established for purposes of depositing funds available to the Agency for payment of operating and administrative expenses of the Agency and financing expenditures not associated with specific bond funds.

#### Reclassification

Certain reclassifications were made to the 2009 supplemental combining statements of revenue, expenses, and changes in fund equity in Homeownership Programs to reclass swap expenses to Other Programs and Accounts in accordance with the Homeownership bond indentures.

## Note 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Basis of Presentation and Accounting: The Fund is accounted for as an enterprise fund. Accordingly, the accompanying combined financial statements have been prepared using the accrual method of accounting and on the basis of accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (hereinafter referred to as "Generally Accepted Accounting Principles").

Accounting and Reporting Standards: The Agency follows the Standards of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB"). The Agency has adopted the option under GASB No. 20, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Proprietary Funds and Other Governmental Entities That Use Proprietary Funds Accounting, which allows the Agency to apply all GASB pronouncements and only Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") pronouncements which date prior to November 30, 1989, unless those pronouncements conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements.

Use of Estimates: The preparation of combined financial statements in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of the combined financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Significant estimates are used in determining the gap insurance loss reserve. Based on factors such as reported delinquency categories, claim frequency percentages, severity of loss percentages and level of mortgage insurance coverage, the Agency records the estimated gap insurance losses for the delinquent mortgage loan portfolio. Actual results could differ materially from those estimates.

Cash and Cash Equivalents: The Agency considers cash on hand, cash on deposit with financial institutions and cash held in money market funds to be cash and cash equivalents.

*Investments*: All investments are reported at fair value as determined by financial services providers or financial publications, except for certain non-participating fixed interest investment contracts which are valued using cost based measures. The net increase (decrease) in the fair value of investments includes both realized and unrealized gains and losses.

Interest Rate Swap Agreements: The Agency enters into interest rate swap agreements with swap counterparties to manage variable interest rate risk exposure resulting from the issuance of variable rate bonds. The interest rate swap agreements provide synthetic fixed rates of interest on the underlying bonds and are accounted for as matched swaps in accordance with settlement accounting. An interest rate swap is considered to be a matched swap if it is linked through designation with an asset or liability that is on the balance sheet, provided that it has the opposite interest characteristics of such balance sheet item. Under settlement accounting, periodic net cash settlements under the swap agreements are treated as an increase or decrease in interest expense of the related bond liability over the lives of the agreements. There is an accounting change in the recording of HMRB hedging activity in year ended June 30, 2009. Swap expenses, swap expenses (fair value), swap termination fees and the gain on termination of swaps previously recorded in Homeownership Programs have been reclassified and are now being recorded in Other Programs and Accounts. This change did not affect the Agency's

total net equity although it has affected the overall presentation of operating results within the financial statement categories. While these swap contracts hedge floating rate bonds issued within the HMRB indenture, hedging expenses are a general obligation of the Agency that is often reimbursed with excess revenue transfers from the HMRB indenture.

Program Loans Receivable, net: Loans receivable are carried at their outstanding principal balances, less an allowance for loan losses.

Allowance for Program Loan Losses: The Agency's policy is to charge expenses for estimated probable losses which are established as an allowance for loan losses. The allowance is an amount that management believes will be adequate to absorb losses inherent in existing loans based on evaluations of collectibility and prior loss experience. The evaluations take into consideration such factors as changes in the nature and volume of the portfolio, overall portfolio quality, loan concentrations, specific problem loans, delinquencies, and anticipated economic and other conditions that may affect the borrowers' ability to repay the loans. While management uses the best information available to evaluate the adequacy of its allowance, future adjustments to the allowance may be necessary if actual experience differs from the factors used in making the evaluations.

Other Real Estate Owned("REO"): Property acquired by the Agency through foreclosure is recorded at the lower of estimated fair value less estimated selling costs (fair value) or the carrying value of the related loan at the date of foreclosure and is included in "Other Assets" on the accompanying combined financial statements. At the time the property is acquired, if the fair value is less than the loan amounts outstanding, any difference is charged against the allowance for loan losses. After acquisition, valuations are periodically performed and, if the carrying value of the property exceeds the current fair value, a valuation allowance is established by a charge to operations. Subsequent increases in the fair value may reduce or eliminate the allowance. Operating costs on foreclosed real estate are expensed as incurred. Costs incurred for physical improvements to foreclosed real estate are capitalized if the value is recoverable through future sale.

Bonds Payable, net: Bonds Payable and Debenture Notes Payable are carried at their outstanding principal balances, plus unamortized bond premiums, less unamortized bond discounts, unamortized underwriters discounts and deferred losses on refundings.

Bond Premium, Discount and Deferred Financing Costs: Premium, discount and financing costs on bonds are deferred and amortized over the life of the related bond issue using the straight line method of amortization.

Capital Appreciation Bonds: Capital appreciation bonds are payable upon redemption or at maturity in an amount equal to the initial principal amount of such bond plus an amount of interest which, based on semi-annual compounding from the original issuance date, will produce a given yield to the stated maturity. This "Accreted Value" is accrued as bond interest, thereby increasing the original issuance amount of the capital appreciation bond which is not paid until redemption or maturity.

Compensated Absences: Agency employees accrue vacation or annual leave in varying amounts for each monthly period worked. Employees may accumulate leave time, subject to certain limitations, and upon retirement, termination, or death may be compensated for certain accumulated amounts at their then current rates of pay. The Agency records an expense for all accumulated leave that the Agency would be required to pay if all employees terminated their employment.

Deferred Revenue: Deferred revenue represents the receipt of certain loan commitment fees and other fees from lenders and borrowers, which is generally recognized as revenue over the life of the associated loans. Also included in deferred revenue is the cumulative amount by which pass-through revenues exceed expenses and allowable costs of issuance of certain programs.

Fund Equity: Fund equity is classified as invested in capital assets or restricted equity. Invested in capital assets represents investments in office equipment and furniture net of depreciation. Restricted equity represents equity balances under the lien of bond indentures that are therefore pledged to bondholders. State statutes further restrict other net assets of the Fund solely for purposes of the Agency and provide for a continuing appropriation of such assets for the benefit of bondholders.

Extinguishment of Debt: The Agency accounts for gains and losses associated with debt refundings by deferring such gains or losses and recognizing them as revenues or expenses over the shorter of the term of the bonds extinguished or the term of the refunding bonds. Gains or losses associated with debt redemptions and maturing principal, other than refundings, are recognized as income or expense at the date of the extinguishment.

Operating Revenues and Expenses: The Fund's primary operating revenue is derived from the investment of bond proceeds in the loan programs and investment securities. The primary expense is interest expense on bonds outstanding. Net interest income is an important measure of performance for the Fund. "Interest income program loans" and "interest income investments-net" are shown as operating revenues in the statements of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity.

Other Operating Revenues and Expenses: The Agency administers certain Section 8 contracts under the HUD guidelines of New Construction and Substantial Rehabilitation. Included in most contracts is an administrative fee earned by the Agency which totaled \$1,605,564 and \$1,614,728 the years ended June 30, 2009 and 2008, respectively. The Agency also administers National Foreclosure Mitigation Counseling Program (FMC). The HUD/FMC pass-through payments aggregated \$72,832,268 and \$73,532,713 for the years ended June 30, 2009 and 2008, respectively, and are reported as other operating revenues and expenses within Other Programs and Accounts.

Recently Adopted Accounting Standards: In fiscal year 2008-09, the agency adopted new statements issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB").

Statement No. 55, *The Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for State and Local Governments*, *effective April 2, 2009*. GASB Statement No. 55 incorporates the hierarchy of generally accepted Accounting principles ("GAAP") for state and local governments into the GASB's authoritative literature. The statement will improve financial reporting by contributing to GASB's efforts to codify all GAAP for state and local governments. The adoption of GASB Statement No. 55 did not have a material impact on the Agency's financial statements or results of operations.

Statement No. 56, Codification of Accounting and Financial Reporting Guidance Contained in the AICPA Statements on Auditing Standards, effective April 6, 2009. GASB Statement No. 56 incorporates accounting and financial reporting guidance only contained in the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("AICPA") auditing literature for state and local governments. The statement addresses three issues from the AICPA's literature – related party transactions, going concern considerations, and subsequent events. The adoption of GASB Statement No. 56 did not have a material impact on the Agency's financial statements or results of operations.

New Accounting Standards: GASB issued statements for the future reporting periods that will be applicable to the Agency.

In June 2008, the GASB issued Statement No. 53, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Derivative Instruments*, effective for period beginning after June 15, 2009, with earlier application encouraged. The Agency will adopt GASB 53 in fiscal year 2010. GASB Statement No. 53 addresses the recognition, measurement, and disclosure of information regarding derivative instruments. The Agency is currently evaluating the impact on the Agency's financial position and result of operations that will result from adopting GASB Statement No. 53.

## Note 3 – CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

The Fund utilizes a cash and investment pool maintained by the State Treasurer's office. Each program and account's portion of this pool is included in investments on the balance sheet. In addition, other types of investments are separately held by most of the programs and accounts.

Cash and Cash Equivalents: At June 30, 2009 and 2008, all cash and cash equivalents, totaling \$119,128,000 and \$164,773,000, respectively, were covered by federal depository insurance or by collateral held by the Agency's agent in the Agency's name.

Investments: Investment of funds is restricted by the Act and the various bond resolutions and indentures of the Agency, generally, to certain types of investment securities, including direct obligations of the U.S. Government and its agencies, the State Treasurer's Pooled Money Investment Account, long term investment agreements which are issued by institutions rated within the top two ratings of a nationally recognized rating service, and other financial instruments. The Fund's investments are categorized to give an indication of the level of risk assumed by the Agency at June 30, 2009. Category 1 includes investments that are insured or registered or for which the securities are held within the Fund by the Agency's agent in the Agency's name. Category 2 includes uninsured and unregistered investments for which the securities are held by the broker's or dealer's trust department or agent in the Agency's name. Category 3 includes uninsured and unregistered investments for which the securities are held by the broker or dealer, or by its trust department or agency but not in the Agency's name.

In connection with some of the cancellation of insurance on Home Mortgage Revenue Bonds, the Agency is required to post collateral on the swap associated with these bonds. As of June 30, 2009, the total fair market value of investment securities posted as collateral was \$17,326,000.

Investments at June 30, 2009 and 2008 are as follows (dollars in thousands):

	1	C	ategory 2	3	Fair Value June 30, 2009	Fair Value June 30, 2008	
U.S. Treasury Securities	\$ -				\$ -	\$ 1,291	_
U.S. Agency Securities GNMA's	6,034				6,034	6,670	
Federal Agency Securities	239,659				239,659	211,816	
Investment Agreements Financial							
Institutions (at cost)		\$	144,782		144,782	285,739	
Total	\$ 245,693	\$	144,782	\$ -	-		
Other Investments (not subject to categorization): Surplus Money Investment Fund State of Californ Other Investment Agreements (at cost) Total Investments	nia				1,637,710 88,777 \$ 2,116,962	1,409,058 198,812 \$ 2,113,386	_
Current portion					1,875,314	1,897,671	
Noncurrent portion					241,648	215,715	
Total					\$ 2,116,962	\$ 2,113,386	_

#### Note 4 – INVESTMENT RISK FACTORS

Investments by type at June 30, consist of the following (dollars in thousands):

	2009 Combined Totals	2008 Combined Totals
U.S. Treasury Securities	\$ -	\$ 1,291
U.S. Agency Securities GNMA's	6,034	6,670
Federal Agency Securities	239,659	211,816
Investment Agreements Financial Institutions (at cost)	233,559	484,551
Surplus Money Investment Fund State of California	1,637,710	1,409,058
Total Investments	\$ 2,116,962	\$ 2,113,386

There are many factors that can affect the value of investments. Some, such as credit risk, custodial credit risk, and concentration of credit risk and interest rate risk, may affect both equity and fixed income securities. Equity and debt securities respond to such factors as economic conditions, individual company earnings performance and market liquidity, while fixed income securities are particularly sensitive to credit risks and changes in interest rates. It is the investment policy of the Agency to invest substantially all of its funds in fixed income securities, which limits the Agency's exposure to most types of risk.

*Credit Risk*: Fixed income securities are subject to credit risk, which is the chance that a issuer will fail to pay interest or principal in a timely manner, or that negative perceptions of the issuer's ability to make these payments will cause security prices to decline. Certain fixed income securities, including obligations of the U.S. government or those explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government are not considered to have credit risk.

The credit risk profile for fixed income securities at June 30, is as follows (dollars in thousands):

	2009 Combined Totals		C	2008 ombined Totals	
Fixed income securities:					
U.S. government guaranteed	\$	245,693	\$	219,777	
Guaranteed interest contracts:					
Rated Aaa/AAA		55,121		99,114	
Rated Aaa/AA+		-		-	
Rated Aaa/AA-		954		6,754	
Rated Aa3/AA		-	- 90,228		
Rated Aa3/AA-		-	72,710		
Rated Aa3/A+	11,012			43,528	
Rated Aa2/AA+			9,717		
Rated Aa2/AA			3,566		
Rated Aa2/AA-	3,344 14		149,490		
Rated Aa2/A+	84,126		-		
Rated Aa1/AA		_		4,051	
Rated Aa1/AA-		_		15,109	
Rated A3/A		3,140		_	
Rated A1/AA-		63,294		_	
Rated A1/A+		2,851		-	
Total fixed income securities	\$	479,252	\$	704,327	

Custodial Credit Risk: Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of the failure of the custodian, the investments may not be returned. At June 30, 2009, the Agency did not have any investments exposed to custodial credit. All investments are held by the State of California or a pledging financial institutions in the name of the Agency.

Concentration of Credit Risk: Concentration of credit risk is the risk associated with a lack of diversification, such as having substantial investments in a few individual issuers, thereby exposing the Agency to greater risks resulting from adverse economic, political, regulatory, geographic, or credit developments. Investments issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government and investments in external investment pools, such as the commingled funds managed by the Agency are not considered subject to concentration of credit risk. At June 30, 2009, no investments in any one issuer exceed 5% of the net assets, except for securities issued by the U.S. government or its agencies.

Interest Rate Risk: Interest rate risk is the risk that the value of fixed income securities will decline due to decreasing interest rates. The terms of a debt investment may cause its fair value to be highly sensitive to interest rate changes. At June 30, 2009, the Agency does not have any debt investments that are highly sensitive to changes in interest rates.

Effective duration is the approximate change in price of a security resulting from a 100 basis points (1 percentage point) change in the level of interest rates. It is not a measure of time. The effective duration for fixed income securities at June 30, is as follows:

	<u>2009</u>	2008
Fixed income securities:		
U.S. government guaranteed	11.71	11.80
Commercial Paper	N/A	N/A

## Note 5 – PROGRAM LOANS RECEIVABLE

Changes in program loans receivable for the years ended June 30, 2009 and 2008 are as follows (dollars in thousands):

	2009	2008
	Combined	Combined
	<b>Totals</b>	<b>Totals</b>
Beginning of the year balance	\$ 8,557,404	\$ 7,590,381
Loans purchased/funded	496,376	1,426,120
Amortized principal repayments	(319,718)	(268,051)
Loan prepayments	(176,350)	(185,647)
Chargeoffs	(25,679)	(5,399)
Subtotal	8,532,033	8,557,404
Unamortized Mortgage Discount	(3,307)	(2,277)
Transfer REO to other assets	(95,669)	(40,065)
Allowance for loan losses	(112,491)	(80,948)
End of year balance	\$ 8,320,566	\$ 8,434,114
Current portion	\$ 307,511	\$ 323,751
Noncurrent portion	8,013,055	8,110,363
Total	\$ 8,320,566	\$ 8,434,114

## Note 6 – ALLOWANCE FOR PROGRAM LOAN LOSSES

Changes in the allowance for program loan losses for the year ended June 30, 2009 and 2008 are as follows (dollars in thousands):

	2009	2008
	Combined	Combined
	<b>Totals</b>	<b>Totals</b>
Beginning of year balance	\$80,948	\$75,465
Provisions for program loan losses	57,221	10,882
Chargeoffs	(25,678)	(5,399)
End of year balance	\$ 112,491	\$ 80,948

## Note 7 – BONDS AND DEBENTURE NOTES PAYABLE AND ASSOCIATED INTEREST RATE SWAPS

The Act empowers the Agency, on behalf of the Fund, to issue both federally taxable and tax exempt bonds and notes. Bonds and notes issued by the Agency are not debts of the State but are special and general obligations of the Agency payable solely from and collateralized by the revenues and other assets pledged under the respective indentures. The Act provides the Agency with the authority to have outstanding bonds or notes, at any one time, in the aggregate principal amount of \$13.15 billion excluding refunding issues and certain taxable securities.

The Agency, on behalf of the Fund, as part of its interest rate risk management program, has entered into interest rate swap agreements with various counterparties wherein the Agency has agreed to pay fixed or variable rates of interest and receive floating rate payments.

Bonds payable and the terms and outstanding notional amounts and fair value of associated interest rate swaps as of June 30, 2009 are as follows (dollars in thousands):

			Bond	s and Debentu	ire Not	es		
			Interest	Final				
	Type of		Rate	Maturity	Out	standing	Outstanding	
<b>Bond Issue</b>	Bond		Range	<u>Date</u>	]	<u>Fixed</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<b>Total</b>
Home Mortgage Revenue								
Bonds:								
1982 Series A	Tax-Exempt		10.250%	2014	\$	1,590		\$ 1,590
1982 Series B	Tax-Exempt		10.625%	2014		500		500
1983 Series A	Tax-Exempt		10.263%	2015		16,725		16,725
1983 Series B	Tax-Exempt		10.751%	2015		3,462		3,462
1984 Series B	Tax-Exempt		11.493%	2016		487		487
1985 Series A	Tax-Exempt		10.989%	2016		844		844
1985 Series B	Tax-Exempt		9.876%	2017		3,475		3,475
1997 Series O	Tax-Exempt		5.650%	2027		5,435		5,435
1998 Series F	Tax-Exempt	4.700%	- 5.100%	2016		10,990		10,990
1998 Series J	Tax-Exempt		4.850%	2027		1,075		1,075
1998 Series M	Taxable		5.590%	2023			9,490	9,490
1999 Series F	Tax-Exempt		5.200%	2028		4,243		4,243
1999 Series G	Taxable		6.870%	2011		8,255		8,255
1999 Series N	Tax-Exempt	5.100%	- 5.300%	2031		18,215		18,215
1999 Series O	Taxable		1.250%	2012			9,475	9,475
1999 Series O	Taxable		1.250%	2012			4,990	4,990
2000 Series B	Tax-Exempt		6.200%	2019		2,339		2,339
2000 Series D	Taxable		1.260%	2023			11,925	11,925
2000 Series D	Taxable		1.260%	2023			16,160	16,160
2000 Series H	Taxable		1.220%	2017			9,885	9,885
2000 Series H	Taxable		1.220%	2017			17,075	17,075
2000 Series J	Tax-Exempt		2.430%	2031			24,565	24,565
2000 Series J	Tax-Exempt		2.430%	2031			565	565
2000 Series K	Taxable		5.980%	2031			8,925	8,925
2000 Series N	Tax-Exempt		2.430%	2031			29,075	29,075
2000 Series V	Taxable		1.740%	2032			34,680	34,680
2000 Series V	Taxable		1.740%	2032			11,960	11,960
2000 Series X-1	Tax-Exempt							
2000 Series X-2	Tax-Exempt		1.110%	2031			29,740	29,740
2000 Series Z	Taxable		1.280%	2031			37,200	37,200
2000 Series Z	Taxable		1.280%	2031			3,715	3,715
2001 Series C	Tax-Exempt							
2001 Series C	Tax-Exempt							

CW	•	DC

Fixed Rate	Floating Rate	SWAP		Outstanding	
Paid By	Received By	Effective	Termination	Notional/Applicable	Fair
Agency	Agency	<u>Date</u>	<u>Date</u>	Amount	<u>Value</u>
<del></del>	<del></del>				<u></u> -
6.6550%	LIBOR	12/9/99	8/1/12	\$ 9,475	\$ (615)
0.033070	LIDOR	12/9/99	0/1/12	J,7/3	\$ (013)
7.1950%	LIBOR	1/27/00	2/1/13	11,925	(881)
7.2600%	LIBOR	4/6/00	8/1/10	9,885	(161)
4.9000%	LIBOR @ 65%	5/25/00	8/1/30	24,565	(4,414)
7.5000%	LIBOR	5/25/00	2/1/17	47,455	(1,970)
5.1600%	LIBOR @ 65%	5/25/00	8/1/22	29,915	(1,970) $(1,457)$
7.0960%	6 mo LIBOR	10/5/00	8/1/14	34,680	(3,615)
7.070070	o mo Libor	10/3/00	0/1/14	54,000	(3,013)
4.3580%	LIBOR @ 64%	12/13/00	8/1/15	3,420	(196)
4.5100%	LIBOR @ 65%	12/13/00	8/1/31	30,100	(4,445)
6.8430%	3 mo LIBOR	12/13/00	8/1/16	37,200	(4,383)
3.9000%	LIBOR @ 65%	1/25/01	8/1/20	4,885	(252)
4.1600%	LIBOR @ 65%	1/25/01	8/1/16	780	(474)

**Bonds and Debenture Notes** 

	Bonds and Debenture Notes									
			Interest	Final						
	Type of		Rate	Maturity	Outstanding	Outstanding				
<b>Bond Issue</b>	<b>Bond</b>		Range	<u>Date</u>	<u>Fixed</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Total</u>			
2001 Series D	Taxable		1.360%	2022		52 900	52 800			
2001 Series D 2001 Series D	Taxable		1.360%	2022		53,890	53,890			
						10,810	10,810			
2001 Series G	Taxable		1.300%	2029		34,085	34,085			
2001 Series G	Taxable		1.300%	2029		17,225	17,225			
2001 Series J	Tax-Exempt		0.800%	2032		44,085	44,085			
2001 Series J	Tax-Exempt		0.800%	2032		1,315	1,315			
2001 Series K	Taxable		1.340%	2032		67,105	67,105			
2001 Series N	Tax-Exempt		1.2700/	2022		57.055	57.055			
2001 Series O	Taxable		1.370%	2032		57,855	57,855			
2001 Series O	Taxable		1.370%	2032		7,680	7,680			
2001 Series R	Tax-Exempt		1 4100/	2022		20.405	20.405			
2001 Series S	Taxable		1.410%	2023		39,495	39,495			
2001 Series S	Taxable		1.410%	2023		5,400	5,400			
2001 Series U	Tax-Exempt		2.040%	2032		52,350	52,350			
2001 Series V	Taxable		1.230%	2031		16,345	16,345			
2002 Series B	Tax-Exempt		3.740%	2033		40,945	40,945			
2002 Series B	Tax-Exempt		3.740%	2033		5	5			
2002 Series C	Taxable		1.350%	2033		25,925	25,925			
2002 Series C	Taxable		1.350%	2033		11,300	11,300			
2002 Series D	Taxable		1.270%	2030		18,930	18,930			
2002 Series D	Taxable		1.270%	2030		14,420	14,420			
2002 Series F	Tax-Exempt		3.840%	2033		48,045	48,045			
2002 Series H	Taxable		1.350%	2022		13,320	13,320			
2002 Series H	Taxable		1.350%	2022		10,615	10,615			
2002 Series J	Tax-Exempt		0.770%	2033		80,485	80,485			
2002 Series J	Tax-Exempt		0.770%	2033		930	930			
2002 Series L	Taxable		1.350%	2024		19,500	19,500			
2002 Series L	Taxable		1.350%	2024		5,210	5,210			
2002 Series M	Tax-Exempt		0.450%	2032		41,600	41,600			
2002 Series M	Tax-Exempt		0.450%	2032		4,095	4,095			
2002 Series M	Tax-Exempt		0.450%	2033		30,300	30,300			
2002 Series O	Taxable		1.320%	2033		15,040	15,040			
2002 Series O	Taxable		1.320%	2033		8,510	8,510			
2002 Series P	Tax-Exempt		0. == 00./							
2002 Series Q	Tax-Exempt		0.770%	2033		20,225	20,225			
2002 Series U	Tax-Exempt		2.370%	2032		35,575	35,575			
2002 Series U	Tax-Exempt		2.370%	2031		37,255	37,255			
2002 Series U	Tax-Exempt	2 1 5 0 0 /	2.370%	2031	1.505	4,150	4,150			
2002 Series V	Tax-Exempt	3.150%	- 3.750%	2009	1,535	600	1,535			
2003 Series B	Taxable		1.230%	2027		600	600			
2003 Series D	Tax-Exempt		2.700%	2033		48,500	48,500			
2003 Series D	Tax-Exempt		2.000%	2022		38,005	38,005			
2003 Series F	Tax-Exempt		2.820%	2022		46,225	46,225			
2003 Series F	Tax-Exempt		2.820%	2034		78,830	78,830			
2003 Series G	Taxable		1.250%	2034		19,295	19,295			
2003 Series H	Tax-Exempt		2.890%	2032		49,925	49,925			
2003 Series H	Tax-Exempt		2.890%	2033		55,580	55,580			
2003 Series I	Taxable		1.280%	2033		34,940	34,940			
2003 Series K	Tax-Exempt		0.730%	2033		62,650	62,650			
2003 Series K	Tax-Exempt		0.730%	2033		985	985			
2003 Series K	Tax-Exempt		0.730%	2034		46,905	46,905			
2003 Series L	Taxable		1.280%	2034		32,420	32,420			
2003 Series M	Tax-Exempt		0.510%	2024		51,645	51,645			
2003 Series M	Tax-Exempt		0.510%	2024		670	670			
2003 Series M	Tax-Exempt		0.910%	2034		74,740	74,740			

SWAPS

	SWAPS							
Fixed Rate Paid By Agency	Floating Rate Received By Agency	Effective Date	Termination Date	Outstanding Notional/Applicable Amount	Fair Value			
			· <del></del>		·			
6.2150%	3 mo LIBOR+.26%	1/25/01	8/1/19	53,890	(6,126)			
6.0100%	3 mo LIBOR+.20%	4/5/01	2/1/16	34,085	(3,036)			
4.1430%	LIBOR @ 65%	5/31/01	8/1/24	44,085	(4,102)			
3.9910%	LIBOR @ 65%	7/26/01	8/1/18	12,485	(943)			
6.3600%	3 mo LIBOR+.27%	7/26/01	8/1/20	57,855	(7,132)			
Fixed Amount	LIBOR @ 65%	10/10/01	8/1/11	2,295	(894)			
5.5300%	3 mo LIBOR+.31%	10/10/01	8/1/18	39,495	(3,206)			
4.1300%	SIFMA less .15%	12/6/01	8/1/32	52,350	(4,313)			
3.8880%	LIBOR @ 65%	4/18/02	8/1/27	40,945	(4,608)			
5.6000%	3 mo LIBOR+.25%	5/1/02	8/1/12	25,925	(1,328)			
5.8000%	3 mo LIBOR+.17%	8/1/02	2/1/11	18,930	(645)			
3.9940%	LIBOR @ 65%	6/6/02	2/1/24	48,045	(4,739)			
5.5350%	3 mo LIBOR+.25%	11/1/02	2/1/13	13,320	(586)			
3.8630%	LIBOR @ 65%	8/8/02	8/1/32	80,485	(7,100)			
5.1000%	3 mo LIBOR+.25%	12/1/02	2/1/13	19,500	(888)			
3.7280%	LIBOR @ 65%	10/17/02	8/1/22	41,600	(4,045)			
Fixed Amount	LIBOR @ 65%	10/17/02	8/1/12	4,095	(1,422)			
4.4800%	LIBOR @ 65%	10/17/02	8/1/33	30,300	(96)			
3.9890%	3 mo LIBOR+.22%	2/3/03	2/1/12	15,040	(459)			
3.1480%	LIBOR @ 65%	12/12/02	8/1/22	55,525	(3,083)			
3.8200%	LIBOR @ 65%	12/12/02	8/1/32	20,225	(645)			
3.9100%	LIBOR @ 60%+.26%	3/6/03	2/1/31	35,575	(369)			
3.2400%	LIBOR @ 60%+.26%	3/6/03	2/1/31	37,255	1,592			
3.7750%	LIBOR @ 60%+.26%	4/10/03	8/1/33	48,500	(1,216)			
3.1300%	LIBOR @ 60%+.26%	4/10/03	8/1/19	38,005	(1,210)			
3.1250%	LIBOR @ 60%+.26%	3/26/03	2/1/18	46,225	(1,979)			
3.7000%	LIBOR @ 60%+.26%	3/26/03	2/1/34	78,830	(1,441)			
2.6750%	LIBOR @ 60%+.26%	8/7/03	8/1/30	49,925	(749)			
3.4270%	LIBOR @ 60%+.26%	8/7/03	8/1/33	55,580	269			
3.2700%	LIBOR @ 60%+.26%	8/1/04	2/1/18	62,650	(2,783)			
4.2450%	LIBOR @ 60%+.26%	8/1/04	8/1/30	46,905	(688)			
3.2250%	LIBOR @ 60%+.26%	2/2/04	8/1/19	51,645	(1,843)			
3.8900%	LIBOR @ 60%+.26%	2/2/04	2/1/34	74,740	(1,889)			

**Bonds and Debenture Notes** 

	Bonds and Debenture Notes									
			Interest	t	Final					
	Type of		Rate		Maturity	Outstanding	Outstanding			
<b>Bond Issue</b>	<b>Bond</b>		Range		<u>Date</u>	<b>Fixed</b>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Total</u>		
2003 Series N	Taxable			1.310%	2034		37,060	37,060		
2004 Series A	Tax-Exempt			0.820%	2033		36,590	36,590		
2004 Series A	Tax-Exempt			0.820%	2034		33,870	33,870		
2004 Series A	Tax-Exempt			0.820%	2034		695	695		
2004 Series B	Taxable			1.270%	2034		4,235	4,235		
2004 Series E	Tax-Exempt			0.470%	2035		53,955	53,955		
2004 Series E	Tax-Exempt			0.470%	2035		69,040	69,040		
2004 Series F	Taxable			1.290%	2035		46,690	46,690		
2004 Series G	Tax-Exempt			0.770%	2034		59,230	59,230		
2004 Series G	Tax-Exempt			0.770%	2035		23,280	23,280		
2004 Series H	Taxable			1.330%	2035		6,935	6,935		
2004 Series I	Tax-Exempt			0.810%	2034		17,065	17,065		
2004 Series I	Tax-Exempt			0.810%	2035		10,970	10,970		
2004 Series I	Tax-Exempt			0.810%	2035		1,680	1,680		
2005 Series A	Tax-Exempt			1.980%	2035		151,125	151,125		
2005 Series B	Tax-Exempt			0.390%	2016		44,680	44,680		
2005 Series B	Tax-Exempt			0.390%	2035		95,220	95,220		
2005 Series B	Tax-Exempt			0.410%	2035		9,260	9,260		
2005 Series B	Tax-Exempt			0.410%	2035		4,100	4,100		
2005 Series C	Tax-Exempt	3.250%	_	3.700%	2013	26,190	1,100	26,190		
2005 Series D	Tax-Exempt	3.23070	_	2.890%	2013	20,170	59,775	59,775		
2005 Series D	Tax-Exempt			2.890%	2038		3,770	3,770		
2005 Series D	-			2.890%	2038		79,445	79,445		
	Tax-Exempt									
2005 Series D	Tax-Exempt	2.1250/		2.890%	2040	0.700	26,685	26,685		
2005 Series E	Tax-Exempt	3.125%	-	3.350%	2011	8,780	67.070	8,780		
2005 Series F	Tax-Exempt			0.380%	2037		67,870	67,870		
2005 Series F	Tax-Exempt			0.380%	2037		2,995	2,995		
2005 Series F	Tax-Exempt			0.380%	2038		86,685	86,685		
2005 Series F	Tax-Exempt			0.380%	2040		16,425	16,425		
2005 Series G	Tax-Exempt			2.250%	2034		19,870	19,870		
2005 Series G	Tax-Exempt			2.250%	2034		12,745	12,745		
2005 Series H	Tax-Exempt			2.250%	2036		76,190	76,190		
2005 Series H	Tax-Exempt			2.250%	2036		6,715	6,715		
2005 Series H	Tax-Exempt			2.250%	2036		74,165	74,165		
2006 Series A	Tax-Exempt			2.250%	2035		32,865	32,865		
2006 Series A	Tax-Exempt			2.250%	2035		910	910		
2006 Series B	Tax-Exempt	3.650%	-	4.000%	2013	19,575		19,575		
2006 Series C	Tax-Exempt			4.250%	2037		83,095	83,095		
2006 Series C	Tax-Exempt			4.250%	2037		2,060	2,060		
2006 Series C	Tax-Exempt			4.250%	2037		89,005	89,005		
2006 Series D	Tax-Exempt	4.250%	-	4.400%	2017	20,000		20,000		
2006 Series E	Tax-Exempt	4.250%	-	5.050%	2026	93,290		93,290		
2006 Series F	Tax-Exempt			3.120%	2041		50,000	50,000		
2006 Series F	Tax-Exempt			3.120%	2041		60,000	60,000		
2006 Series G	Tax-Exempt	3.650%	_	3.875%	2016	29,490	,	29,490		
2006 Series H	Tax-Exempt	3.875%	_	5.750%	2030	59,010		59,010		
2006 Series I	Tax-Exempt	4.600%	_	4.875%	2041	165,310		165,310		
2006 Series J	Tax-Exempt	3.650%	_	4.150%	2016	27,840		27,840		
2006 Series K	Tax-Exempt	4.550%	_	4.800%	2042	256,410		256,410		
2006 Series L	Tax-Exempt	3.625%	-	4.150%	2016	45,775		45,775		
2006 Series M	Tax-Exempt	4.550%	-	4.750%	2010	215,660		215,660		
2006 Series M 2007 Series A	Taxable	4.550%	-	4.730% 5.720%	2042	90,000		90,000		
						90,000	40.000			
2007 Series B	Taxable			1.280%	2042		40,000	40,000		
2007 Series C	Taxable	2.7500/		1.280%	2042	71 170	20,000	20,000		
2007 Series D	Tax-Exempt	3.750%	-	4.400%	2018	71,170		71,170		
2007 Series E	Tax-Exempt	4.650%	-	4.800%	2042	191,390		191,390		

**SWAPS** 

SWAPS								
Fixed Rate Paid By <u>Agency</u>	Floating Rate Received By <u>Agency</u>	Effective <u>Date</u>	Termination <u>Date</u>	Outstanding Notional/Applicable <u>Amount</u>	Fair <u>Value</u>			
3.0875%	LIBOR @ 60%+.26%	8/1/04	8/1/30	36,590	(1,555)			
4.0450%	LIBOR @ 60%+.26%	8/1/04	2/1/34	33,870	(189)			
3.5400%	LIBOR @ 60%+.26%	4/1/05	8/1/20	53,955	(2,870)			
4.1330%	LIBOR @ 60%+.26%	4/1/05	2/1/35	69,040	(3,558)			
3.6100%	LIBOR @ 60%+.26%	2/1/05	2/1/34	59,230	(4,595)			
4.0821%	LIBOR @ 60%+.26%	8/1/04	2/1/35	23,280	(812)			
3.5600%	LIBOR @ 60%+.26%	8/4/04	2/1/33	17,065	(1,359)			
4.0750%	LIBOR @ 60%+.26%	8/4/04	2/1/35	10,970	(170)			
3.8040%	LIBOR @ 60%+.26%	4/5/05	8/1/35	151,125	(82)			
3.0490%	LIBOR @ 60%+.26%	7/1/05	2/1/16	44,680	(1,650)			
3.7260%	LIBOR @ 60%+.26%	7/1/05	2/1/35	95,220	(1,246)			
3.6900%	LIBOR @ 65%	10/10/01	8/1/35	15,935	(1,374)			
3.1580%	LIBOR @ 60%+.26%	5/19/05	2/1/36	59,775	(2,893)			
3.6040%	LIBOR @ 60%+.26%	5/19/05	2/1/40	79,445	(527)			
3.2200%	LIBOR @ 60%+.26%	7/28/05	8/1/31	67,870	(1,354)			
3.3860%	LIBOR @ 60%+.26%	7/28/05	2/1/38	86,685	(1,415)			
4.4540%	97% SIFMA & HR	12/15/05	2/1/34	21,160	(457)			
3.9320%	LIBOR @ 62%+.25%&HR	12/15/05	2/1/34	13,580	(363)			
3.6500%		12/15/05	8/1/31	76,190	(4,493)			
3.8570%		12/15/05	2/1/36	74,165	(2,869)			
4.3530%	97% SIFMA	2/2/06	8/1/35	32,865	(617)			
4.0180%	LIBOR @ 62%+.25%	4/19/06	8/1/30	83,095	(4,051)			
4.0590%	LIBOR @ 62%+.25%	4/19/06	2/1/37	89,005	(5,265)			
4.2550%	LIBOR @ 62%+.25%	7/27/06	8/1/40	60,000	(3,065)			
4.1360%	_	7/27/06	2/1/41	60,000	(4,991)			
/0	- 0		_, _, .*	,0	( - , )			

**Bonds and Debenture Notes** 

	Bonds and Debenture Notes							
			Interest		Final			
	Type of		Rate		Maturity	Outstanding	Outstanding	
<b>Bond Issue</b>	<u>Bond</u>		Range		<u>Date</u>	<u>Fixed</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<b>Total</b>
2007 Series F	Tax-Exempt	3.950%	_	4.700%	2017	11 965		11 065
						44,865		44,865
2007 Series G	Tax-Exempt	4.950%	-	5.500%	2029	109,025		109,025
2007 Series G	Tax-Exempt	4.950%	-	5.500%	2042	88,040	50,000	88,040
2007 Series H	Tax-Exempt			2.290%	2033		50,000	50,000
2007 Series H	Tax-Exempt	• = 0 0 0 /		2.290%	2042	4 < <0.	50,000	50,000
2007 Series I	Tax-Exempt	3.700%	-	4.350%	2017	16,685		16,685
2007 Series J	Tax-Exempt	4.950%	-	5.050%	2027	55,470		55,470
2007 Series J	Tax-Exempt			5.750%	2047	37,215		37,215
2007 Series K	Tax-Exempt			0.910%	2037		25,000	25,000
2007 Series K	Tax-Exempt			0.910%	2038		25,000	25,000
2007 Series L	Taxable			5.530%	2027	49,710		49,710
2007 Series M	Taxable			5.835%	2032	89,170		89,170
2007 Series N	Taxable			1.280%	2043		60,000	60,000
2008 Series A	Tax-Exempt	3.000%	-	4.500%	2020	42,510		42,510
2008 Series B	Tax-Exempt	4.800%	-	4.800%	2028	35,960		35,960
2008 Series C	Tax-Exempt			2.060%	2041	,	13,920	13,920
2008 Series C	Tax-Exempt			2.060%	2041		20,085	20,085
2008 Series C	Tax-Exempt			2.060%	2041		15,850	15,850
2008 Series C	Tax-Exempt			2.060%	2041		7,005	7,005
2008 Series C	Tax-Exempt			2.060%	2041		7,760	7,760
2008 Series C	Tax-Exempt			2.060%	2041		5,945	5,945
	-							
2008 Series D	Tax-Exempt			2.070%	2043		1,680	1,680
2008 Series D	Tax-Exempt			2.070%	2043		2,595	2,595
2008 Series D	Tax-Exempt			2.070%	2043		1,355	1,355
2008 Series D	Tax-Exempt			2.070%	2043		3,865	3,865
2008 Series D	Tax-Exempt			2.070%	2043		4,210	4,210
2008 Series D	Tax-Exempt			2.070%	2043		1,980	1,980
2008 Series D	Tax-Exempt			2.070%	2031		45,600	45,600
2008 Series D	Tax-Exempt			2.070%	2031		37,675	37,675
2008 Series E	Tax-Exempt			0.450%	2032		28,450	28,450
2008 Series E	Tax-Exempt			0.450%	2032		17,950	17,950
2008 Series E	Tax-Exempt			0.450%	2032		19,055	19,055
2008 Series F	Tax-Exempt			2.060%	2032		25,000	25,000
2008 Series G	Taxable			6.000%	2025	50,000		50,000
2008 Series H	Taxable			4.950%	2020	100,000		100,000
2008 Series I	Taxable			2.940%	2042		17,000	17,000
2008 Series I	Taxable			2.940%	2042		44,865	44,865
2008 Series I	Taxable			2.940%	2042		86,905	86,905
2008 Series J	Tax-Exempt	3.375%	_	5.125%	2018	79,525	,	79,525
2008 Series K	Tax-Exempt	5.300%	-	5.600%	2038	220,475		220,475
2008 Series L	Tax-Exempt	1.750%	_	4.450%	2018	189,790		189,790
2008 Series M	Tax-Exempt	5.750%	-	5.950%	2025	60,210		60,210
Single Family Mortgage Bonds II:								
	T E	5 4000/		( 0000/	2020	4.500		4.500
1997 Series A-1	Tax-Exempt	5.400%	-	6.000%	2020	4,580		4,580
1997 Series B-1	Tax-Exempt	4.950%	-	5.650%	2028	2,945		2,945
1997 Series B-3	Tax-Exempt	4.750%	-	5.400%	2029	7,390		7,390
1997 Series C-1	Tax-Exempt			5.050%	2011	865		865
1997 Series C-2	Tax-Exempt			5.625%	2020	2,260		2,260
1997 Series C-3	Taxable			6.790%	2029	380		380
1998 Series A	Tax-Exempt	4.750%	-	5.375%	2026	1,180		1,180
1998 Series B	Tax-Exempt	5.150%	-	5.200%	2030	540		540
1999 Series A-2	Tax-Exempt	5.100%	-	5.250%	2030	6,350		6,350
1999 Series A-3	Taxable			5.880%	2021	1,295		1,295
1999 Series D-2	Tax-Exempt			5.200%	2013	700		700
1999 Series D-3	Taxable			6.880%	2017	2,065		2,065
						,		

SWAPS

Fixed Rate	Floating Rate			Outstanding	
Paid By	Received By	Effective	Termination	Notional/Applicable	Fair
<b>Agency</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Value</b>
4.0480%	LIBOR @ 62%+.25%	8/8/07	2/1/31	50,000	(4,648)
4.2360%	LIBOR @ 62%+.25%	8/8/07	2/1/31	50,000	(4,999)
4.230070	LIBOR (#, 02701.2370	8/8/07	2/1//38	30,000	(4,999)
3.3920%	LIBOR @ 63%+.24%	11/7/07	8/1/32	25,000	(437)
4.0400%	LIBOR @ 63%+.24%	11/7/07	2/1/38	25,000	(1,635)
4.8000%	LIBOR @ 65%	4/6/00	2/1/23	13,720	(2,001)
5.1600%	LIBOR @ 65%	5/25/00	8/1/22	20,085	(971)
4.1430%	LIBOR @ 65%	5/31/01	8/1/24	15,805	(2,042)
3.9940%	LIBOR @ 65%	6/6/02	2/1/24	7,005	(4)
3.8630%	LIBOR @ 65%	8/8/02	8/1/32	7,760	(2,411)
4.9500%	LIBOR @ 65%	11/18/08	8/1/23	5,945	(287)
4.9000%	LIBOR @ 65%	5/25/00	8/1/30	1,680	(507)
4.1430%	LIBOR @ 65%	5/31/01	8/1/24	2,595	(386)
3.9910%	LIBOR @ 65%	7/26/01	8/1/18	1,355	(173)
4.1300%	SIFMA less .15%	12/6/01	8/1/32	3,865	(358)
4.8500%	LIBOR @ 65%	11/18/08	2/1/17	4,210	(465)
4.8000%	LIBOR @ 65%	4/6/00	2/1/23	44,915	(6,156)
4.8500%	LIBOR @ 65%	11/18/08	2/1/17	37,675	(4,160)
4.5275%	LIBOR @ 65%	10/5/00	8/1/15	27,670	(2,677)
4.6600%	LIBOR @ 65%	11/18/08	2/1/16	17,780	(1,568)
4.9500%	LIBOR @ 65%	11/18/08	8/1/23	19,055	(922)
3.8700%	LIBOR @ 65%	11/18/08	8/1/17	25,000	(2,111)
6.1950%	LIBOR	8/1/02	8/1/14	17,000	(2,014)
7.1100%	LIBOR	11/18/08	8/1/22	44,865	(9,235)
7.110070	LIDUK	11/10/00	0/1/22	77,003	(3,433)

**Bonds and Debenture Notes** Interest Final Type of Rate Maturity Outstanding Outstanding Range **Bond Issue Bond Date Fixed** Variable **Total** Housing Program Bonds: 2004 Series A Tax-Exempt 4.750% 2036 31,500 31,500 2006 Series A Tax-Exempt 4.750% 4.950% 2036 47,090 47,090 2006 Series B -SF Taxable 4.970% 2036 11,110 11,110 2006 Series B - MF Taxable 4.970% 49,225 2036 49,225 Housing Mortgage Bonds: 2009 Series A 2038 50,000 50,000 Tax-Exempt 6.250% 12.000% Multifamily Loan Purchase Bonds: 2000 Series A Taxable Variable 2017 58,709 58,709 Variable Rate Demand Limited Obligation Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds (Mission Gardens Apartments Project): 2009 A 0.230% 2041 4,620 4,620 Tax-Exempt Variable Rate Demand Limited Obligation Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds (Montecito Village Apartments Project): 2009 B Tax-Exempt 0.230% 2043 6,325 6,325 Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds II: 1995 Series A 2037 Tax-Exempt 6.250% 2,765 2,765 1995 Series C 2037 19,755 19,755 Taxable 8.000% 8.100% 1996 Series A 2027 16,920 Tax-Exempt 6.050%16,920 1996 Series B Tax-Exempt 5.850% 6.150% 2022 20,165 20,165 Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III: 1997 Series A Tax-Exempt 5.850% 6.050% 2038 60,040 60,040 1998 Series A Tax-Exempt 4.850% 5.500% 2038 29,150 29,150 1998 Series B Tax-Exempt 4.850% 5.500% 2039 72,240 72,240 1998 Series C Tax-Exempt 4.600% 5.300% 2028 10,475 10,475 1999 Series A Tax-Exempt 4.500% 2036 32,650 5.375% 32,650 2000 Series A 2035 33.335 33,335 Tax-Exempt 1.282% 2000 Series A Tax-Exempt 1.282% 2026 46,105 46,105 2031 6,540 2000 Series B Tax-Exempt 1.079% 6,540 50,400 2000 Series C Tax-Exempt 1.282% 2033 50,400 2000 Series D Tax-Exempt 3.250% 2031 14,895 14,895 2001 Series C Taxable 4.000% 2041 12,960 12,960 2001 Series D Tax-Exempt 0.264% 2022 2,590 2,590 2001 Series D Tax-Exempt 0.264% 2022 1,455 1,455 2036 48,900 48,900 2001 Series E Tax-Exempt 0.510% 2032 15,415 2001 Series F Tax-Exempt 0.594% 15,415 2001 Series G Tax-Exempt 0.733% 2036 43,660 43,660 2001 Series G Tax-Exempt 2036 9,660 9,660 0.747% 2001 Series H Taxable 2.028% 2036 14,715 14,715 2002 Series A Tax-Exempt 0.510% 2037 12,760 12,760 11,950 2002 Series A Tax-Exempt 0.510% 2037 11,950 2002 Series B Tax-Exempt 0.562% 2035 25,480 25,480 2002 Series C Tax-Exempt 0.708% 2037 13,855 13,855 2002 Series C Tax-Exempt 0.708% 2037 16,345 16,345 2002 Series D Tax-Exempt 0.264% 2035 11,755 11,755 **SWAPS** 

Fixed Rate Paid By <u>Agency</u>	Floating Rate Received By <u>Agency</u>	Effective <u>Date</u>	Termination <u>Date</u>	Outstanding Notional/Applicable <u>Amount</u>	Fair <u>Value</u>
3.1450%	LIBOR @ 60%+.26%	11/4/04	11/1/19	35,000	(1,648)

5.4550%	SIFMA less .15%	7/12/00	2/1/35	33,335	(9,346)
4.6600%	LIBOR @ 65%	7/12/00	2/1/26	46,105	(8,115)
4.5850%	LIBOR @ 64%	7/12/00	2/1/31	6,540	(982)
4.3950%	LIBOR @ 64%	11/16/00	2/1/31	14,895	(2,624)
4.4520%	SIFMA less .20%	6/28/01	8/1/22	2,590	(281)
4.7120%	SIFMA less .15%	6/28/01	2/1/36	48,900	(7,255)
4.0290%	SIFMA less .20%	2/1/02	2/1/32	15,415	(994)
4.2050%	SIFMA less .15%	2/1/02	8/1/36	43,840	(4,211)
4.5950%	SIFMA less .15%	2/1/04	2/1/34	10,085	(1,318)
4.5000%	SIFMA less .15%	8/1/02	8/1/32	17,425	(2,125)
4.8900%	SIFMA less .15%	2/2/04	2/1/37	11,950	(2,055)
4.0370%	SIFMA less .20%	2/1/03	2/1/35	25,480	(2,104)
4.4050%	SIFMA less .15%	2/1/04	2/1/37	13,855	(1,677)
4.6380%	SIFMA less .15%	8/1/05	8/1/37	16,345	(2,383)
4.0850%	SIFMA less .20%	2/3/03	2/1/35	11,755	(1,048)
				· ·	

**Bonds and Debenture Notes** 

					ls and Debentu	ire Notes		
			Interest	t	Final			
	Type of		Rate		Maturity	Outstanding	Outstanding	
<b>Bond Issue</b>	<b>Bond</b>		Range		<u>Date</u>	<u>Fixed</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Total</u>
2002 Series E	Tax-Exempt			0.510%	2037		15,305	15,305
2002 Series E	Tax-Exempt			0.510%	2037		40,115	40,115
2003 Series C	Tax-Exempt			1.060%	2038		14,685	14,685
2003 Series C	Tax-Exempt			1.060%	2038		15,695	15,695
2003 Series C	Tax-Exempt			1.060%	2038		17,655	17,655
2003 Series C	Tax-Exempt			1.060%	2038		1,205	1,205
2004 Series A	Tax-Exempt			3.278%	2034		20,770	20,770
2004 Series B	Tax-Exempt			5.681%	2039		12,465	12,465
2004 Series B	Tax-Exempt			5.681%	2039		6,605	6,605
2004 Series B	Tax-Exempt			5.681%	2039		5,505	5,505
2004 Series B	Tax-Exempt			5.681%	2039		15,815	15,815
2004 Series B	Tax-Exempt			5.681%	2039		2,615	2,615
2004 Series B	Tax-Exempt			5.681%	2039		6,215	6,215
2004 Series C	Tax-Exempt			1.015%	2037		8,610	8,610
2004 Series C	Tax-Exempt			1.015%	2037		4,050	4,050
2004 Series D	Tax-Exempt			1.015%	2039		58,765	58,765
2005 Series A	Tax-Exempt			6.054%	2035		2,340	2,340
2005 Series B	Tax-Exempt			7.060%	2038		2,670	2,670
2005 Series B	Tax-Exempt Tax-Exempt			7.060%	2038		25,565	25,565
2005 Series B	Tax-Exempt Tax-Exempt			7.060%	2038		3,985	3,985
2005 Series B	Tax-Exempt			7.060%	2038		5,710	5,710
2005 Series C	Tax-Exempt	4.750%		4.900%	2036	9.710	3,710	8,710
		4./30%	-			8,710	21.050	
2005 Series D	Tax-Exempt			4.250%	2038		31,850	31,850
2005 Series D	Tax-Exempt	2.7000/		4.250%	2038	22.270	1,730	1,730
2005 Series E	Tax-Exempt	3.700%	-	4.950%	2038	22,270	<b>5</b> .055	22,270
2006 Series A	Tax-Exempt			5.847%	2041		7,855	7,855
2006 Series A	Tax-Exempt			5.847%	2041		9,430	9,430
2006 Series A	Tax-Exempt			5.847%	2041		4,285	4,285
2006 Series A	Tax-Exempt			5.848%	2040		10,010	10,010
2007 Series A	Tax-Exempt	3.750%	-	4.750%	2034	6,035		6,035
2007 Series B	Tax-Exempt			1.282%	2040		3,755	3,755
2007 Series B	Tax-Exempt			1.282%	2040		6,220	6,220
2007 Series B	Tax-Exempt			1.282%	2040		6,130	6,130
2007 Series C	Tax-Exempt			1.282%	2042		11,050	11,050
2007 Series C	Tax-Exempt			1.282%	2040		14,125	14,125
2007 Series C	Tax-Exempt			1.282%	2034		2,475	2,475
2008 Series A	Tax-Exempt			0.228%	2040		11,180	11,180
2008 Series A	Tax-Exempt			0.228%	2040		90	90
2008 Series B	Tax-Exempt			2.063%	2010		505	505
2008 Series B	Tax-Exempt			2.063%	2036		25,805	25,805
2008 Series B	Tax-Exempt			2.063%	2038		28,560	28,560
2008 Series B	Tax-Exempt			2.063%	2042		9,285	9,285
2008 Series B	Tax-Exempt			2.063%	2043		23,655	23,655
2008 Series C	Tax-Exempt			1.564%	2038		8,865	8,865
2008 Series C	Tax-Exempt			1.564%	2036		14,685	14,685
2008 Series C	Tax-Exempt			1.564%	2038		9,220	9,220
						3,155,234	5,053,725	8,208,959
Unamortized discount								(787)
Unamortized premium								17,526
Unamortized deferred losses	on refundings							(5,211)
Total Bonds							<del>-</del>	8,220,487
Housing Assistance Trust:								
Ridgeway Apartments (o	debenture note)			6.375%	2010	23,134		23,134
Total Bonds and Deb						3,178,368	5,053,725	8,243,621
, 1.100 and D00						-,,000	- , ,	- , ,0=1

SWAPS

		SWAP	PS		
Fixed Rate	Floating Rate			Outstanding	
Paid By	Received By	Effective	Termination	Notional/Applicable	Fair
<b>Agency</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Value</b>
4.1510%	SIFMA less .15%	2/3/03	2/1/34	15,305	(1,399)
4.5710%	SIFMA less .15%	11/1/04	8/1/37	40,115	(5,811)
3.5560%	LIBOR @ 60%+.26%	2/1/04	8/1/35	14,685	(617)
4.0260%	LIBOR @ 60%+.26%	8/1/05	8/1/35	15,695	(1,027)
4.1770%	LIBOR @ 60%+.26%	2/1/06	8/1/38	17,655	(1,289)
3.0590%	LIBOR @ 60%+.21%	8/1/04	8/1/34	21,210	(1,001)
3.6920%	LIBOR @ 60%+.26%	8/1/06	8/1/36	12,480	(1,061)
3.3860%	LIBOR @ 60%+.26%	8/1/04	8/1/34	6,640	(148)
3.3300%	LIBOR @ 60%+.26%	8/1/04	8/1/34	5,290	(237)
4.9783%	SIFMA less .15%	8/1/06	2/1/39	15,450	(2,008)
4.5390%	SIFMA less .15%	8/1/04	8/1/34	2,660	(238)
3.4350%	LIBOR @ 60%+.21%	2/1/05	8/1/25	8,610	(643)
3.5640%	SIFMA less .20%	7/1/05	8/1/35	2,340	(71)
3.9540%	SIFMA less .15%	6/15/05	8/1/35	2,675	(117)
4.0790%	SIFMA less .15%	2/1/07	2/1/37	25,555	(1,667)
3.9570%	SIFMA less .15%	8/1/07	2/1/38	3,990	(1,007)
3.937070	SII WA less .1570	8/1/07	2/1/36	3,990	(104)
3.7010%	LIBOR @ 60%+.26%	2/1/06	2/1/38	31,850	(3,390)
4.042% + HR	97% SIFMA & HR	6/15/06	8/1/27	7,855	(580)
4.381% + HR	97% SIFMA & HR	6/15/06	8/1/39	9,430	(716)
4.492% + HR	97% SIFMA & HR	6/15/06	2/1/41	4,285	(344)
3.9370%	LIBOR @ 64%+.25%	7/12/07	2/1/22	3,755	(251)
4.2220%	LIBOR @ 64%+.25%	8/1/09	2/1/40	6,220	(828)
3.7280%	LIBOR @ 63%+.30%	2/1/08	8/1/42	11,050	(665)
3.9190%	LIBOR @ 63%+.30%	11/1/09	8/1/40	14,125	(1,353)
3.2950%	LIBOR @ 61%+.24%	11/1/09	8/1/40	11,180	742
2.3250%	SIFMA less5%	8/1/08	8/1/10	16,130	(288)
3.3850%	SIFMA less .15%	8/1/03	8/1/36	25,805	(576)
4.2950%	SIFMA less .15%	11/18/08	2/1/38	28,560	(1,659)
3.8830%	LIBOR @ 60%+.26%	12/1/04	8/1/38	8,865	(1,270)
3.9680%	LIBOR @ 60%+.26%	7/1/05	2/1/36	14,685	(2,075)
4.0600%	LIBOR @ 60%+.26%	2/1/06	8/1/38	9,220	(1,508)
	<u> </u>			- 7	( )- · · · /

4 230 260	(276.843)
7,230,200	(2/0,073)

Changes in bonds and debenture notes payable for the year ended June 30, 2009 and 2008 are as follows (dollars in thousands):

	2009	2008
	Combined	Combined
	<b>Totals</b>	<b>Totals</b>
Beginning of year balance	\$8,617,579	\$7,579,228
New bonds issued	310,945	1,857,665
Scheduled maturities	(122,818)	(93,870)
Redemptions	(564,753)	(734,042)
Bond accretions	3,335	3,480
Amortized discount	61	152
Amortized premium	(1,238)	(1,035)
Amortized deferred loss	716	618
Additions to deferred loss	(179)	(1,879)
Reclassified premium as deferred loss	(27)	
Additions to premiums		7,262
End of year balance	\$8,243,621	\$ 8,617,579
Current portion	\$ 136,370	\$ 111,738
Noncurrent portion	8,107,251	8,505,841
Total	\$ 8,243,621	\$ 8,617,579

The Agency's variable rate debt is typically related to common indices such as the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association ("SIFMA", formerly the Bond Market Association ("BMA")) or the London Inter-Bank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") and resets periodically. The interest calculations shown in the table below are based on the variable rate in effect at June 30, 2009, and may not be indicative of the actual interest expense that will be incurred by the Fund. As rates vary, variable rate bond interest payments and net swap payments will vary. The table below provides a summary of debt service requirements and net swap payments for the next five years and in five year increments thereafter (dollars in thousands):

Fiscal Year		Variable ⁄apped	Variable Swapped		Interest Rate	
<b>Ending June 30</b>	<b>Principal</b>	Interest	Principal	<u>Interest</u>	Swaps, Net	<b>Total</b>
2010	\$ 102,499	\$165,783	\$ 33,880	\$ 63,187	\$ 154,389	\$ 519,738
2011	120,808	162,538	52,024	57,820	147,376	540,567
2012	125,856	158,047	72,415	57,148	138,122	551,587
2013	120,920	153,689	83,012	56,242	128,445	542,308
2014	115,301	149,313	91,244	55,189	119,518	530,565
2015-2019	667,165	666,397	561,767	256,869	478,853	2,631,051
2020-2024	666,921	515,492	686,362	218,218	323,014	2,410,007
2025-2029	662,421	358,988	913,972	172,369	213,734	2,321,483
2030-2034	573,559	233,258	1,101,338	98,183	107,919	2,114,258
2035-2039	629,185	108,272	510,065	28,665	23,984	1,300,171
2040-2044	226,864	15,106	87,581	3,580	991	334,122
2045-2049	3,800	442				4,242
Total	\$ 4,015,299	\$ 2,687,325	\$ 4,193,660	\$ 1,067,470	\$ 1,836,345	\$ 13,800,099

**Objective of the Interest Rate Swaps**: In order to protect against rising rates, the Agency primarily entered into swaps to establish synthetic fixed rates for a like amount of the Agency's variable rate bond obligations. The majority of the Agency's interest rate swap transactions are structured for the Agency to pay a fixed interest rate while receiving a variable interest rate (fixed payer swaps), the exceptions are listed below under Basis Risk Associated with Interest Rate Swaps. Synthetic fixed rates provide the Agency with a significantly lower fixed cost of funds compared to issuing fixed-rate bonds.

**Terms, Fair Value and Credit Risk of Interest Rate Swaps**: The terms of the outstanding fixed payer swaps as of June 30, 2009 are summarized in the table above. The terms of the outstanding basis swaps are summarized in the table under Basis Risk Associated with Interest Rate Swaps.

All notional amounts (or "applicable amounts") of the fixed payer swaps match the principal amounts of the associated debt with the following exceptions (dollars in thousands):

D 17	Bonds	Swap Notional	Unmatched	Fair	
Bond Issue	<b>Outstanding</b>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Swap</u>	<u>Value</u>	
Home Mortgage Revenue Bonds					
	¢.	¢ 41.005	ф 41.00 <i>5</i>	e 42	
2000 501105 0	\$ -	\$ 41,885	\$ 41,885	\$ 43	
2000 Series 3	25,130	26,245	1,115	(2)	
2000 Series K	8,925	47,455	38,530	(1,599)	
2000 Series N	29,075	29,915	840	(41)	
2000 Series U *	-	27,665	27,665	41	
2000 Series X1	-	3,420	3,420	(196)	
2000 Series X2 *	29,740	30,100	360	(54)	
2001 Series C	-	5,665	5,665	(726)	
2001 Series N *	-	12,485	12,485	(933)	
2001 Series R	- -	2,295	2,295	(894)	
2002 Series F *	48,045	55,050	7,005	(4)	
2002 Series P		55,525	55,525	(3,083)	
2005 Series B	9,260	15,935	6,675	(576)	
2006 Series F	50,000	60,000	10,000	(511)	
Housing Program					
Bonds:					
2004 Series A	31,500	35,000	3,500	(165)	
Multifamily Housing					
Revenue Bonds III:					
2001 Series G	43,660	43,840	180	(16)	
2002 Series A	12,760	17,425	4,665	(569)	
2004 Series A	20,770	21,210	440	(21)	
2004 Series B	6,605	6,640	35	(1)	
2004 Series B	12,465	12,480	15	(1)	
2004 Series B	2,615	2,660	45	(4)	
2005 Series B	2,670	2,675	5	-	
2005 Series B	3,985	3,990	5	-	
2008 Series B	505	16,130	15,625	(279)	
Total	337,710	575,690	237,980	(9,591)	

<sup>\*</sup>Includes Basis Swap.

As of June 30, 2009 the fair value of the unmatched swaps is reported in the combined balance sheets as "Deposits and other liabilities" or "Accounts receivable" and as a gain or loss on the fair value of the swaps as "Other Revenues" or "Other Expenses" in the combined statements of revenues, expenses and changes in Fund equity. The Agency did not pay or receive any cash when the swap transactions were initiated.

The Agency utilizes twelve highly-creditworthy counterparties for its interest rate swap transactions. Seventy-five percent of the notional amount outstanding at June 30, 2009 is with four of the counterparties. The largest single exposure to any one counterparty is \$1,190,980,000. The Agency negotiated "asymmetrical" credit requirements for all interest rate swap transactions. These asymmetrical provisions impose higher credit standards on the counterparties than on the Agency. Counterparties are required to collateralize their exposure to the Agency when their credit ratings fall from double-A to the highest single-A category (A1/A+), whereas the Agency is not required to provide collateralization until its ratings fall to the mid-single-A category (A2/A).

Because interest rates are generally lower than the rates in effect at inception of the swap agreements, the Agency's fixed payer swap agreements had an aggregate negative fair value of \$276,843,000 as of June 30, 2009. Fair values are as reported by the Agency's dealer counterparties and are estimated using the zero-coupon method.

As of June 30, 2009, the Agency's swap portfolio has an aggregate negative fair value and the Agency is not exposed to credit risk. Should the negative fair value of the swap portfolio be reduced as a result of market fluctuations and the aggregate fair value eventually become positive, the Agency would become exposed to the counterparties' credit, since the counterparties would be obligated to make payments to the Agency in the event of termination.

The table below shows the number of fixed payer swaps and outstanding notional amounts by the counterparties' respective credit ratings (dollars in thousands).

	Standard &	Outstanding	Number of
Moody's	<b>Poors</b>	Notional Amount	<b>Swap Transactions</b>
Aaa	AAA	\$ 599,975	38
Aaa	AA	25,000	1
Aa1	AAA	373,800	10
Aa1	AA	82,510	2
Aa1	AA-	961,705	27
Aa1	A+	271,920	12
Aa2	A+	41,340	2
Aa3	A+	176,965	5
A1	A	27,310	2
A2	A	727,690	28
A3	A	652,440	23
A3	A-	287,055	9
		\$ 4,227,710	159

Basis Risk Associated with Interest Rate Swaps: All of the Agency's interest rate swaps contain an element of basis risk, the risk that the floating rate component of the swap will not match the floating rate of the underlying bonds. This risk arises because floating rates paid by swap counterparties are based on indices, which consist of market-wide averages, while interest paid on the Agency's variable rate bonds is specific to individual bond issues.

Historically, the Agency's variable rate tax-exempt bonds trade at a slight discount to the SIFMA index. For those swaps associated with tax-exempt bonds for which the Agency receives a variable rate payment based on a percentage of LIBOR, the Agency is exposed to basis risk should the relationship between SIFMA and LIBOR converge.

Based on the historic relationship between short-term tax-exempt and taxable rates, the Agency initially chose to enter into many swaps at a ratio of 65% of LIBOR. However, with short-term rates at historic lows, the historic relationship between tax-exempt and taxable rates has not been maintained. Therefore, after considerable study of California tax-exempt variable rate history, the Agency settled on a new formula (60% of LIBOR plus a spread, currently .26%) that results in comparable fixed-rate economics but performs better when short-term rates are low and the SIFMA/LIBOR percentage is high. As of June 30, 2009, the SIFMA rate was .35%, 65% of one-month LIBOR was .20% and 60% of one-month LIBOR plus 26 basis points was .445%. Since December of 2002 the Agency has used this new formula, and the Agency expects to continue to use this formula for LIBOR based swaps exclusively. In addition, the Agency entered into eight basis swaps as a means to change the variable rate formula received for \$277,330,000 outstanding notional amount. These basis swaps changed the variable rate formula received from counterparties from 65% of LIBOR to those described in the table on the following page (dollars in thousands):

	Variable Rate Paid By	Floating Rate Received By	Effective	Termination	Outsta Notional/A	-	I	air
<b>Bond Issue</b>	<b>Agency</b>	Agency */**	<b>Date</b>	<b>Date</b>	Amo	<u>ount</u>	$\underline{\mathbf{V}}$	alue
Home Mortgage								
Revenue Bonds:								
2000 Series C	LIBOR @ 65%	LIBOR @ 85%-0.019%	2/1/04	2/1/17	\$	41,885	\$	43
2000 Series J	LIBOR @ 65%	LIBOR @ 85%-0.019%	2/1/04	8/1/30		26,245		(50)
2000 Series U	LIBOR @ 65%	LIBOR @ 85%-0.019%	2/1/04	8/1/15		27,665		41
2000 Series X-2	LIBOR @ 65%	LIBOR @ 85%-0.019%	2/1/04	8/1/31		30,100		(39)
2001 Series N	LIBOR @ 65%	LIBOR @ 85%-0.019%	2/1/04	8/1/18		13,840		10
2002 Series B	LIBOR @ 65%	LIBOR @ 85%-0.019%	8/1/04	8/1/27		40,945		(84)
2002 Series F	LIBOR @ 65%	LIBOR @ 85%-0.019%	2/1/04	2/1/24		55,050		(31)
2002 Series M	LIBOR @ 65%	LIBOR @ 85%-0.019%	2/1/04	8/1/22		41,600		(23)
	_	_		•	\$	277,330	\$	(133)

<sup>\*</sup> The notional amount and the amortization of these swaps mirror the initial 65% of LIBOR swaps, basically overlaying the swaps so that the effective rate received from the counterparties are the rates shown in the table above.

**Termination Risk associated with Interest Rate Swaps:** Counterparties to the Agency's interest rate swap agreements have ordinary termination rights that require settlement payments by the Agency or the counterparty based on the fair value of the swap at the date of termination.

**Rollover Risk Associated with Interest Rate Swaps:** The Agency's interest rate swap agreements have limited rollover risk as the swap agreements contain scheduled reductions to outstanding notional amounts that are expected to follow scheduled and anticipated reductions in the associated bonds payable.

**Debenture Note Payable:** In October 2004, a Development known as "Ridgeway Apartments," situated in Marin City, California, defaulted on its loan, which was insured by FHA under the Risk Sharing Act, with 50% of the risk covered by FHA. In May 2005, the Agency submitted a claim under the Risk Sharing Act, which FHA paid on May 13, 2005, in the amount of \$23,133,890, representing the unpaid principal balance of this loan in the amount of \$22,117,043 plus unpaid interest of \$1,016,847. On June 8, 2005, the amount representing the unpaid principal balance of the loan was used to redeem the respective multifamily housing revenue bonds issued to fund the loan, and the loan has been transferred to the Agency's Housing Assistance Trust.

In place of the bonds the Agency's obligation is to HUD in the form of a "debenture note payable", due May 13, 2010 with annual interest payments at a rate of 6.75%. The debenture note payable may be paid earlier upon the loan default being resolved (which may include the loan default being cured).

**Bank Bonds:** Under standby bond purchase agreements for the Agency's variable rate demand obligations "VRDO", if the Agency's variable rate bonds cannot be remarketed, the banks under the agreement are required to buy the bonds from the bondholders. These bonds may be remarketed or may be subject to mandatory redemptions at a later date. As of June 30, 2009, the Agency had a total of \$325,970,000 in outstanding bank bonds.

#### Note 8 – NONMORTGAGE INVESTMENT AND MORTGAGE YIELD

In accordance with Federal law, the Agency is required to rebate to the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") the excess of the amount actually earned on all nonmortgage investments (derived from investing the bond proceeds) over the amount that would have been earned had those investments borne a rate equal to the yield on the bond issue, plus any income attributable to such excess. As of June 30, 2009 and 2008, the Fund had liabilities to the IRS totaling \$7,590,000 and \$9,537,000 respectively reported in the combined balance sheets as "Due to other Government entities." The net effect of changes in the liability account has been recorded as an increase in "Interest income from investments" in the combined statements of revenues, expenses and changes in Fund equity.

Additionally, the Agency has identified all the bond series that were issued as variable rate plans of finance and subject to review and monitoring of mortgage yield excess. Most of the excess yield occurred between 2000 and 2005 when bond variable rates were at historic lows compared to mortgage rates. As a result of our analyses, the Agency has included additional bond series in our mortgage yield excess liability. As of June 30, 2009 and 2008, the Fund had liabilities to the IRS totaling \$11,840,000 and \$25,379,000 respectively reported in the combined balance sheets as "Due to other Government entities." The net effect of this change is recorded as an increase in "Interest

<sup>\*\*</sup>The variable interest rate received by the counterparties is dependent on the LIBOR interest rate at the time of settlement. The rate shown in the table is the effective rate at 6/30/09.

income from program loans and loan agreements" in the combined statements of revenues, expenses and changes in Fund equity. The Agency will continue to monitor the status of mortgage yield compliance to mitigate further liability.

#### Note 9 – EXTINGUISHMENT OF DEBT

On August 28, 2008, the Agency issued Home Mortgage Revenue Bonds 2008 Series M and in September 2008 portions of the proceeds were used to refund Home Mortgage Revenue Bonds 2001 Series R. On May 6, 2009, the Agency issued Housing Mortgage Bonds 2009 Series A and in June 2009 portions of the proceeds were used to refund Home Mortgage Revenue Bonds 2005 Series B and 2006 Series F. The losses from the debt refundings were deferred and will be amortized as a component of interest expense over the shorter of the term of the bonds extinguished or the term of the refunding bonds.

A summary of the loss from the extinguishment of Homeownership Programs' debt for the year ended June 30, 2009 is as follows (dollars in thousands):

Unmatured principal	\$38,390
Unamortized bond issuance costs	(61)
Unamortized underwriter's fees	(145)
Unamortized premiums	27
Net obligation defeased	38,211
Less proceeds disbursed	38,390
Deferred loss on defeasance	\$ (179)

The refundings will increase the debt service cash outflow for Homeownership Programs by approximately \$27,675,000. The refundings may also produce an economic loss (present value of the difference between new and old debt service requirements) for Homeownership Programs, which is estimated to be approximately \$8,919,000. The purpose of the refundings was not necessarily to achieve debt service savings but rather to eliminate the risk associated with the structure of the refunded bonds.

For the year ended June 30, 2008, the Agency incurred a \$1,879,000 loss on the extinguishment of debt.

### Note 10 – PENSION PLAN AND OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

The Fund contributes to the Public Employees' Retirement Fund ("PERF") as part of the State of California, the primary government. The PERF is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the California Public Employment Retirement System ("CalPERS"). CalPERS provides retirement, death, disability and post retirement health care benefits to members as established by state statute. CalPERS issues a publicly available Comprehensive Annual Financial Report ("CAFR") that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the Public Employees' Retirement Fund. A copy of that report may be obtained from CalPERS, Central Supply, P.O. Box 942715, Sacramento, CA 95229-2715 or via the internet at www.calpers.ca.gov.

For the CalPERS fiscal years ended June 30, 2009 and 2008 the employer contribution rates were 16.574% - 16.633% and 16.565% - 16.778%, respectively.

The Fund's contributions to the PERF for the years ended June 30, 2009 and 2008 were \$2,551,982 and \$2,473,612, respectively, equal to the required contributions for each fiscal year.

Required contributions are determined by actuarial valuation using the individual entry age normal actuarial cost method. The most recent actuarial valuation available is as of June 30, 2007 which actuarial assumptions included (a) 7.75% investment rate of return compounded annually, (b) projected salary increases that vary based on duration of service, and (c) overall payroll growth factor of 3.25% annually. Both (a) and (c) included an inflation component of 3% compounded annually and a .25% per annum productivity increase assumption.

The most recent actuarial valuation of the PERF indicated that there was an unfunded actuarial accrued liability. The amount of the under funded liability applicable to each agency or department cannot be determined. For trend information, which presents CalPERS progress in accumulating sufficient assets to pay benefits when due, please see the June 30, 2009 CalPERS CAFR.

GASB Statement 45 requires states and local governments to publicly disclose the future dollar amount of their obligations to pay for Other Postemployment Benefits "OPEB", like healthcare, that are provided to retired employees, including retired public employees. The OPEB is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit healthcare plan administered by CalPERS. The State of California is required to

include the information in its financial reports. State Controller's Office sets the employer contribution rate based on the annual required contribution of the employers "ARC", an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) of the plan over a period not to exceed thirty years. The Agency's estimated unfunded OPEB cost was \$4,594,000 and this liability was added to Personal Services for the year ended June 30,2009. CalPERS issues a publicly available CAFR that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the OPEB.

#### Note 11 - COMMITMENTS

As of June 30, 2009, the Agency had outstanding commitments and conditionally approved loan reservation to fund Homeownership Program loans totaling \$7,188,143 and had outstanding commitments to fund Multifamily Program loans totaling \$38,365,000. As of June 30, 2009, the Agency had proceeds available from bonds issued to fund \$59,860,934 of Homeownership Program loans and \$40,057,204 of Multifamily Program loans.

#### Note 12 - ARRANGEMENTS WITH THE MORTGAGE INSURANCE FUND

All operating and administrative expenses of the Agency are initially paid from the Fund including certain operating and administrative expenses in support of mortgage guarantee insurance programs which are reported in the Mortgage Insurance Fund. Quarterly the Fund charges the Mortgage Insurance Fund for these expenses.

The Agency Board of Directors approved Resolution 03-19 on March 20, 2003 authorizing the Agency to utilize the resources of the fund to support the mortgage guaranty insurance programs of the Agency in the following two ways: 1) the Executive Director of the Agency is authorized to create one or more supplementary reserve accounts within the Supplementary Bond Security Account of the Fund to indemnify the Mortgage Insurance Fund for losses incurred or to pay claims against the Mortgage Insurance Fund in connection with loans financed by the Agency, and 2) the Executive Director of the Agency may establish an inter-fund credit agreement by which the Mortgage Insurance Fund may borrow such sums from the Fund as may be required to maintain the claims paying rating of any credit rating service.

Subsequently, the Agency Executive Director established an inter-fund credit agreement in the amount of \$10,000,000 in which the Mortgage Insurance Fund may borrow from the Fund as needed for the purpose of paying claims arising out of policies of mortgage guarantee insurance and costs and expenses related to the payment of such claims. Interest rate(s) and repayment terms are determined upon receipt of a request to draw on this credit facility. The Mortgage Insurance Fund had not requested a draw on this credit through June 30, 2009.

#### Note 13 - LITIGATION

Certain lawsuits and claims arising in the ordinary course of business have been filed or are pending against the Agency. Based upon information available to the Agency, its review of such lawsuits and claims and consultation with counsel, the Agency believes the liability relating to these actions, if any, would not have a material adverse effect on the Fund's combined financial statements.

### **Note 14 – SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

On October 19, 2009, as part of President Obama's comprehensive plan to stabilize the U.S. housing market, the Administration released an initiative for state and local Housing Finance Agencies ("HFA") that will help support low mortgage rates and expand resources for low and middle income borrowers to purchase and rent homes that are affordable over the long term. The plan is designed to help state HFA's expand their affordable lending efforts and strengthen their financial standing by overcoming obstacles created by the financial crisis. The plan has two key components: 1) New Issue Bond Program ("NIBP"), through housing Government-Sponsored Enterprises Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac, will provide temporary financing for HFA's to issue new housing bonds to fund new mortgages; 2) Temporary Credit and Liquidity Program ("TCLP") for outstanding HFA variable rate debt to provide replacement credit and liquidity facilities that will reduce the costs of maintaining existing financing for the HFA's. On October 27, 2009, the Agency requested \$1,737,180,000 of participation in the NIBP, \$1,123,760,000 and \$613,420,000 for Single Family and Multifamily issues, respectively, and \$3,862,410,000 of participation in the TCLP, \$2,919,495,000 and \$942,915,000 for Single Family and Multifamily, respectively.

\* \* \* \* \* \* \*

# CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE FUND SUPPLEMENTAL COMBINING BALANCE SHEET WITH ADDITIONAL COMBINING INFORMATION

June 30, 2009

(Somis in Thousands)		EOWNERSHIP ROGRAMS	JLTIFAMILY RENTAL HOUSING PROGRAMS	OTHER ROGRAMS AND CCOUNTS	•	COMBINED TOTALS
ASSETS						
Current assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	13,913	\$ 4,273	\$ 100,942	\$	119,128
Investments		691,701	124,945	1,058,668		1,875,314
Current portion - program loans receivable		114,403	120,133	72,976		307,512
Interest receivable - Program loans		27,194	7,563	2,338		37,095
Interest receivable - Investments		6,414	1,037	4,340		11,791
Accounts receivable		13,212	-	6,836		20,048
Due from (to) other funds		(23,231)	(245)	23,476		-
Other assets		90	 470	 91		651
Total current assets		843,696	 258,176	 1,269,667		2,371,539
Noncurrent assets:						
Investments		171,210	16,699	53,739		241,648
Program loans receivable		6,295,530	1,171,279	546,246		8,013,055
Due from (to) other funds		-	-	-		-
Deferred financing costs		32,231	6,082	30		38,343
Other assets		95,551	<u>-</u>	 924		96,475
Total Noncurrent assets		6,594,522	1,194,060	600,939		8,389,521
Total Assets	\$	7,438,218	\$ 1,452,236	\$ 1,870,606	\$	10,761,060
LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY						
Current liabilities:						
Bonds payable	\$	110,264	\$ 26,106	-	\$	136,370
Interest payable		85,631	23,466	\$ 54,477		163,574
Due to (from) other government entities		(2,252)	-	257,471		255,219
Compensated absences		-	-	2,317		2,317
Deposits and other liabilities		5,474	955	 292,470		298,899
Total current liabilities		199,117	50,527	606,735		856,379
Noncurrent liabilities:						
Bonds and debenture notes payable		6,774,121	1,309,994	23,135		8,107,250
Due to (from) other government entities		7,198	12,233	-		19,431
Deferred revenue		2,811	13	27,708		30,532
Total noncurrent liabilities		6,784,130	1,322,240	50,843		8,157,213
Total Liabilities		6,983,247	 1,372,767	 657,578		9,013,592
Fund equity						
Invested in capital assets		-	-	806		806
Restricted by indenture		454,971	79,469	-		534,440
Restricted by statute	_	=	 <u> </u>	 1,212,222		1,212,222
Total Fund equity		454,971	79,469	1,213,028		1,747,468
Total Liabilities and Fund equity	\$	7,438,218	\$ 1,452,236	\$ 1,870,606	\$	10,761,060

## CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE FUND SUPPLEMENTAL COMBINING STATEMENTS OF REVENUE, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND EQUITY WITH ADDITIONAL COMBINING INFORMATION

June 30, 2009

	HOMEOWNERSHIP PROGRAMS	MULTIFAMILY RENTAL HOUSING PROGRAMS	OTHER PROGRAMS AND ACCOUNTS	COMBINED TOTALS
OPERATING REVENUES				
Interest income:				
Program loans and loan agreements net	\$ 343,516	\$ 84,424	\$ 21,546	\$ 449,486
Interest income - Investments net	31,413	6,686	28,215	66,314
Increase (decrease) in fair value of investments	9,796	591	646	11,033
Loan commitment fees	200	4	2,003	2,207
Other loan fees	688	138	13,304	14,130
Other revenues	13	9,906	97,031	106,950
Total Operating revenues	385,626	101,749	162,745	650,120
OPERATING EXPENSES				
Interest	243,685	71,046	112,566	427,297
Amortization of bond discount and bond premium	(974)	513	-	(461)
Mortgage servicing fees	19,396	7	170	19,573
Provision (reversal) for estimated loan losses	34,701	3,667	18,853	57,221
Operating expenses	-	-	39,773	39,773
Other expenses	13,119	31,806	207,861	252,786
Total Operating expenses	309,927	107,039	379,223	796,189
Operating income (loss) before transfers	75,699	(5,290)	(216,478)	(146,069)
Transfers (interfund)	· -	-	448,433	448,433
Transfers (intrafund)	(37,266)	(4,073)	41,339	· -
Increase (decrease) in fund equity	38,433	(9,363)	273,294	302,364
Fund equity at beginning of year	416,538	88,832	939,734	1,445,104
Fund equity at end of year	\$ 454,971	\$ 79,469	\$ 1,213,028	\$ 1,747,468

### CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE FUND SUPPLEMENTAL COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS WITH ADDITIONAL COMBINING INFORMATION

June 30, 2009 (Dollars in Thousands)

(Donars in Thousands)	HOMEOWNERSHIP PROGRAMS	MULTIFAMILY RENTAL HOUSING PROGRAMS	OTHER PROGRAMS AND ACCOUNTS	COMBINED TOTALS
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	THO GILLING	1110 01111110	1100001115	1011125
Receipts from customers	\$ 345,072	\$ 83,461	\$ 25,041	\$ 453,574
Payments to suppliers	(20,470)	(207)	(13,354)	(34,031)
Payments to employees	-	-	(26,523)	(26,523)
Internal activity - payments other funds	(222.000)	- 47.604	-	(02.217)
Other receipts (payments)	(333,890)	47,604	204,069	(82,217)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	(9,288)	130,858	189,233	310,803
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Intrafund transfers	(37,266)	(4,073)	41,339	-
Changes in due to (from) other government entities	(2,252)	-	(95,135)	(97,387)
Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital				
financing activities	(39,518)	(4,073)	(53,796)	(97,387)
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Proceeds from sales of bonds	300,000	10,945	_	310,945
Payment of bond principal	(77,400)	(45,419)	-	(122,819)
Early bond redemptions	(375,688)	(189,065)	-	(564,753)
Interest paid on debt	(278,623)	(71,931)	(61,982)	(412,536)
Interfund transfers	-	-	448,433	448,433
Decrease (increase) in deferred financing costs	(1,941)	(11)	28	(1,924)
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related				
financing activities	(433,652)	(295,481)	386,479	(342,654)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Proceeds from maturity and sale of investments	2,012,349	429,061	1,393,209	3,834,619
Purchase of investments	(1,632,363)	(270,941)	(1,923,857)	(3,827,161)
Interest on investments	38,003	8,965	29,167	76,135
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities	417,989	167,085	(501,481)	83,593
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(64,469)	(1,611)	20,435	(45,645)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	78,382	5,884	80,507	164,773
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$ 13,913	\$ 4,273	\$ 100,942	\$ 119,128
DECONCH LATION OF ODED ATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET				
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES:				
Operating income (loss)	75,699	(5,290)	(216,478)	(146,069)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to	75,055	(3,270)	(210,170)	(110,005)
net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:				
Interest expense on debt	243,685	71,046	112,566	427,297
Interest on investments	(31,413)	(6,687)	(28,214)	(66,314)
Changes in fair value of investments	(9,796)	(591)	(646)	(11,033)
Accretion of capital appreciation bonds	3,335	-	-	3,335
Amortization of bond discount	33	29	-	62
Amortization of deferred losses	24	485	-	509
Amortization of bond issuance costs	3,101	1,526	12	4,639
Amortization of bond premium	(1,237)	-	-	(1,237)
Amortization of deferred revenue	(200)	(4)	(2,003)	(2,207)
Depreciation	-	-	201	201
Provision (reversal for estimated loan losses	34,701	4,638	17,882	57,221
Provision for yield reduction payments  Provision for nonmortgage investment excess	(13,559)	19	-	(13,540)
Changes in certain assets and liabilities:	(1,764)	(183)	-	(1,947)
Purchase of program loans	(460,697)	(92,522)	98,393	(454,826)
Collection of principal from program loans - net	229,702	161,453	64,392	455,547
Interest receivable	1,556	(963)	3,494	4,087
Accounts receivable	(4,771)	-	(4,588)	(9,359)
Due from (to) other funds	(74,651)	(1,577)	76,228	-
Other assets	30	28	(114)	(56)
Compensated absences	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	(158)	(158)
Deposits and other liab	1,289	(549)	64,394	65,134
Due to other governments	-	-	-	-
Deferred revenue	(4,355)	=	3,872	(483)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$ (9,288)	\$ 130,858	\$ 189,233	\$ 310,803

### CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE FUND SUPPLEMENTAL COMBINING BALANCE SHEET HOMEOWNERSHIP PROGRAMS

June 30, 2009

(Dollars in Thousands)						
	HOME MORTGAGE REVENUE BONDS	SINGLE FAMILY MORTGAGE BONDS II	DRAW DOWN BONDS	SINGLE FAMILY HOUSING PROGRAM BONDS	SINGLE FAMILY HOME MORTGAGE BONDS	TOTAL HOMEOWNERSHIP PROGRAMS
ASSETS						
Current assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 13,125	\$ 460	\$ 21	\$ 270	\$ 37	\$ 13,913
Investments	671,593	10,303	89	7,788	1,928	691,701
Current portion - program loans receivable	111,360	2,163	_	-,,,,,,	880	114,403
Interest receivable - Program loans	26,498	265	_	175	256	27,194
Interest receivable - Investments	6,207	144	_	30	33	6,414
Accounts receivable	13,014	153	_	-	45	13,212
Due from (to) other funds	(23,485)	8	_	144	102	(23,231)
Other assets	90	-	_	-	-	90
Total current assets	818,402	13,496	110	8,407	3,281	843,696
Total Carrent assets	010,102	15,170	110	0,107	3,201	013,070
Noncurrent assets:						
Investments	170,666	544	_	_	_	171,210
Program loans receivable	6,124,715	47,126	_	71,478	52,211	6,295,530
Due from (to) other funds	0,124,/13	47,120	_	71,476	32,211	0,293,330
Deferred financing costs	31,358	134	_	632	107	32,231
Other assets	95,551	-	_	032	107	95,551
Total Noncurrent assets	6,422,290	47,804		72,110	52,318	6,594,522
Total Policultent assets	0,422,290	47,004		72,110	32,318	0,394,322
Total Assets	\$ 7,240,692	\$ 61,300	\$ 110	\$ 80,517	\$ 55,599	\$ 7,438,218
LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY						
Current liabilities:						
	\$ 106,630	\$ 3,004			\$ 630	\$ 110,264
Bonds payable			-	- 1.721		
Interest payable	82,736	697	-	\$ 1,721	477	85,631
Due to (from) other government entities	(2,252)	-	-	-	-	(2,252)
Compensated absences	- - 272	- 10	-	160	1.5	- - 474
Deposits and other liabilities	5,272	18		169	15	5,474
Total current liabilities	192,386	3,719		1,890	1,122	199,117
Noncurrent liabilities:						
Bonds and debenture notes payable	6,607,622	27,528	_	89,700	49,271	6,774,121
Due to (from) other government entities	5,899	944	_	355	15,271	7,198
Deferred revenue	7,416	(4,634)	_	-	29	2,811
Total noncurrent liabilities	6,620,937	23,838		90,055	49,300	6,784,130
Total honeurent habitues	0,020,737	25,656		70,033	47,300	0,704,130
Total Liabilities	6,813,323	27,557		91,945	50,422	6,983,247
Ford and to						
Fund equity Invested in capital assets						
•	427.260	22.742	- 110	(11.429)	- - 177	454.071
Restricted by indenture	427,369	33,743	110	(11,428)	5,177	454,971
Restricted by statute	427.260	22.742	110	(11.420)	5 155	454.051
Total Fund equity	427,369	33,743	110	(11,428)	5,177	454,971
Total Liabilities and Fund equity	\$ 7,240,692	\$ 61,300	\$ 110	\$ 80,517	\$ 55,599	\$ 7,438,218

## CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE FUND SUPPLEMENTAL COMBINING STATEMENTS OF REVENUE, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND EQUITY HOMEOWNERSHIP PROGRAM

June 30, 2009

(Donais in Thousands)	MO RI	HOME ORTGAGE EVENUE BONDS	FA MOI	INGLE AMILY RTGAGE ONDS II	DO	RAW DWN DNDS	F H PF	SINGLE FAMILY OUSING ROGRAM BONDS	FA H MOI	NGLE AMILY IOME RTGAGE ONDS	TOTAL EOWNERSHIP ROGRAMS
OPERATING REVENUES											
Interest income:											
Program loans and loan agreements net	\$	339,256	\$	3,318		-	\$	376	\$	566	\$ 343,516
Interest income - Investments net		30,332		373	\$	3		672		33	31,413
Increase (decrease) in fair value of investments		9,778		18		-		-		-	9,796
Loan commitment fees		175		24		-		-		1	200
Other loan fees		659		-		-		-		29	688
Other revenues		13		-		-		-		-	13
Total Operating revenues		380,213		3,733		3		1,048		629	 385,626
OPERATING EXPENSES											
Interest		236,937		1,754		-		4,517		477	243,685
Amortization of bond discount and bond premium		(981)		6		-		-		1	(974)
Mortgage servicing fees		19,166		193		-		-		37	19,396
Provision (reversal) for estimated loan losses		23,312		(9)		-		11,363		35	34,701
Operating expenses		-		-		-		-		-	-
Other expenses		13,873		(1,236)				480		2	 13,119
Total Operating expenses		292,307		708		-		16,360		552	309,927
Operating income (loss) before transfers		87,906		3,025		3		(15,312)		77	75,699
Transfers (interfund)		-		-		-		-		-	-
Transfers (intrafund)		(49,146)				(440)		7,220		5,100	 (37,266)
Increase (decrease) in fund equity		38,760		3,025		(437)		(8,092)		5,177	 38,433
Fund equity at beginning of year		388,609		30,718		547		(3,336)		-	416,538
Fund equity at end of year	\$	427,369	\$	33,743	\$	110	\$	(11,428)	\$	5,177	\$ 454,971

### CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE FUND SUPPLEMENTAL COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS -HOMEOWNERSHIP PROGRAMS June 30, 2009

(Dollars in Thousands)						
	HOME MORTGAGE REVENUE BONDS	SINGLE FAMILY MORTGAGE BONDS II	DRAW DOWN BONDS	SINGLE FAMILY HOUSING PROGRAM BONDS	SINGLE FAMILY HOME MORTGAGE BONDS	TOTAL HOMEOWNERSHIP PROGRAMS
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES						
Receipts from customers	\$ 341,047	\$ 3,348	-	\$ 367	\$ 310	\$ 345,072
Payments to suppliers	(20,230)	(201)	-	(16)	(23)	(20,470)
Payments to employees	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internal activity - payments other funds	(260.740)	- 	\$ (102)	(25.259)	(52.214)	(222 800)
Other receipts (payments)	(260,740)	5,524		(25,258)	(53,314)	(333,890)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	60,077	8,671	(102)	(24,907)	(53,027)	(9,288)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES						
Intrafund transfers	(49,146)	-	(440)	7,220	5,100	(37,266)
Changes in due to (from) other government entities	(2,252)	-	-	-	-	(2,252)
Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital						
financing activities	(51,398)	-	(440)	7,220	5,100	(39,518)
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTI						
Proceeds from sales of bonds	250,000	-	-	-	50,000	300,000
Payment of bond principal	(73,780)	(3,620)	-	-	-	(77,400)
Early bond redemptions	(355,468)	(1,720)	-	(18,500)	-	(375,688)
Interest paid on debt	(272,356)	(1,876)	-	(4,391)	-	(278,623)
Interfund transfers	-	-	-	-	-	<del>-</del>
Decrease (increase) in deferred financing costs	(1,833)	-	-	-	(108)	(1,941)
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related						
financing activities	(453,437)	(7,216)		(22,891)	49,892	(433,652)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES						
Proceeds from maturity and sale of investments	1,936,539	8,507		47,454	19,849	2,012,349
Purchase of investments	(1,591,994)	(10,863)	(2)	(7,726)		(1,632,363)
Interest on investments	36,633	359	(3)	1,007	(21,777)	38,003
	381,178	(1,997)	1	40,735	(1,928)	417,989
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities	381,178	(1,997)		40,733	(1,928)	417,989
Net increase (decrease) in each and each equivalents	(63.580)	(542)	(5/11)	157	37	(64.460)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(63,580) 76,705	(542) 1 002	(541) 562	157 113	37	(64,469) 78,382
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	76,705	1,002	562	113		78,382
					\$ 37 \$ 37	
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents at end of year RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET	76,705	1,002	562	113		78,382
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents at end of year  RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES:	76,705	1,002	562	\$ 270		78,382
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents at end of year  RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating income (loss)	76,705 \$ 13,125	1,002 \$ 460	\$ 21	113	\$ 37	\$ 13,913
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents at end of year  RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to	76,705 \$ 13,125	1,002 \$ 460	\$ 21	\$ 270	\$ 37	\$ 13,913
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents at end of year  RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:	76,705 \$ 13,125	1,002 \$ 460	\$ 21	\$ 270	\$ 37	\$ 13,913
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents at end of year  RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to	76,705 \$ 13,125 87,906 236,937	3,026 1,754	\$ 662 \$ 21	\$ 270 \$ (15,313)	\$ 37 77 477	78,382 \$ 13,913 75,699
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents at end of year  RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Interest expense on debt Interest on investments	76,705 \$ 13,125 87,906 236,937 (30,333)	3,026 1,754 (373)	562 \$ 21	\$ 270 (15,313)	\$ 37 77	78,382 \$ 13,913 75,699 243,685 (31,413)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents at end of year  RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Interest expense on debt Interest on investments Changes in fair value of investments	76,705 \$ 13,125 87,906 236,937 (30,333) (9,778)	3,026 1,754	\$ 662 \$ 21	\$ 270 \$ (15,313)	\$ 37 77 477	78,382 \$ 13,913 75,699 243,685 (31,413) (9,796)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents at end of year  RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Interest expense on debt Interest on investments	76,705 \$ 13,125 87,906 236,937 (30,333) (9,778) 3,335	3,026 1,754 (373)	\$ 662 \$ 21	\$ 270 \$ (15,313)	\$ 37 77 477	78,382 \$ 13,913 75,699 243,685 (31,413) (9,796) 3,335
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents at end of year  RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Interest expense on debt Interest on investments Changes in fair value of investments Accretion of capital appreciation bonds	76,705 \$ 13,125 87,906 236,937 (30,333) (9,778)	3,026 1,754 (373)	\$ 662 \$ 21	\$ 270 \$ (15,313)	\$ 37 77 477	78,382 \$ 13,913 75,699 243,685 (31,413) (9,796)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents at end of year  RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Interest expense on debt Interest on investments Changes in fair value of investments Accretion of capital appreciation bonds Amortization of bond discount Amortization of deferred losses	76,705 \$ 13,125 87,906 236,937 (30,333) (9,778) 3,335 33 117	3,026 3,026 1,754 (373) (18) - - 6	\$ 662 \$ 21	\$ 270 \$ 270 (15,313) 4,517 (672) - -	\$ 37 77 477 (32) - - (99)	78,382 \$ 13,913 75,699 243,685 (31,413) (9,796) 3,335 33 24
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents at end of year  RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Interest expense on debt Interest on investments Changes in fair value of investments Accretion of capital appreciation bonds Amortization of bond discount Amortization of deferred losses Amortization of bond issuance costs	76,705 \$ 13,125 87,906 236,937 (30,333) (9,778) 3,335 33 117 2,937	3,026 3,026 1,754 (373) (18)	\$ 662 \$ 21	\$ 270 \$ (15,313)	\$ 37 77 477 (32) -	78,382 \$ 13,913 75,699 243,685 (31,413) (9,796) 3,335 33 24 3,101
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents at end of year  RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Interest expense on debt Interest on investments Changes in fair value of investments Accretion of capital appreciation bonds Amortization of bond discount Amortization of deferred losses Amortization of bond issuance costs Amortization of bond premium	76,705 \$ 13,125 87,906 236,937 (30,333) (9,778) 3,335 33 117 2,937 (1,237)	1,002 \$ 460 3,026 1,754 (373) (18) - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ 662 \$ 21	\$ 270 \$ 270 (15,313) 4,517 (672) - -	\$ 37 77 477 (32) - - (99) 1	78,382 \$ 13,913 75,699 243,685 (31,413) (9,796) 3,335 33 24 3,101 (1,237)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents at end of year  RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Interest expense on debt Interest on investments Changes in fair value of investments Accretion of capital appreciation bonds Amortization of bond discount Amortization of deferred losses Amortization of bond issuance costs Amortization of bond premium Amortization of deferred revenue	76,705 \$ 13,125 87,906 236,937 (30,333) (9,778) 3,335 33 117 2,937	3,026  3,026  1,754 (373) (18)  - 6 22	\$ 662 \$ 21	\$ 270 \$ 270 (15,313) 4,517 (672) - -	\$ 37 77 477 (32) - - (99)	78,382 \$ 13,913 75,699 243,685 (31,413) (9,796) 3,335 33 24 3,101
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents at end of year  RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Interest expense on debt Interest on investments Changes in fair value of investments Accretion of capital appreciation bonds Amortization of bond discount Amortization of deferred losses Amortization of bond premium Amortization of deferred revenue Depreciation	76,705 \$ 13,125 87,906 236,937 (30,333) (9,778) 3,335 33 117 2,937 (1,237) (174)	1,002 \$ 460 3,026 1,754 (373) (18) - - - - (25)	\$ 662 \$ 21	113 \$ 270 (15,313) 4,517 (672) - - 141 - -	\$ 37 77 477 (32) - - (99) 1 - (1)	78,382 \$ 13,913 75,699 243,685 (31,413) (9,796) 3,335 33 24 3,101 (1,237) (200)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents at end of year  RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Interest expense on debt Interest on investments Changes in fair value of investments Accretion of capital appreciation bonds Amortization of bond discount Amortization of bond issuance costs Amortization of bond premium Amortization of deferred revenue Depreciation Provision (reversal for estimated loan losses	76,705 \$ 13,125 87,906 236,937 (30,333) (9,778) 3,335 33 117 2,937 (1,237) (174)	1,002 \$ 460 3,026 1,754 (373) (18) - - - - (25)	\$ 662 \$ 21	\$ 270 \$ 270 (15,313) 4,517 (672) - -	\$ 37 77 477 (32) - - (99) 1	78,382 \$ 13,913 75,699 243,685 (31,413) (9,796) 3,335 33 24 3,101 (1,237) (200)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents at end of year  RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Interest expense on debt Interest on investments Changes in fair value of investments Accretion of capital appreciation bonds Amortization of bond discount Amortization of bond discount Amortization of bond premium Amortization of bond premium Amortization of deferred revenue Depreciation Provision (reversal for estimated loan losses Provision for yield reduction payments	76,705 \$ 13,125 87,906 236,937 (30,333) (9,778) 3,335 33 117 2,937 (1,237) (174) 	1,002 \$ 460 3,026 1,754 (373) (18) - 6 22 - (25) - (9)	\$ 662 \$ 21	113 \$ 270 (15,313) 4,517 (672) - - 141 - - 111,363	\$ 37 77 477 (32) - - (99) 1 - (1)	78,382 \$ 13,913 75,699 243,685 (31,413) (9,796) 3,335 33 24 3,101 (1,237) (200) - 34,701 (13,559)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents at end of year  RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Interest expense on debt Interest on investments Changes in fair value of investments Accretion of capital appreciation bonds Amortization of bond discount Amortization of bond discount Amortization of bond premium Amortization of beferred losses Amortization of deferred revenue Depreciation Provision (reversal for estimated loan losses Provision for yield reduction payments Provision for nonmortgage investment excess	76,705 \$ 13,125 87,906 236,937 (30,333) (9,778) 3,335 33 117 2,937 (1,237) (174)	1,002 \$ 460 3,026 1,754 (373) (18) - - - - (25)	\$ 662 \$ 21	113 \$ 270 (15,313) 4,517 (672) - - 141 - -	\$ 37 77 477 (32) - - (99) 1 - (1)	78,382 \$ 13,913 75,699 243,685 (31,413) (9,796) 3,335 33 24 3,101 (1,237) (200)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents at end of year  RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Interest expense on debt Interest on investments Changes in fair value of investments Accretion of capital appreciation bonds Amortization of bond discount Amortization of bond discount Amortization of bond premium Amortization of bond premium Amortization of deferred revenue Depreciation Provision (reversal for estimated loan losses Provision for yield reduction payments Provision for nonmortgage investment excess Changes in certain assets and liabilities:	76,705 \$ 13,125 87,906 236,937 (30,333) (9,778) 3,335 33 117 2,937 (1,237) (174) 	1,002 \$ 460 3,026 1,754 (373) (18) - 6 22 - (25) - (9)	\$ 662 \$ 21	113 \$ 270 (15,313) 4,517 (672) - - 141 - - 11,363 - (138)	\$ 37 477 (32) - (99) 1 - (1) - 35	78,382 \$ 13,913 75,699 243,685 (31,413) (9,796) 3,335 33 24 3,101 (1,237) (200)  34,701 (13,559) (1,764)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents at end of year  RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Interest expense on debt Interest on investments Changes in fair value of investments Accretion of capital appreciation bonds Amortization of bond discount Amortization of deferred losses Amortization of bond issuance costs Amortization of bond premium Amortization of deferred revenue Depreciation Provision (reversal for estimated loan losses Provision for yield reduction payments Provision for nonmortgage investment excess Changes in certain assets and liabilities: Purchase of program loans	76,705 \$ 13,125 87,906 236,937 (30,333) (9,778) 3,335 33 117 2,937 (1,237) (174) - 23,312 (13,559) (1,642) (381,156)	1,002 \$ 460 3,026 1,754 (373) (18) - 6 22 - (25) - (9) - 16	\$ 662 \$ 21	113 \$ 270 (15,313) 4,517 (672) - - 141 - 11,363 - (138) (26,324)	\$ 37 77 477 (32) - - (99) 1 - (1) - 35 - - (53,217)	78,382 \$ 13,913 75,699 243,685 (31,413) (9,796) 3,335 24 3,101 (1,237) (200) - 34,701 (13,559) (1,764) (460,697)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents at end of year  RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Interest expense on debt Interest expense on debt Interest on investments Changes in fair value of investments Accretion of capital appreciation bonds Amortization of bond discount Amortization of bond issuance costs Amortization of bond premium Amortization of deferred losses Amortization of deferred revenue Depreciation Provision (reversal for estimated loan losses Provision for yield reduction payments Provision for nonmortgage investment excess Changes in certain assets and liabilities: Purchase of program loans Collection of principal from program loans - net	76,705 \$ 13,125 87,906 236,937 (30,333) (9,778) 3,335 117 2,937 (1,237) (174) - 23,312 (13,559) (1,642) (381,156) 222,735	1,002 \$ 460 3,026 1,754 (373) (18) - - (22) - (25) - (9) - 16	\$ 662 \$ 21	113 \$ 270 (15,313) 4,517 (672) - - 141 - 11,363 - (138) (26,324) 1,227	\$ 37 77 477 (32) - - (99) 1 - (1) - (1) - (53,217) 91	78,382 \$ 13,913 75,699 243,685 (31,413) (9,796) 3,335 33 24 3,101 (1,237) (200) - 34,701 (13,559) (1,764) (460,697) 229,702
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents at end of year  RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Interest expense on debt Interest on investments Changes in fair value of investments Accretion of capital appreciation bonds Amortization of bond discount Amortization of deferred losses Amortization of bond issuance costs Amortization of bond premium Amortization of deferred revenue Depreciation Provision (reversal for estimated loan losses Provision for yield reduction payments Provision for nonmortgage investment excess Changes in certain assets and liabilities: Purchase of program loans	76,705 \$ 13,125 87,906 236,937 (30,333) (9,778) 3,335 33 117 2,937 (1,237) (174) - 23,312 (13,559) (1,642) (381,156) 222,735 1,789	1,002 \$ 460 3,026 1,754 (373) (18) - - (25) - (9) - 16	\$ 662 \$ 21	113 \$ 270 (15,313) 4,517 (672) - - 141 - 11,363 - (138) (26,324)	\$ 37 77 477 (32) - - (99) 1 - (1) - 35 - (53,217) 91 (256)	78,382 \$ 13,913 75,699 243,685 (31,413) (9,796) 3,335 33 24 3,101 (1,237) (200) - 34,701 (13,559) (1,764) (460,697) 229,702 1,556
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents at end of year  RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Interest expense on debt Interest on investments Changes in fair value of investments Accretion of capital appreciation bonds Amortization of bond discount Amortization of bond discount Amortization of bond premium Amortization of bond premium Amortization of deferred revenue Depreciation Provision (reversal for estimated loan losses Provision for yield reduction payments Provision for nonmortgage investment excess Changes in certain assets and liabilities: Purchase of program loans Collection of principal from program loans - net Interest receivable Accounts receivable	76,705 \$ 13,125 87,906 236,937 (30,333) (9,778) 3,335 33 117 2,937 (1,237) (174) - 23,312 (13,559) (1,642) (381,156) 222,735 1,789 (4,669)	1,002 \$ 460 3,026 1,754 (373) (18) - - (25) - (9) - 16 - 5,649 31 (57)	\$ 562 \$ 21 3 (3) - - - - - - -	113 \$ 270 (15,313) 4,517 (672) - - 141 - - 11,363 - (138) (26,324) 1,227 (8)	\$ 37 77 477 (32) - - (99) 1 - (1) - (53,217) 91 (256) (45)	78,382 \$ 13,913 75,699 243,685 (31,413) (9,796) 3,335 33 24 3,101 (1,237) (200) - 34,701 (13,559) (1,764) (460,697) 229,702 1,556 (4,771)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents at end of year  RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Interest expense on debt Interest on investments Changes in fair value of investments Accretion of capital appreciation bonds Amortization of bond discount Amortization of bond discount Amortization of bond premium Amortization of bond premium Amortization of deferred revenue Depreciation Provision (reversal for estimated loan losses Provision for yield reduction payments Provision for nonmortgage investment excess Changes in certain assets and liabilities: Purchase of program loans Collection of principal from program loans - net Interest receivable	76,705 \$ 13,125 87,906 236,937 (30,333) (9,778) 3,335 33 117 2,937 (1,237) (174) - 23,312 (13,559) (1,642) (381,156) 222,735 1,789 (4,669) (74,559)	1,002 \$ 460 3,026 1,754 (373) (18) - - (22 - (25) - (9) - 16 - 5,649 31 (57) (33)	\$ 662 \$ 21	113 \$ 270 (15,313) 4,517 (672) - - 141 - 11,363 - (138) (26,324) 1,227	\$ 37 77 477 (32) - - (99) 1 - (1) - 35 - (53,217) 91 (256)	78,382 \$ 13,913 75,699 243,685 (31,413) (9,796) 3,335 33 24 3,101 (1,237) (200) - 34,701 (13,559) (1,764) (460,697) 229,702 1,556 (4,771) (74,651)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents at end of year  RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Interest expense on debt Interest on investments Changes in fair value of investments Accretion of capital appreciation bonds Amortization of bond discount Amortization of bond discount Amortization of bond premium Amortization of bond premium Amortization of deferred revenue Depreciation Provision (reversal for estimated loan losses Provision for yield reduction payments Provision for nonmortgage investment excess Changes in certain assets and liabilities: Purchase of program loans Collection of principal from program loans - net Interest receivable Accounts receivable Due from (to) other funds Other assets	76,705 \$ 13,125 87,906 236,937 (30,333) (9,778) 3,335 33 117 2,937 (1,237) (174) - 23,312 (13,559) (1,642) (381,156) 222,735 1,789 (4,669)	1,002 \$ 460 3,026 1,754 (373) (18) - - (25) - (9) - 16 - 5,649 31 (57)	\$ 562 \$ 21 3 (3) - - - - - - -	113 \$ 270 (15,313) 4,517 (672) - - 141 - - 11,363 - (138) (26,324) 1,227 (8)	\$ 37 77 477 (32) - - (99) 1 - (1) - (53,217) 91 (256) (45)	78,382 \$ 13,913 75,699 243,685 (31,413) (9,796) 3,335 33 24 3,101 (1,237) (200) - 34,701 (13,559) (1,764) (460,697) 229,702 1,556 (4,771)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents at end of year  RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Interest expense on debt Interest on investments Changes in fair value of investments Accretion of capital appreciation bonds Amortization of bond discount Amortization of bond discount Amortization of bond premium Amortization of bond premium Amortization of deferred revenue Depreciation Provision (reversal for estimated loan losses Provision for yield reduction payments Provision for nonmortgage investment excess Changes in certain assets and liabilities: Purchase of program loans Collection of principal from program loans - net Interest receivable Accounts receivable Due from (to) other funds Other assets Compensated absences	76,705 \$ 13,125 87,906 236,937 (30,333) (9,778) 3,335 33 117 2,937 (1,237) (174) - 23,312 (13,559) (1,642) (381,156) 222,735 1,789 (4,669) (74,559) 29	1,002 \$ 460 3,026 1,754 (373) (18) - 6 22 - (25) - 16 - 5,649 31 (57) (33) 1	\$ 562 \$ 21 3 (3) - - - - - - -	113 \$ 270 (15,313) 4,517 (672) - - 141 - 11,363 - (138) (26,324) 1,227 (8) - 146 -	\$ 37 477 (32) - (99) 1 - (1) - (53,217) 91 (256) (45) (103)	78,382 \$ 13,913 75,699 243,685 (31,413) (9,796) 3,335 33 24 3,101 (1,237) (200) - 34,701 (13,559) (1,764) (460,697) 229,702 1,556 (4,771) (74,651) 30
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents at end of year  RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Interest expense on debt Interest on investments Changes in fair value of investments Accretion of capital appreciation bonds Amortization of bond discount Amortization of bond premium Amortization of bond premium Amortization of deferred revenue Depreciation Provision (reversal for estimated loan losses Provision for yield reduction payments Provision for nonmortgage investment excess Changes in certain assets and liabilities: Purchase of program loans Collection of principal from program loans - net Interest receivable Accounts receivable Due from (to) other funds Other assets Compensated absences Deposits and other liab	76,705 \$ 13,125 87,906 236,937 (30,333) (9,778) 3,335 33 117 2,937 (1,237) (174) - 23,312 (13,559) (1,642) (381,156) 222,735 1,789 (4,669) (74,559)	1,002 \$ 460 3,026 1,754 (373) (18) - 6 22 - (25) - (9) - 16 5,649 31 (57) (33) 1	\$ 562 \$ 21 3 (3) - - - - - - -	113 \$ 270 (15,313) 4,517 (672) - - 141 - - 11,363 - (138) (26,324) 1,227 (8)	\$ 37 77 477 (32) - - (99) 1 - (1) - (53,217) 91 (256) (45)	78,382 \$ 13,913 75,699 243,685 (31,413) (9,796) 3,335 33 24 3,101 (1,237) (200) - 34,701 (13,559) (1,764) (460,697) 229,702 1,556 (4,771) (74,651)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents at end of year  RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Interest expense on debt Interest on investments Changes in fair value of investments Accretion of capital appreciation bonds Amortization of bond discount Amortization of bond issuance costs Amortization of bond premium Amortization of bond premium Amortization of deferred revenue Depreciation Provision (reversal for estimated loan losses Provision for yield reduction payments Provision for nonmortgage investment excess Changes in certain assets and liabilities: Purchase of program loans Collection of principal from program loans - net Interest receivable Accounts receivable Due from (to) other funds Other assets Compensated absences Deposits and other liab Due to other governments	76,705 \$ 13,125 87,906 236,937 (30,333) (9,778) 3,335 33 117 2,937 (1,237) (174) - 23,312 (13,559) (1,642) (381,156) 222,735 1,789 (4,669) (74,559) 29 - 1,121	1,002 \$ 460 3,026 1,754 (373) (18) - 6 22 - (25) - (9) - 16 - 5,649 31 (57) (33) 1	\$ 562 \$ 21 3 (3) - - - - - - -	113 \$ 270 (15,313) 4,517 (672) - - 141 - 11,363 - (138) (26,324) 1,227 (8) - 146 -	\$ 37 477 (32) - (99) 1 - (1) - (53,217) 91 (256) (45) (103) - -	78,382 \$ 13,913 75,699 243,685 (31,413) (9,796) 3,335 33 24 3,101 (1,237) (200) - 34,701 (13,559) (1,764) (460,697) 229,702 1,556 (4,771) (74,651) 30 - 1,289
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents at end of year  RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Interest expense on debt Interest on investments Changes in fair value of investments Accretion of capital appreciation bonds Amortization of bond discount Amortization of bond discount Amortization of bond premium Amortization of bond premium Amortization of deferred revenue Depreciation Provision (reversal for estimated loan losses Provision for yield reduction payments Provision for nonmortgage investment excess Changes in certain assets and liabilities: Purchase of program loans Collection of principal from program loans - net Interest receivable Accounts receivable Due from (to) other funds Other assets Compensated absences Deposits and other liab	76,705 \$ 13,125 87,906 236,937 (30,333) (9,778) 3,335 33 117 2,937 (1,237) (174) - 23,312 (13,559) (1,642) (381,156) 222,735 1,789 (4,669) (74,559) 29	1,002 \$ 460 3,026 1,754 (373) (18) - 6 22 - (25) - 16 - 5,649 31 (57) (33) 1	\$ 562 \$ 21 3 (3) - - - - - - -	113 \$ 270 (15,313) 4,517 (672) - - 141 - 11,363 - (138) (26,324) 1,227 (8) - 146 -	\$ 37 477 (32) - (99) 1 - (1) - (53,217) 91 (256) (45) (103)	78,382 \$ 13,913 75,699 243,685 (31,413) (9,796) 3,335 33 24 3,101 (1,237) (200) - 34,701 (13,559) (1,764) (460,697) 229,702 1,556 (4,771) (74,651) 30

### CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE FUND SUPPLEMENTAL COMBINING BALANCE SHEET MULTIFAMILY RENTAL HOUSING PROGRAMS June 30, 2009

	I PUI	TIFAMILY LOAN RCHASE ONDS	HO RI	TIFAMILY OUSING EVENUE ONDS II	H R	LTIFAMILY IOUSING EVENUE ONDS III	MULTIFAMILY DRAW DOWN BONDS
ASSETS							
Current assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,609	\$	51	\$	2,156	-
Investments		-		8,070		110,652	-
Current portion - program loans receivable		24,000		1,049		90,768	-
Interest receivable - Program loans		-		369		5,864	-
Interest receivable - Investments		-		28		988	-
Accounts receivable		-		-		-	-
Due from (to) other funds		(1)		-		(244)	-
Other assets				60		409	
Total current assets		25,608		9,627		210,593	-
Noncurrent assets:							
Investments		-		-		16,699	-
Program loans receivable		33,481		54,045		1,031,068	-
Due from (to) other funds		-		-		-	-
Deferred financing costs		-		84		5,751	-
Other assets		-		-		-	
Total Noncurrent assets		33,481		54,129		1,053,518	-
Total Assets	\$	59,089	\$	63,756	\$	1,264,111	\$ -
LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY							
Current liabilities:							
Bonds payable		-	\$	675	\$	25,431	-
Interest payable	\$	380		1,675		20,404	-
Due to (from) other government entities		-		-		-	-
Compensated absences		-		-		-	-
Deposits and other liabilities		2		3		950	-
Total current liabilities		382	-	2,353		46,785	-
Noncurrent liabilities:		50.510		50.510		1 122 (6)	
Bonds and debenture notes payable		58,710		58,510		1,132,604	-
Due to (from) other government entities Deferred revenue		-		-		12,233 13	-
Total noncurrent liabilities		58,710		58,510		1,144,850	
Total noncurrent habilities		38,/10		38,310		1,144,830	
Total Liabilities		59,092		60,863		1,191,635	
Fund equity							
Invested in capital assets		-		-		-	-
Restricted by indenture		(3)		2,893		72,476	-
Restricted by statute							
Total Fund equity		(3)		2,893		72,476	
Total Liabilities and Fund equity	\$	59,089	\$	63,756	\$	1,264,111	\$ -

H PR	TIFAMILY OUSING ROGRAM BONDS	MULTIFAMILY VRDLO 2009A		v	TIFAMILY /RDLO 2009B	TOTAL MULTIFAMILY RENTAL HOUSING PROGRAMS		
\$	93		_	\$	364	\$	4,273	
Ψ	6,223		-	Ψ	-	Ψ	124,945	
	4,314	\$	1		1		120,133	
	1,330		-		-		7,563	
	21		-		-		1,037	
	_		_		_		(245)	
	1		-		-		470	
	11,982		1		365		258,176	
	-		_		-		16,699	
	42,104		4,620		5,961		1,171,279	
	-		-		-		-	
	247		-		-		6,082	
	42,351		4,620		5,961		1,194,060	
	,		-,		-,		-,,	
\$	54,333	\$	4,621	\$	6,326	\$	1,452,236	
\$	-		-		-	\$	26,106	
	1,005	\$	1	\$	1		23,466	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		_		_		955	
	1,005		1		1		50,527	
	49,225		4,620		6,325		1,309,994	
			-,020		-		12,233	
					<u> </u>		13	
	49,225		4,620		6,325		1,322,240	
	50,230		4,621		6,326		1,372,767	
	30,230		1,021		0,320		1,372,707	
	4,103		-		-		70.460	
	4,103		-		-		79,469 -	
	4,103						79,469	
\$	54,333	\$	4,621	\$	6,326	\$	1,452,236	
	2 .,223	4	.,021	Ψ	0,520	Ψ	1,102,230	

## CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE FUND SUPPLEMENTAL COMBINING STATEMENTS OF REVENUE, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND EQUITY MULTIFAMILY PROGRAM

June 30, 2009

	L PUF	TIFAMILY OAN CHASE ONDS	HC RE	TIFAMILY OUSING VENUE ONDS II	HC RE	TIFAMILY DUSING EVENUE DNDS III	MULTIFA DRAV DOW BOND	V N
OPERATING REVENUES	<u></u>							
Interest income:								
Program loans and loan agreements net	\$	5,055	\$	4,387	\$	71,224		-
Interest income - Investments net		3		302		6,156		-
Increase (decrease) in fair value of investments		-		-		591		-
Loan commitment fees		-		-		4		-
Other loan fees		-		-		138		-
Other revenues				<u>-</u>		9,906		
Total Operating revenues		5,058		4,689		88,019		-
OPERATING EXPENSES								
Interest		5,040		4,034		60,194		-
Amortization of bond discount and bond premium		-		28		485		-
Mortgage servicing fees		-		-		7		-
Provision (reversal) for estimated loan losses		-		(16)		3,791		-
Operating expenses		-		-		-		-
Other expenses		18		83		31,695		-
Total Operating expenses		5,058		4,129		96,172		-
Operating income (loss) before transfers		-		560		(8,153)		-
Transfers (interfund)		-		-		-		-
Transfers (intrafund)		-		(4,000)		159		(3)
Increase (decrease) in fund equity		-		(3,440)		(7,994)		(3)
Fund equity at beginning of year		(3)		6,333		80,470		3
Fund equity at end of year	\$	(3)	\$	2,893	\$	72,476	\$	-

MULTIFAMILY HOUSING PROGRAM BONDS		MULTIFAMILY VRDLO 2009A		VR	FAMILY DLO 09B	TOTAL MULTIFAMILY RENTAL HOUSING PROGRAMS		
\$	3,751	\$	3	\$	4	\$	84,424	
	225		-		-		6,686	
	-		-		-		591	
	-		-		-		4	
	-		-		-		138	
	<del></del>						9,906	
	3,976		3		4		101,749	
	1,771		3		4		71,046	
	1,771		-				513	
	_		_		_		7	
	(108)		_		_		3,667	
	(100)		_		_		-	
	10		_		-		31,806	
	1,673		3		4		107,039	
	2,303				<del>-</del>		(5,290)	
	2,505		_		_		(5,255)	
	(229)		_		_		(4,073)	
	()						( .,)	
	2,074		_		_		(9,363)	
	2,029		-		-		88,832	
\$	4,103	\$	-	\$	-	\$	79,469	
_	,						,	

### CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE FUND SUPPLEMENTAL COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS -MULTIFAMILY RENTAL HOUSING PROGRAMS

June 30, 2009 (Dollars in Thousands)

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES   S. 1.0		MULTIFAMILY LOAN PURCHASE BONDS	MULTIFAMILY HOUSING REVENUE BONDS II	MULTIFAMILY HOUSING REVENUE BONDS III	MULTIFAMILY DRAW DOWN BONDS
Payments to suppliers   1					
Payments to employees					-
Internal activity - payments other funds   Net cash provided by (used for) agent entities   21,339   5,263   122,462	•	(8)	(17)	(182)	-
Other receipts figuraments)         16,492         886         5,362         -           Net cand provided by (used in) operating activities         2,539         5,263         122,462         -           CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES         -         (4,000)         159         \$ (3)           Changes in due to (from) other government entities         -         (4,000)         159         \$ (3)           Changes in due to (from) other government entities         -         (4,000)         159         \$ (3)           Changes in due to (from) other government entities         -         (4,000)         159         \$ (3)           Changes in due to (from) other government entities         -         (4,000)         159         \$ (3)           Changes in due to (from) other government due to (5,000)         (4,000)         159         \$ (3)           Flory Ond redemptions         (16,368)         (635)         (28,416)         -           Early bond redemptions         -         (35)         (28,416)         -           Letters gala in due to (4,000)         (4,500)         (4,500)         (4,500)         (4,500)         (4,500)         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -		-	-	-	-
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES		16 402	996	51 262	-
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES   1.0   1.59   1.0   1					
Interface   1,4000   159   3   3     Changes in due to (from) other government entities   150   150   150   150   150     Changes in due to (from) other government entities   150					
Changes in due to (from) other government entities			(4,000)	150	¢ (3)
Note and provided by (used for) noncapital financing activities		_	(4,000)	-	• (3)
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES   Proceeds from also of bonds					
Proceeds from sales of bonds			(4,000)	159	(3)
Proceeds from sales of bonds	CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVI	ries			
Payment of bond principal   (16,868)		-	_	-	-
Early bond redemptions		(16.368)	(635)	(28.416)	-
Interest paid on debt   (5,209)		(10,500)	* *		_
Interfund transfers		(5,209)	(4,051)		_
Net each provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities   (21,577)		-	-	-	_
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES   Proceeds from maturity and sale of investments   - 18,791   394,980   - 190,000   - 115,892   (248,856)   - 190,000   - 1		-	-	(11)	-
Process from maturity and sale of investments		(21,577)	(4,686)	(278,822)	
Proceeds from maturity and sale of investments         Image: content of the purchase of investments         Image: content of the purchase of investments         Image: content of the purchase of the pu	-				
Purchase of investments			10.501	204.000	
Net eash provided by (used for) investing activities	· ·	-			-
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities         4         3,449         154,215         -           Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents         (34)         26         (1,986)         (3)           Cash and cash equivalents at ed of year         1,643         25         4,142         3           RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET         CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES:         559         (8,151)         -           Operating income (loss)         5,040         4,034         60,194         -           Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net eash provided by (used for) operating activities:         5,040         4,034         60,194         -           Interest on investments         (3)         (302)         (6,157)         -           Changes in fair value of investments         2         2         -         -           Changes in fair value of investments         2         2         -         -           Accretion of capital appreciation bonds         2         2         -         -           Accretion of pond discount         2         2         -         -           Amortization of bond discount         2         1         1         -           Amortization of bond premium		- 1			-
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents   1,643   25   4,142   3   3   3   3   3   5   4,142   3   3   3   3   3   3   5   4,142   3   3   3   3   3   3   3   3   3					
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year         1,643         25         4,142         3           Cash and cash equivalents at end of year         \$ 1,609         \$ 51         \$ 2,156         \$ -           RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET           CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES:           Operating income (loss)         \$ 599         (8,151)         \$ -           Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to receasing provided by (used for) operating activities:           Interest acpense on debt         5,040         4,034         66,194         \$ -           Interest on investments         (3)         (302)         (6,157)         \$ -           Changes in fair value of investments         (3)         (302)         (6,157)         \$ -           Changes in fair value of investments         2         29         \$ -         \$ -           Accretion of capital appreciation bonds         2         2         9         \$ -         \$ -           Amortization of bond discount         2         2         485         \$ -         \$ -           Amortization of bond dissuance costs         3         5         1,512         \$ -         \$ -           Amortization of bond premium         6         6 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(2)</td>					(2)
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET   CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES:   Operating income (loss)   S					
CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES:         -         559         (8,151)         -           Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:         -         5,040         4,034         60,194         -           Interest expense on debt         5,040         4,034         60,194         -           Interest on investments         (3)         (302)         (6,157)         -           Changes in fair value of investments         -         -         (591)         -           Accretion of capital appreciation bonds         -         -         -         (591)         -           Accretion of capital appreciation bonds         -					
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:  Interest expense on debt 5,040 4,034 60,194 - Interest on investments (3) (302) (6,157) - Changes in fair value of investments - (591) - Accretion of capital appreciation bonds - (591) - Accretion of capital appreciation bonds - (591) - Amortization of bond discount - (299 - (485) - Amortization of bond discount - (485) - (485) - Amortization of bond issuance costs - (501) - (485) - (485) - Amortization of bond premium - (40) - (40) - (40) - Depreciation - (40) - (	CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES:		559	(8 151)	
Interest expense on debt			557	(0,131)	
Interest on investments					
Changes in fair value of investments         -         -         (591)         -           Accretion of capital appreciation bonds         -         -         -         -           Amortization of bond discount         -         29         -         -           Amortization of deferred losses         -         5         1,512         -           Amortization of bond issuance costs         -         5         1,512         -           Amortization of bond premium         -         -         -         -           Amortization of deferred revenue         -         -         -         -           Amortization of deferred revenue         -         -         -         -         -           Amortization of bond premium         -	Interest expense on debt	5,040	4,034	60,194	-
Accretion of capital appreciation bonds	Interest on investments	(3)	(302)	(6,157)	-
Amortization of bond discount         -         29         -         -           Amortization of deferred losses         -         -         485         -           Amortization of bond issuance costs         -         5         1,512         -           Amortization of bond premium         -         -         -         -           Amortization of deferred revenue         -         -         (4)         -           Depreciation         -         -         -         -         -           Provision (reversal for estimated loan losses         -         (15)         3,853         -           Provision for yield reduction payments         -         -         (183)         -           Provision for nomortgage investment excess         -         -         (183)         -           Changes in certain assets and liabilities:         -         -         (67,328)         -           Purchase of program loans         -         -         (67,328)         -           Collection of principal from program loans - net         16,502         1,054         140,746         -           Interest receivable         -         7         57         -           Accounts receivable         - <td< td=""><td>Changes in fair value of investments</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>(591)</td><td>-</td></td<>	Changes in fair value of investments	-	-	(591)	-
Amortization of deferred losses         -         -         485         -           Amortization of bond issuance costs         -         5         1,512         -           Amortization of bond premium         -         -         -         -           Amortization of deferred revenue         -         -         -         -           Amortization of deferred revenue         -         -         -         -         -           Depreciation         -		-	-	-	-
Amortization of bond issuance costs         -         5         1,512         -           Amortization of bond premium         -         -         -         -           Amortization of deferred revenue         -         -         (4)         -           Depreciation         -         -         -         -         -           Provision (reversal for estimated loan losses         -         (15)         3,853         -           Provision for yield reduction payments         -         -         19         -           Provision for yield reduction payments         -         -         (183)         -           Provision for nonmortgage investment excess         -         -         (183)         -           Changes in certain assets and liabilities:         -         -         (67,328)         -           Purchase of program loans         -         -         (67,328)         -           Collection of principal from program loans - net         16,502         1,054         140,746         -           Interest receivable         -         7         57         -           Accounts receivable         -         -         (1,577)         -           Due from (to) other funds         -		-	29	-	-
Amortization of bond premium         -		-	-		-
Amortization of deferred revenue         -         -         (4)         -           Depreciation         -         -         -         -           Provision (reversal for estimated loan losses         -         (15)         3,853         -           Provision for yield reduction payments         -         -         19         -           Provision for nonmortgage investment excess         -         -         (183)         -           Changes in certain assets and liabilities:         -         -         (67,328)         -           Purchase of program loans         -         -         (67,328)         -           Collection of principal from program loans - net         16,502         1,054         140,746         -           Interest receivable         -         7         57         -           Accounts receivable         -         -         -         -           Due from (to) other funds         -         -         (1,577)         -           Other assets         -         (108)         136         -           Compensated absences         -         -         -         -           Deposits and other liab         -         -         -         -         -		-	5	1,512	-
Depreciation   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -		-	-	- (6)	-
Provision (reversal for estimated loan losses         -         (15)         3,853         -           Provision for yield reduction payments         -         -         19         -           Provision for nonmortgage investment excess         -         -         (183)         -           Changes in certain assets and liabilities:         -         -         (67,328)         -           Purchase of program loans         -         -         (67,328)         -           Collection of principal from program loans - net         16,502         1,054         140,746         -           Interest receivable         -         7         57         -           Accounts receivable         -         -         -         -           Due from (to) other funds         -         -         (1,577)         -           Other assets         -         (108)         136         -           Compensated absences         -         -         -         -           Deposits and other liab         -         -         (549)         -           Due to other governments         -         -         -         -           Deferred revenue         -         -         -         - <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>(4)</td> <td>-</td>		-	-	(4)	-
Provision for yield reduction payments         -         -         19         -           Provision for nonmortgage investment excess         -         -         (183)         -           Changes in certain assets and liabilities:         -         -         (67,328)         -           Purchase of program loans         -         -         (67,328)         -           Collection of principal from program loans - net         16,502         1,054         140,746         -           Interest receivable         -         7         57         -           Accounts receivable         -         -         -         -           Due from (to) other funds         -         -         (1,577)         -           Other assets         -         (108)         136         -           Compensated absences         -         -         -         -           Deposits and other liab         -         -         (549)         -           Due to other governments         -         -         -         -           Deferred revenue         -         -         -         -         -		-		3 853	-
Provision for nonmortgage investment excess         -         -         (183)         -           Changes in certain assets and liabilities:         -         -         (67,328)         -           Purchase of program loans         -         -         (67,328)         -           Collection of principal from program loans - net         16,502         1,054         140,746         -           Interest receivable         -         7         57         -           Accounts receivable         -         -         -         -           Due from (to) other funds         -         -         (1,577)         -           Other assets         -         (108)         136         -           Compensated absences         -         -         -         -           Deposits and other liab         -         -         (549)         -           Due to other governments         -         -         -         -           Deferred revenue         -         -         -         -	· ·	-	* *		-
Changes in certain assets and liabilities:       -       -       (67,328)       -         Purchase of program loans       -       -       (67,328)       -         Collection of principal from program loans - net       16,502       1,054       140,746       -         Interest receivable       -       7       57       -         Accounts receivable       -       -       -       -         Due from (to) other funds       -       -       (1,577)       -         Other assets       -       (108)       136       -         Compensated absences       -       -       -       -         Deposits and other liab       -       -       (549)       -         Due to other governments       -       -       -       -         Deferred revenue       -       -       -       -       -		-			- -
Collection of principal from program loans - net       16,502       1,054       140,746       -         Interest receivable       -       7       57       -         Accounts receivable       -       -       -       -         Due from (to) other funds       -       -       (1,577)       -         Other assets       -       (108)       136       -         Compensated absences       -       -       -       -         Deposits and other liab       -       -       (549)       -         Due to other governments       -       -       -       -         Deferred revenue       -       -       -       -       -	Changes in certain assets and liabilities:				
Interest receivable         -         7         57         -           Accounts receivable         -         -         -         -           Due from (to) other funds         -         -         (1,577)         -           Other assets         -         (108)         136         -           Compensated absences         -         -         -         -           Deposits and other liab         -         -         (549)         -           Due to other governments         -         -         -         -           Deferred revenue         -         -         -         -         -		-	-		-
Accounts receivable       -		16,502			-
Due from (to) other funds       -       -       (1,577)       -         Other assets       -       (108)       136       -         Compensated absences       -       -       -       -       -         Deposits and other liab       -       -       -       (549)       -         Due to other governments       -       -       -       -       -         Deferred revenue       -       -       -       -       -       -		-	7	57	-
Other assets       -       (108)       136       -         Compensated absences       -       -       -       -       -         Deposits and other liab       -       -       -       (549)       -         Due to other governments       -       -       -       -       -         Deferred revenue       -       -       -       -       -       -		-	-	-	-
Compensated absences		-	- (400)		-
Deposits and other liab       -       -       (549)       -         Due to other governments       -       -       -       -       -         Deferred revenue       -       -       -       -       -       -		-	(108)	136	-
Due to other governments Deferred revenue		-	-	(540)	-
Deferred revenue	-	<del>-</del>	-	(349)	-
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities \$ 21,539 \$ 5,263 \$ 122,462 \$ -					
	Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$ 21,539	\$ 5,263	\$ 122,462	\$ -

MULTIFAMIL HOUSING PROGRAM BONDS	NG MULTIFAMILY MULTIFAMILY AM VRDLO VRDLO S 2009A 2009B		PROGRAM		TOTAL MULTIFAMILY RENTAL HOUSING PROGRAMS
\$ 2,72	3 \$	3	\$ 4	\$ 83,461	
	-	-	-	(207)	
	-	-	-	-	
(10,55	3)	(4,621)	(5,962)	47,604	
(7,83		(4,618)	(5,958)	130,858	
(22	9)	-	-	(4,073)	
(22	9)	-		(4,073)	
	_	4,620	6,325	10,945	
	-	-	-	(45,419)	
(1,33	- 6)	(2)	(3)	(189,065) (71,931)	
(1,55	-	-	(3)	(/1,931)	
	-	-	-	(11)	
(1,33	6)	4,618	6,322	(295,481)	
15,29	0	_	_	429,061	
(6,19		-	-	(270,941)	
32		-		8,965	
9,41	_	-	-	167,085	
2 7		-	364	(1,611) 5,884	
\$ 9			\$ 364	\$ 4,273	
2,30	2	-		(5,290)	
1,77	1	3	4	71,046	
(22	5)	-	-	(6,687)	
	-	-	-	(591)	
	-	-	-	29	
	-	-	-	485	
	9	-	-	1,526	
	-	-	-	(4)	
	-	-	-	-	
80	0	-	-	4,638	
	-	-	-	19 (183)	
(14,61		(4,621)	(5,962)	(92,522)	
3,15 (1,02		-	-	161,453	
(1,02	-	-	-	(963)	
	-	-	-	(1,577)	
	-	-	-	28	
	-	-	-	(540)	
	-	-	-	(549)	
	<u>-</u> <u>-</u>	- ,	-	-	
\$ (7,830	() \$	(4,618)	\$ (5,958)	\$ 130,858	

## CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE FUND SUPPLEMENTAL COMBINING BALANCE SHEET OTHER PROGRAMS AND ACCOUNTS

June 30, 2009

	ASS	OUSING SISTANCE TRUST	ADMIN	NTRACT NISTRATION OGRAMS	SE	LEMENTAL BOND CURITY CCOUNT	RE	RGENCY SERVE COUNT
ASSETS								
Current assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	57,872	\$	2,027		-	\$	1
Investments		129,881		463,271	\$	82,351		69,895
Current portion - program loans receivable		53,216		-		-		-
Interest receivable - Program loans		880		697		-		-
Interest receivable - Investments		815		1,697		152		263
Accounts receivable		21		-		-		69
Due from (to) other funds		(80,146)		(4,101)		25,629		14,606
Other assets		23		_		-		_
Total current assets		162,562		463,591		108,132		84,834
Noncurrent assets:								
Investments		555		-		-		-
Program loans receivable		284,479		189,876		-		-
Due from (to) other funds		-		-		-		-
Deferred financing costs		_		-		-		-
Other assets		118		-		-		-
Total Noncurrent assets		285,152		189,876		-		-
Total Assets	\$	447,714	\$	653,467	\$	108,132	\$	84,834
LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY Current liabilities: Bonds payable Interest payable Due to (from) other government entities Compensated absences Deposits and other liabilities Total current liabilities	\$	198 5 - 5 208	\$	685 - 7,679 8,364	s	2,483 - 80,133 82,616		- - - - - -
Noncurrent liabilities:								
Bonds and debenture notes payable		23,135		_		-		_
Due to (from) other government entities		-		_		-		-
Deferred revenue		_		_		-		-
Total noncurrent liabilities		23,135		-		-		-
Total Liabilities		23,343		8,364		82,616		
Fund equity Invested in capital assets Restricted by indenture Restricted by statute		- - 424,371		645,103		- - 25,516		- - 84,834
Total Fund equity		424,371		645,103		25,516		84,834
	•		•	-	•		¢	
Total Liabilities and Fund equity	\$	447,714	\$	653,467	\$	108,132	\$	84,834

SE	LOAN LOAN SERVICING WAREHOUSING		SECO	HOMEOWNERSHIP SECONDARY MARKETING		OPERATING ACCOUNT		TOTAL OTHER PROGRAMS AND ACCOUNTS	
\$	31,726	\$	8,819	\$	50	\$	447	\$	100,942
	142,280		122,092		-		48,898		1,058,668
	-		19,760		-		-		72,976
	-		761		-		-		2,338
	537		678		-		198		4,340
	6,668		46		-		32		6,836
	(6,885)		16,417		(50)		58,006		23,476
	-		-				68		91
	174,326		168,573				107,649		1,269,667
	-		53,184		-		-		53,739
	-		71,891		-		-		546,246
	-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		30		30
							806		924
			125,075				836		600,939
\$	174,326	\$	293,648			\$	108,485	\$	1,870,606
	159,781 159,781	\$	1,296 250,000 34,208 285,504		- - - - -	\$	52,983 4,298 2,317 10,664 70,262		54,477 257,471 2,317 292,470 606,735
	-		-		-		-		23,135
	-		-		-		-		-
	-		70		-		27,638		27,708
	-		70		-		27,638		50,843
	159,781		285,574				97,900		657,578
	-		-		-		806		806
	14545		9.074		-		0.770		1 212 222
	14,545 14,545		8,074 8,074				9,779		1,212,222 1,213,028
	14,545		8,074				10,585		1,213,028
\$	174,326	\$	293,648	\$		\$	108,485	\$	1,870,606

## CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE FUND SUPPLEMENTAL COMBINING STATEMENTS OF REVENUE, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND EQUITY OTHER PROGRAMS AND ACCOUNTS

June 30, 2009

			SUPPLEMENTAL		
	HOUSING ASSISTANCE TRUST	CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION PROGRAMS	BOND SECURITY ACCOUNT	EMERGENCY RESERVE ACCOUNT	
OPERATING REVENUES					
Interest income:					
Program loans and loan agreements net	\$ 20,421	\$ 614	-	-	
Interest income - Investments net	3,416	8,451	\$ 1,442	\$ 2,220	
Increase (decrease) in fair value of investments	70	-	-	-	
Loan commitment fees	-	-	-	-	
Other loan fees	796	-	-	-	
Other revenues	2,618	3,765	-	-	
Total Operating revenues	27,321	12,830	1,442	2,220	
OPERATING EXPENSES					
Interest	1,475	-	-	-	
Amortization of bond discount and bond premium	-	-	-	-	
Mortgage servicing fees	24	-	-	-	
Provision (reversal) for estimated loan losses	(2,253)	21,187	-	-	
Operating expenses	-	-	-	-	
Other expenses	53	18,995	84,732	-	
Total Operating expenses	(701)	40,182	84,732		
Operating income (loss) before transfers	28,022	(27,352)	(83,290)	2,220	
Operating income (loss) before transfers	28,022	(27,332)	(83,290)	2,220	
Transfers (interfund)	-	448,433	-	-	
Transfers (intrafund)	(112,122)		50,000		
Increase (decrease) in fund equity	(84,100)	421,081	(33,290)	2,220	
Fund equity at beginning of year	508,471	224,022	58,806	82,614	
Fund equity at end of year	\$ 424,371	\$ 645,103	\$ 25,516	\$ 84,834	

S	LOAN ERVICING	LOAN WAREHOUSING	HOMEOWNERSHIP SECONDARY MARKETING	OPERATING ACCOUNT	OTHER PROGRAMS AND ACCOUNTS
	-	\$ 511	-	-	\$ 21,546
\$	143	11,360	-	\$ 1,183	28,215
	-	576	-	-	646
	-	-	-	2,003	2,003
	8,267	22	-	4,219	13,304
	69,635			21,013	97,031
	78,045	12,469	-	28,418	162,745
	-	9,753	-	101,338	112,566
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	146	-	-	170
	-	(81)	-	-	18,853
	-	-	-	39,773	39,773
	71,841	91		32,149	207,861
	71,841	9,909	-	173,260	379,223
	6,204	2,560	-	(144,842)	(216,478)
	-	-	-	-	448,433
	499	684		102,278	41,339
	6,703	3,244	-	(42,564)	273,294
	7,842	4,830		53,149	939,734
\$	14,545	\$ 8,074	\$ -	\$ 10,585	\$ 1,213,028

## CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE FUND SUPPLEMENTAL COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - OTHER PROGRAMS AND ACCOUNTS

June 30, 2009 (Dollars in Thousands)

	HOUSING ASSISTANCE TRUST	CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION PROGRAMS	SUPPLEMENTAL BOND SECURITY ACCOUNT	EMERGENCY RESERVE ACCOUNT
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Receipts from customers	\$ 23,857	\$ 219	-	-
Payments to suppliers	(25)	-	-	-
Payments to employees	-	-	-	-
Internal activity - payments other funds	- 112 220	((1.040)	- (12.022)	- 4.120
Other receipts (payments)  Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	112,239 136,071	(61,049)	\$ (12,933) (12,933)	\$ 4,139 4,139
Net eash provided by (used in) operating activities	130,071	(00,830)	(12,933)	4,139
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Intrafund transfers	(112,122)	-	50,000	-
Due to (from) other government entities  Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital	-	-	2,483	-
financing activities	(112,122)		52,483	
mancing activities	(112,122)		32,483	
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Proceeds from sales of bonds	-	-	-	-
Payment of bond principal	-	-	-	-
Early bond redemptions Interest paid on debt	(1.475)	-	-	-
Interfund transfers	(1,475)	448,433	-	-
(Additions) decductions to deferred financing costs	28	440,433	-	-
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related	20			
financing activities	(1,447)	448,433		
-				
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES  Proceeds from maturity and sale of investments	214 202	461 271	9.570	3,815
Purchase of investments	314,283 (290,835)	461,371 (854,651)	8,570 (49,746)	(10,904)
Interest on investments - net	3,809	7,381	1,626	2,442
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities	27,257	(385,899)	(39,550)	(4,647)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents  Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	49,759 8,113	1,704 324	-	(508) 509
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year  Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$ 57,872	\$ 2,028	\$ -	\$ 1
cush and cush equivalents at old of your	ψ 37,672	ψ 2,020	Ψ	Ψ
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET				
CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES:				
Operating income (loss)	28,021	(27,352)	(83,290)	2,220
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to				
net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:  Interest expense on debt	1,474			
Interest expense on debt  Interest on investments	(3,416)	(8,451)	(1,442)	(2,220)
Changes in fair value of investments	(70)	(0, 131)	(1,1.2)	(2,220)
Accretion of capital appreciation bonds	-	-	-	_
Total Amortization of bond discount	-	-	-	-
Total Amortization of deferred losses	-	-	-	-
Total Amortization of bond issuance costs	-	-	-	-
Amortization of bond premium	-	-	-	-
Amortization of deferred revenue	-	-	-	-
Depreciation	(2.551)	21.107	-	-
Provision (reversal for estimated loan losses Provision for yield reduction payments	(2,551)	21,187	-	-
Provision for nonmortgage investment excess	-	-	-	-
Changes in certain assets and liabilities:		-	-	-
Changes in certain assets and natimates.				
Purchase of program loans	(66,081)	(41,754)	-	_
Purchase of program loans  Collection of principal from program loans - net	(66,081) 57,293	(41,754) 3,319	-	-
			- - -	- - -
Collection of principal from program loans - net	57,293	3,319	- - -	- - - (64)
Collection of principal from program loans - net Interest receivable	57,293 3,436	3,319	- - - - (617)	- - (64) 4,203
Collection of principal from program loans - net Interest receivable Accounts receivable Due from (to) other funds Other assets	57,293 3,436 (7)	3,319 (395)	- - - (617)	
Collection of principal from program loans - net Interest receivable Accounts receivable Due from (to) other funds Other assets Compensated absences	57,293 3,436 (7) 117,971	3,319 (395) - (8,244)	· -	
Collection of principal from program loans - net Interest receivable Accounts receivable Due from (to) other funds Other assets Compensated absences Deposits and other liab	57,293 3,436 (7) 117,971	3,319 (395)	(617) - - - 72,416	
Collection of principal from program loans - net Interest receivable Accounts receivable Due from (to) other funds Other assets Compensated absences Deposits and other liab Due to other governments	57,293 3,436 (7) 117,971	3,319 (395) - (8,244)	· -	
Collection of principal from program loans - net Interest receivable Accounts receivable Due from (to) other funds Other assets Compensated absences Deposits and other liab	57,293 3,436 (7) 117,971	3,319 (395) - (8,244)	· -	

TOTAL OTHER PROGRAMS AND ACCOUNTS			LOAN WAREHOUSING	LOAN SERVICING
\$ 25,041			\$ 965	
(13,354)	\$ (13,157)	\$ -	(172)	-
(26,523)	(26,523)	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
204,069 189,233	(15,565)	50	185,283 186,076	(8,095)
169,233	(33,243)	30	180,070	(8,093)
41,339	102,278		684	499
(95,135)	2,382	-	(100,000)	-
(53,796)	104,660		(99,316)	499
-	-	-	-	-
- -	-	- -	- -	-
(61,982)	(48,355)	-	(12,152)	-
448,433	-	-	-	-
28	-	-	-	-
386,479	(48,355)	-	(12,152)	
1,393,209	42,457	-	499,536	63,177
(1,923,857) 29,167	(44,941) 1,386	-	(618,265) 11,785	(54,515) 738
(501,481)	(1,098)		(106,944)	9,400
20,435 80,507	(38) 484	50	(32,336) 41,155	1,804 29,922
\$ 100,942	\$ 446	\$ 50	\$ 8,819	\$ 31,726
·			-	
(216,478)	(144,842)	-	2,561	6,204
110.566	101.220		0.752	
112,566 (28,214)	101,339 (1,183)	-	9,753 (11,359)	(143)
(646)	(1,165)	-	(576)	(143)
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
12	12	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
(2,003)	(2,003)	-	-	-
201	201	-	-	-
17,882	-	-	(754)	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	_	_	_	_
98,393	-	-	206,228	-
64,392	-	-	3,780	-
3,494 (4,588)	(4)	- -	453 276	(4,789)
76,228	(21,059)	50	(18,087)	2,011
(114)	(115)	-	-	-
(158)	(158)	-	-	-
64,394	8,716	-	(6,220)	(11,378)
3,872	3,851	-	21	-